SCIENTIFIC REPORT OF EFSA AND ECDC

The European Union Summary Report on Trends and Sources of Zoonoses, Zoonotic Agents and Food-borne Outbreaks in 2009

European Food Safety Authority2, 3
European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control2, 3

ABSTRACT

The European Food Safety Authority and the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control have analysed the information on the occurrence of zoonoses and food-borne outbreaks in 2009 submitted by 27 European Union Member States. In 2009, 108,614 salmonellosis cases in humans were reported and the statistically significant decreasing trend in the case numbers continued. Eighteen Member States reached the European Union Salmonella reduction target for breeding flocks of fowl, 17 Member States met their reduction target for laying hens and 18 Member States met the reduction target for broilers. In foodstuffs, Salmonella was most often detected in fresh poultry and pig meat. Campylobacteriosis was the most commonly reported zoonosis with 198,252 human cases. Campylobacter was most often detected in fresh broiler meat. The number of listeriosis cases in humans increased by 19.1 % compared to 2008, with 1,645 cases in 2009. Listeria was seldom detected above the legal safety limit from ready-to-eat foods. Member States reported 3,573 verotoxigenic Escherichia coli (VTEC), 7,595 yersiniosis and 401 brucellosis cases in humans, while VTEC bacteria were mostly found from cattle and bovine meat and Yersinia from pigs and pig meat. Brucellosis and tuberculosis decreased in cattle, sheep and goat populations. In humans 1,987 Q fever cases were detected and Q fever was found in domestic ruminants. Trichinellosis and echinococcosis caused 748 and 790 human cases, respectively, and Trichinella and Echinococcus were mainly detected in wildlife. There were 1,259 human cases of toxoplasmosis reported and in animals Toxoplasma was most often found in sheep and goats. Rabies was recorded in one person in the European Union and the disease was also found in animals. Most of the 5,550 reported food-borne outbreaks were caused by Salmonella, viruses and bacterial toxins and the most important food sources were eggs, mixed or buffet meals and pig meat.

KEY WORDS

Zoonoses, surveillance, monitoring, Salmonella, Campylobacter, parasites, food-borne outbreaks, food-borne diseases, rabies, Q fever, Listeria

1 On request of EFSA, Question No EFSA-Q-2010-00766, issued on 23 February 2011.
2 Correspondence: in EFSA zoonoses@efsa.europa.eu; in ECDC FWD@ecdc.europa.eu
3 Acknowledgement: EFSA and ECDC wish to thank the members of the Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection and the Food and Waterborne Disease Network who provided the data and reviewed the report. Also the contributions of EFSA’s staff members: Pia Makela, Valentina Rizzi, Frank Boelaert, Pierre-Alexandre Beloeil, Giusi Amore, Francesca Riolo, Kenneth Mulligan and Fabrizio Abbinante; the contributions of ECDC’s staff members: Johanna Takkinen, Angela Lahuerta-Marín and Therese Westrell and the contributions of EFSA’s contractors: the Technical University of Denmark and their staff members Birgitte Børck and Helle Korsgaard as well as that of the peer-reviewer Harry Bailie for the support provided to this scientific output are gratefully acknowledged.


© European Food Safety Authority, 2011
THE EUROPEAN UNION SUMMARY REPORT

Trends and Sources of Zoonoses and Zoonotic Agents and Food-borne Outbreaks in 2009

Issued on 23 February 2011
Published on 22 March 2011

About EFSA

The European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), located in Parma, Italy, was established and funded by the European Union (EU) as an independent agency in 2002 following a series of food scares that caused the European public to voice concerns about food safety and the ability of regulatory authorities to protect consumers. EFSA provides objective scientific advice on all matters, in close collaboration with national authorities and in open consultation with its stakeholders, with a direct or indirect impact on food and feed safety, including animal health and welfare and plant protection. EFSA is also consulted on nutrition in relation to EU legislation. EFSA’s work falls into two areas: risk assessment and risk communication. In particular, EFSA’s risk assessments provide risk managers (EU institutions with political accountability, i.e. the European Commission, the European Parliament and the Council) with a sound scientific basis for defining policy-driven legislative or regulatory measures required to ensure a high level of consumer protection with regard to food and feed safety. EFSA communicates to the public in an open and transparent way on all matters within its remit. Collection and analysis of scientific data, identification of emerging risks and scientific support to the Commission, particularly in the case of a food crisis, are also part of EFSA’s mandate, as laid down in the founding Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of 28 January 2002.

About ECDC

The European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC), an EU agency based in Stockholm, Sweden, was established in 2005. The objective of ECDC is to strengthen Europe’s defences against infectious diseases. According to Article 3 of the founding Regulation (EC) No 851/2004 of 21 April 2004, ECDC’s mission is to identify, assess and communicate current and emerging threats to human health posed by infectious diseases. In order to achieve this mission, ECDC works in partnership with national public health bodies across Europe to strengthen and develop EU-wide disease surveillance and early warning systems. By working with experts throughout Europe, ECDC pools Europe’s knowledge in health so as to develop authoritative scientific opinions about the risks posed by current and emerging infectious diseases.

About the report

EFSA is responsible for examining the data on zoonoses, antimicrobial resistance and food-borne outbreaks submitted by Member States in accordance with Directive 2003/99/EC and for preparing the EU Summary Report from the results. Data from 2009, in this EU Summary Report, were produced in collaboration with ECDC who provided the information on and analyses of zoonoses cases in humans. The Zoonoses Collaboration Centre (ZCC - contracted by EFSA) in the National Food Institute, the Technical University of Denmark assisted EFSA and ECDC in this task.

Acknowledgement

The contributions of Angela Lahuerta-Marín, Therese Westrell and Johanna Takkinen from ECDC and Pia Makela, Frank Boelaert, Valentina Rizzi, Pierre-Alexandre Beloeil, Francesca Rio, Giusi Amore, Kenneth Mulligan and Fabrizio Abbinante from EFSA, as well as that of Helle Korsgaard, Birgitte Helwig, Anders Hay Sørensen, Anna Irene Vedel Sørensen, Anne Grønlund, Anne Louise Krogh, Annette Nygaard Jensen, Dorte Lau Baggesen, Hanne Rosenquist, Jens Kirk Andersen, Jeppe Boel, Lars Stehr Larsen, Louise Boysen, Pia Christiansen, Søren Aabo, Rikke Krag and Vibeke Frøkjær Jensen from ZCC to preparation of this report is kindly appreciated.

---

Summary

Zoonoses are infections and diseases that are naturally transmissible directly or indirectly, for example via contaminated foodstuffs, between animals and humans. The severity of these diseases in humans varies from mild symptoms to life-threatening conditions. In order to prevent zoonoses from occurring, it is important to identify which animals and foodstuffs are the main sources of infections. For this purpose, information aimed at protecting human health is collected and analysed from all European Union Member States.

In 2009, 27 Member States and four other European countries submitted information on the occurrence of zoonoses, zoonotic agents and food-borne outbreaks to the European Commission, the European Food Safety Authority and the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Assisted by the Zoonoses Collaboration Centre in Denmark, the European Food Safety Authority and the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control analysed the data, the results of which are published in this annual European Union Summary Report, covering 14 diseases.

A total of 5,550 food-borne outbreaks were reported in the European Union, causing 48,964 human cases, 4,356 hospitalisations and 46 deaths. Most of the reported outbreaks were caused by Salmonella, viruses and bacterial toxins. The most important food sources were once again eggs and egg products, mixed or buffet meals and pig meat and products thereof. In addition, 15 waterborne outbreaks were reported in 2009 related to the contamination of private or public water sources.

The number of salmonellosis cases in humans decreased by 17.4%, compared to 2008, and the statistically significant decreasing trend in the European Union continued for the fifth consecutive year. In total 108,614 confirmed human cases were reported in 2009 and in particular, human cases caused by S. Enteritidis decreased markedly. The case fatality rate was 0.08%. It is assumed that the observed reduction of salmonellosis cases is mainly attributed to successful implementation of national Salmonella control programmes in fowl populations; but also other control measures along the food chain may have contributed to the reduction.

Together 18 Member States reached the European Union Salmonella reduction target for breeding flocks of Gallus gallus in 2009, and 17 Member States met their 2009 reduction target for flocks of laying hens, i.e. four Member States less than in 2008. However, 18 Member States already met the new Salmonella reduction target set for broiler flocks, which is to achieved by 2011. In the other farm animal species and food, no major changes in the occurrence of Salmonella were observed.

In foodstuffs, Salmonella was most often detected in fresh broiler, turkey and pig meat, on average at levels of 5.4%, 8.7% and 0.7%, respectively. Salmonella was rarely detected in other foodstuffs, such as dairy products, fruit and vegetables. Products non-compliant with European Union Salmonella criteria were mainly observed in minced meat and meat preparations as well as in live molluscs.

The notification rate of campylobacteriosis in the European Union increased slightly in 2009 compared to 2008, and campylobacteriosis continued to be the most commonly reported zoonosis in the European Union with 198,252 confirmed human cases. The case fatality rate was 0.02%, which is lower than for salmonellosis. In foodstuffs, the highest proportion of Campylobacter-positive samples was once again reported for fresh broiler meat where, on average, 31% of samples were positive. Campylobacter was also commonly detected from live poultry, pigs and cattle.

The number of listeriosis cases in humans increased by 19.1% compared to 2008, with 1,645 confirmed cases recorded in 2009. A high case fatality ratio of 16.6% was reported among cases. Listeria monocytogenes was seldom detected above the legal safety limit from ready-to-eat foods and findings over this limit were most often reported from fishery products, cheeses, and meat products at levels of 0.3%-1.1% in the European Union.

Based on the reported fatality rates and the total numbers of reported confirmed cases, it is estimated that in 2009 there were approximately 270 human deaths due to listeriosis, 90 deaths due to salmonellosis and 40 deaths due to campylobacteriosis in the European Union.

A total of 3,573 confirmed verotoxigenic Escherichia coli (VTEC) infections and 7,595 confirmed yersiniosis cases in humans were reported in the European Union in 2009. The number of reported VTEC cases seems to have increased, while that of yersiniosis has been decreasing during the past years with a statistically
significant trend. Among animals and foodstuffs, human pathogenic VTEC bacteria were most often reported in cattle and bovine meat. *Yersinia* bacteria were mostly isolated from pigs and pig meat.

The numbers of confirmed brucellosis cases in humans have declined at a statistically significant rate and, in total, 401 confirmed cases were reported in the European Union in 2009. Human tuberculosis cases due to *Mycobacterium bovis* have also remained at a low level with 115 confirmed cases reported in 2008. Brucellosis and tuberculosis positive herds are also slowly decreasing in cattle, sheep and goat populations in the European Union.

Q fever cases in humans continued to increase and a total of 1,987 confirmed cases were reported in 2009, with a majority of cases reported from one Member State. Q fever was also found by almost all reporting Member States in domestic ruminants and most frequently in goats and sheep.

Two parasitic zoonoses, trichinellosis and echinococcosis, caused 748 and 790 confirmed human cases in the European Union, respectively. Uninspected pig and wild boar meat appeared to be the most important source of human trichinellosis cases. *Trichinella* species were mainly detected in wildlife and *Echinococcus* in foxes. Additionally, 1,259 confirmed human cases of toxoplasmosis were reported in 2009. In animals *Toxoplasma* was most often found in sheep and goats.

Rabies was reported in one person in 2009 and the infection was acquired within European Union. Rabies was still found from domestic and wildlife animals in the Baltic and some eastern European Member States, mostly in foxes and raccoon dogs. Ten Member States reported rabies cases in bats.

Some data were also reported on *Cysticerci* and *Francisella* with few *Cysticerci* findings in farm animals.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summary ........................................................................................................................................... 4

1. Introduction ................................................................................................................................... 9

2. Main Findings ................................................................................................................................ 12
   2.1 Main conclusions on the EU Summary Report on Zoonoses 2009 ........................................ 12
   2.2 Zoonoses and item specific summaries ................................................................................. 14

3. Information on specific zoonoses ................................................................................................. 22
   3.1 **Salmonella** .......................................................................................................................... 22
      3.1.1 Salmonellosis in humans ............................................................................................... 23
      3.1.2 *Salmonella* in food ...................................................................................................... 29
      3.1.3 *Salmonella* in animals ............................................................................................... 55
      3.1.4 *Salmonella* in feedingstuffs ....................................................................................... 86
      3.1.5 Evaluation of the impact of *Salmonella* control programmes in fowl (*Gallus gallus*) 89
      3.1.6 *Salmonella* serovars .................................................................................................. 92
      3.1.7 Overview of *Salmonella* from farm-to-fork ............................................................... 104
      3.1.8 Discussion ...................................................................................................................... 107
   3.2 **Campylobacter** .................................................................................................................... 109
      3.2.1 Campylobacteriosis in humans ..................................................................................... 110
      3.2.2 *Campylobacter* in food .............................................................................................. 117
      3.2.3 *Campylobacter* in animals .......................................................................................... 127
      3.2.4 Overview of *Campylobacter* from farm-to-fork ........................................................ 133
      3.2.5 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 135
   3.3 **Listeria** ................................................................................................................................ 136
      3.3.1 Listeriosis in humans ..................................................................................................... 137
      3.3.2 *Listeria* in food .......................................................................................................... 140
      3.3.3 *Listeria* in animals ...................................................................................................... 157
      3.3.4 Overview of *Listeria* in food products ....................................................................... 157
      3.3.5 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 158
   3.4 **Tuberculosis due to *Mycobacterium bovis*** ....................................................................... 159
      3.4.1 *M. bovis* in humans ..................................................................................................... 159
      3.4.2 Tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in cattle ....................................................................... 161
      3.4.3 Tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in animal species other than cattle ............................ 168
      3.4.4 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 169
   3.5 **Brucella** ............................................................................................................................... 170
      3.5.1 Brucellosis in humans .................................................................................................... 170
      3.5.2 *Brucella* in food ........................................................................................................... 174
      3.5.3 *Brucella* in animals ..................................................................................................... 174
      3.5.4 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 188
   3.6 **Rabies** ................................................................................................................................ 189
      3.6.1 Rabies in humans .......................................................................................................... 190
      3.6.2 Rabies in animals .......................................................................................................... 191
      3.6.3 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 199
   3.7 **Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli** ......................................................................................... 200
      3.7.1 VTEC in humans ........................................................................................................... 201
      3.7.2 VTEC in food ................................................................................................................. 204
      3.7.3 VTEC in animals .......................................................................................................... 206
      3.7.4 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 209
   3.8 **Yersinia** ................................................................................................................................ 210
      3.8.1 Yersiniosis in humans .................................................................................................... 211
      3.8.2 *Yersinia* in food and animals .................................................................................... 213
   3.9 **Trichinella** ............................................................................................................................ 215
      3.9.1 Trichinellosis in humans ............................................................................................... 216
      3.9.2 *Trichinella* in animals ............................................................................................... 220
      3.9.3 Overview of *Trichinella* from farm-to-fork ............................................................... 228
      3.9.4 Discussion ..................................................................................................................... 229
1. INTRODUCTION

The framework of reporting

The European Union (EU) system for the monitoring and collection of information on zoonoses is based on the Zoonoses Directive 2003/99/EC, which obligates EU Member States (MSs) to collect relevant and, where applicable, comparable data of zoonoses, zoonotic agents, antimicrobial resistance and food-borne outbreaks. In addition, MSs shall assess trends and sources of these agents as well as outbreaks in their territory, transmitting an annual report to the European Commission (EC), covering the data collected. The European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) is assigned the tasks of examining these data and publishing the EU Summary Report.

The Decision 2119/98/EC on setting up a network for the epidemiological surveillance and control of communicable diseases in EU, as complemented by Decision 2000/96/EC with amendment 2003/542/EC on the diseases to be progressively covered by the network, established the basis for data collection on human diseases from MSs. The Decisions foresee that data from the networks shall be used in the EU Summary Report.

In this report, data related to the occurrence of zoonotic agents in animals, foodstuffs and feedingstuffs as well as to antimicrobial resistance in these agents, are collected in the framework of Directive 2003/99/EC. This also applies to the information on food-borne outbreaks. The information concerning zoonoses cases in humans and related antimicrobial resistance is derived from the networks under Decision 2119/98/EC.

Since 2005, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) has provided data on zoonotic infections in humans, as well as their analyses, for the EU Summary Report. Starting from 2007, data on human cases have been reported from The European Surveillance System (TESSy), maintained by ECDC.

This EU Summary Report 2009 was prepared in collaboration with ECDC with the assistance of EFSA’s Zoonoses Collaboration Centre (ZCC), at the National Food Institute of the Technical University of Denmark. MSs, other reporting countries, the EC, members of EFSA’s scientific panels on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) and Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) and the relevant EU Reference Laboratories were consulted while preparing the report.

The efforts made by MSs, by reporting non-MSs as well as by the EC in the reporting of zoonoses data and in the preparation of this report are gratefully acknowledged.

The data flow for the 2009 EU Summary Report is shown in Figure IN1.

---

In 2009, data were collected on a mandatory basis for the following eight zoonotic agents: Salmonella, thermophilic Campylobacter, Listeria monocytogenes, verotoxigenic Escherichia coli, Mycobacterium bovis, Brucella, Trichinella and Echinococcus. Data on human cases were reported directly to EFSA. Moreover, mandatory reported data included antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella and Campylobacter isolates, food-borne outbreaks and susceptible animal populations. Additionally, based on the epidemiological situations in MSs, data were reported on the following agents and zoonoses: Yersinia, rabies, Q fever, Toxoplasma, Cysticerci, and Francisella. Data on antimicrobial resistance in indicator E. coli and enterococci isolates were also submitted. Furthermore, MSs provided data on certain other microbiological contaminants in foodstuffs: histamine, staphylococcal enterotoxins and Enterobacter sakazakii (Cronobacter spp.), for which food safety criteria are set down in EU legislation.

All 27 MSs submitted national zoonoses reports concerning the year 2009. In addition, zoonoses reports were submitted by two non-MSs (Norway and Switzerland). Data on zoonoses cases in humans were also received from all 27 MSs and additionally from four non-MSs: Iceland, Liechtenstein (human data only), Norway and Switzerland. The deadline for data submission was 31 May 2010.

The draft EU Summary Report was sent to MSs for consultation on 29 October 2010 and comments were collected by 22 November 2010. The utmost effort was made to incorporate comments and data amendments within the available time frame. The final report was finalised by 23 February 2011 and published online by EFSA and ECDC on 22 March 2011.
The structure of the report

The information received from 2009 is published in two EU Summary Reports. This first report, covers information reported on zoonoses, zoonotic agents and food-borne outbreaks. The second report will cover data reported on antimicrobial resistance.

The current report is divided into three levels. Level 1 consists of the summary, an introduction to reporting, general conclusions, main findings and zoonoses or item-specific summaries. Level 2 of the report presents an EU assessment of the specific zoonoses and zoonotic agents and a description of materials and methods, as well as an overview of notification and monitoring programmes implemented in EU (Appendix 2). Levels 1 and 2 of the report are available in print and are disseminated to all EU stakeholders. Level 3 of the report consists of an overview of all data submitted by MSs in table format and is only available online and in the CD ROM inserted in the published report.

In the current report, information on the most common and important zoonoses and zoonotic agents (Salmonella, Campylobacter and Listeria monocytogenes) are analysed in-depth. Typically, these are the agents where a substantial amount of data is available each year and where there is the need to follow trends to verify progress made in control/eradication programmes/measures. In addition, a thorough analysis of data available on Trichinella, Echinococcus, Toxoplasma from 2007 to 2009 is presented.

For the other important, but less common, zoonoses (tuberculosis due to M. bovis, brucellosis and verotoxigenic E. coli) a briefer overview of the situation in EU is presented. However, these zoonoses will be thoroughly analysed on regular intervals in the EU Summary Report where data covering several reporting years will then be used.

For the other zoonoses (Yersinia, Q fever, Francisella, Cysticerci and rabies), where less data are available through the EFSA reporting system or where no major annual developments in EU are expected to take place in the short term, a lighter overview of the situation in EU is presented. However, these zoonoses will be thoroughly analysed on regular intervals in the EU Summary Report where data covering several reporting years will then be used. As regards the information reported on a voluntary basis on some microbiological contaminants, Enterobacter sakazakii, histamine, and staphylococcal enterotoxins will be the subject of an analysis in a specific report on microbiological contaminants in food in 2004-2009 in EU to be issued in 2012.

Monitoring and surveillance schemes for most zoonotic agents covered in this report are not harmonised between MSs, and findings presented in this report must, therefore, be interpreted with care. The data presented may not necessarily derive from sampling plans that are statistically designed, and may not accurately represent the national situation regarding zoonoses. Results are generally not directly comparable between MSs and sometimes not even between different years in one country.

Data presented in this report were chosen so that trends could be identified whenever possible. As a general rule, and as described for food, feed and animal samples, a minimum number of 25 tested samples were required for the data to be selected for analysis. Furthermore, as a general rule, data from at least five MSs should be available to warrant presentation, leading to a table or a figure. However, for some zoonoses or zoonotic agents fewer data have been accepted for analysis. Historical data and trends are presented, whenever possible. Data reported as Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded.

The national zoonoses reports submitted in accordance with Directive 2003/99/EC are published on the EFSA website together with the EU Summary Report.
2. MAIN FINDINGS

2.1 Main conclusions of the EU Summary Report on Zoonoses 2009

- The numbers of human salmonellosis cases reported in EU continued to decline in 2009 as a part of a statistically significant trend since 2005. The reduction was particularly substantial for the most frequently reported serovar, S. Enteritidis. It is assumed that the observed reduction of salmonellosis cases is mainly due to successful Salmonella control programmes in fowl populations.

- The number of food-borne outbreaks caused by Salmonella was also at a lower level in 2009 than in previous years. Most of these outbreaks were still caused by contaminated eggs and egg products, even though in decreasing numbers.

- Salmonella prevalence in EU fowl (Gallus gallus) population continued to decrease in 2009 as well, even though at a slower rate than in 2008. EU Salmonella reduction target for breeding flocks of Gallus gallus was to be met by the end of 2009, and 18 MSs reached the target in 2009, which are two MSs less than in 2008. Similarly, 17 MSs met their Salmonella reduction target for flocks of laying hens in 2009, four MSs less than in 2008. However, 18 MSs had already met the Salmonella reduction target set for 2011 for broiler flocks even though 2009 was the first year of implementation of mandatory control programmes. In the other farm animal species and food, no major changes in the occurrence of Salmonella were observed.

- The notification rate of campylobacteriosis in EU increased slightly in 2009 compared to 2008, and campylobacteriosis was once again by far the most frequently reported zoonotic disease in humans. EU notification rate has been fluctuating around the same level for the past years. The occurrence of Campylobacter continued to be high in broiler meat and broiler flocks along the entire production chain in many MSs.

- At EU level, the number of listeriosis cases in humans increased in 2009 compared to the previous year, with the highest number of cases reported in 2009 in the past five-year period. Elderly persons were especially affected by the disease and overall, a high case fatality ratio of 16.6 % was recorded among cases where this information was available. In ready-to-eat food, the occurrence of L. monocytogenes in quantities exceeding EU Listeria criteria (100 cfu/g) remained at low levels.

- Notified cases of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli (VTEC) in humans have increased in EU since 2007. Most of these cases are caused by serogroup O157. As in previous years, the notification rate was highest in young children. The number of cases (242) reported with haemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) increased by 65.8 % in 2009 compared to 2008. In animals, the VTEC O157 serogroup was mostly reported from cattle and bovine meat.

- Notification of yersiniosis cases in humans has been decreasing with a statistically significant trend in EU since 2005, even though the disease still remained the third most frequently reported zoonotic disease included in the report. Y. enterocolitica was the species isolated in the majority of human cases. In animals and food, Y. enterocolitica was mainly found from pigs and pig meat.

- The number of reported human cases due to Mycobacterium bovis increased in 2008 (no data for 2009 available) compared with 2007, however three MSs accounted for the majority of these cases. The prevalence of bovine tuberculosis in EU decreased slightly in 2009.

- The statistically significant decreasing trend in the notification of brucellosis cases in humans continued in 2009. The prevalence of brucellosis in cattle and particularly in sheep and goats herds was also steadily decreasing in EU.

- The notified human trichinellosis cases increased in 2009 compared to 2008 and two MSs accounted for the majority of cases. Trichinella was very rarely reported from pigs and farmed wild boar, but relatively more often from hunted wild boar. The parasite was more prevalent in wildlife species. The main sources of human infections are most likely to be pig and wild boar meat that was not tested for Trichinella.
Reported cases of echinococcosis in humans decreased in 2009 compared to the previous year and *Echinococcus granulosus* accounted for the majority of cases in EU. A remarkable increase in the reporting of *E. multilocularis* was noted in one MS. Most MSs reported no or very few findings of *Echinococcus* in farm animals and pets, while some eastern and southern European MSs found the parasite more frequently and in increasing numbers in 2009. *E. multilocularis* was commonly detected in foxes by several central European MSs.

Most notified toxoplasmosis cases in humans occurred in 24-44 year old women, most likely as a result of screening for the infection in pregnant women. In animals, the highest proportions of positive findings in 2009 were reported for sheep and goats.

In 2009, the reported number of Q fever cases continued to increase, mainly due to a large outbreak in one MS since 2007. In 2009, all 17 MSs providing data reported Q fever cases in cattle, sheep or goats, the proportion of positive animals being highest in goats and sheep.

A human case of rabies acquired in EU was reported from one MS. Rabies was still found in domestic animals and wildlife in the Baltic and some eastern and southern European MSs. Most of these MSs have reported a marked decrease in animal cases as a result of vaccination programmes. No cases of infected imported animals were reported in EU in 2009.

The number of reported food-borne outbreaks in 2009 was at the same level as in the previous year. *Salmonella* was the most frequently reported cause of these outbreaks followed by viruses and bacterial toxins. The main food vehicles in the reported food-borne outbreaks were eggs and egg products, mixed or buffet meals and pig meat.

Based on the reported fatality rates and the total numbers of reported confirmed cases, it is estimated that in 2009 there were approximately 270 human deaths due to listeriosis, 90 deaths due to salmonellosis and 40 deaths due to campylobacteriosis in EU.
2.2 Zoonoses and item-specific summaries

The importance of a zoonosis as a human infection is not dependent on incidence in the population alone. The severity of the disease and case fatality are also important factors affecting the relevance of the disease. For instance, despite the relatively low number of cases caused by VTEC, Listeria, Echinococcus, Trichinella and Lyssavirus (rabies), compared to the number of human campylobacteriosis and salmonellosis cases, these infections are considered important due to the severity of the illness and higher case fatality rate.

**Figure SU1. Reported notification rates of zoonoses in confirmed human cases in EU, 2009**

Note: Total number of confirmed cases is indicated at the end each column.

* Data from 2008
Humans

In 2009, a total of 108,614 confirmed cases of human salmonellosis (TESSy) were reported in EU. This represents a sharp decrease of 17.4 % over the last year. EU notification rate for confirmed cases was 23.7 cases per 100,000 population, ranging from 2.1 in Portugal to 100.1 per 100,000 population in the Czech Republic, Germany, the United Kingdom, and Poland accounted for half of all confirmed cases (56.0 %) in 2009. The decreasing trend of salmonellosis over the past five years is statistically significant, representing an average reduction of 12.0 % per year. As in previous years, S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium were the most frequently reported serovars (52.3 % and 23.3 % respectively of all known serovars in human cases). The case fatality was 0.08% among 53,167 confirmed cases for which information was reported. Using the total number of confirmed cases of salmonellosis in 2009, this would approximately correspond to 90 human deaths in EU due to salmonellosis.

As in previous years, the highest notification rate for human cases was for age groups 0 to 4 years and 5 to 14 years. A seasonal peak in the number of cases during the late summer and early autumn was again observed in many MSs for both S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium serovars. In 2009, the proportion of cases reported as domestic remained at the same level, 62.4 %, as in 2008 (63.6 %), although for some countries imported cases represented the majority of all salmonellosis cases.

It is assumed that the observed reduction of salmonellosis cases in humans is mainly due to successful Salmonella control programmes in fowl (Gallus gallus) populations that are in place in EU MSs and that have particularly resulted in a lower occurrence of Salmonella in eggs. However, other control measures taken all along the food production chain may also have contributed to the decline of salmonellosis in humans.
Foodstuffs

Information on Salmonella was reported from a wide range of foodstuff categories in 2009, but the majority of data was from various types of meat and products thereof. The highest proportions of Salmonella-positive units were reported for fresh broiler meat and fresh turkey meat, on average at levels of 5.4 % and 8.7 %, respectively. In fresh pig meat, 0.7 % of tested units were found positive for Salmonella in the reporting MS group and in the case of fresh bovine meat 0.2 % of units were positive.

Salmonella was only found in a very a low proportion of table eggs and egg products, at levels of 0.5 % and 0.6 %, respectively. This was the case for vegetables and fruit, as well, where 0.6 % of units tested positive. However, a higher occurrence was reported for herbs and spices by some MSs.

Non-compliance with EU Salmonella criteria was most often observed in food categories of meat origin where up to 8.7 % of the samples were positive for Salmonella. In addition, live bivalve molluscs showed relatively high levels of non-compliance with 3.4 % positive units. In the case of minced meat, meat preparations and meat products intended to be eaten raw, Salmonella was detected in 1.2 % to 1.7 % of single samples, which indicates a direct risk for consumers. The proportion of egg products (single samples) not in compliance with Salmonella criteria (0.2 %) decreased compared to 2008 (2.8 %). In other food categories, the proportion of units in non-compliance with the criteria was very low.

Animals

All MSs reported data from the mandatory Salmonella control programmes in fowl (Gallus gallus) population and also from other domestic animals and wildlife species. MSs had to meet EU Salmonella reduction target of ≤1 % of breeding flocks of Gallus gallus infected with the five target serovars (S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Hadar, S. Infectis, S. Virchow) by the end of 2009. Together, 18 MSs (compared to 20 MSs in 2008) met this target in 2009. Overall, 1.2 % (compared to 1.3 % in 2008) of breeding flocks in EU were positive for the five target serovars during the production period. The seven MSs, not meeting the target, reported prevalence of the five target serovars from 1.2 % to 7.0 %. Together 2.7 % of the breeding flocks in EU were positive for Salmonella spp.

Similarly, 17 MSs (compared to 21 MSs in 2008) met their relative reduction target for S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium in laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus set for 2009, while eight MSs (compared to two MSs in 2008) did not meet their target. Overall, during the production period, 6.7 % and 3.2 % (5.9 % and 3.5 % in 2008) of laying hen flocks in EU were positive for Salmonella (all serovars) and S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium in 2009, respectively.

2009 was the first year for MSs to implement the mandatory control programmes in broiler flocks, and already 18 MSs met the Salmonella reduction target of ≤1 % for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium, which is to be achieved by the end of 2011. In total, 5.0 % and 0.7 % of broiler flocks in EU were positive for Salmonella (all serovars) and S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium, respectively.

Concerning other animal species, 7.1 % of turkey flocks were found positive at reporting MS level, and positive findings were reported also from other poultry species, pigs and cattle.

Feedingstuffs

On average, 1 % or less of compound feedingstuffs units tested was reported positive for Salmonella. Meat and bone meal and oil seeds and products thereof were the feed materials most often reported Salmonella-positive, and 1.4 % and 1.3 % of tested units for feed material categories tested positive, respectively.

Campylobacter

Humans

Campylobacteriosis remained the most frequently reported zoonotic disease in humans. In total, 198,252 confirmed cases of campylobacteriosis were reported by 25 MSs, which represents an increase of 4.0 % compared to 2008. The United Kingdom and Hungary accounted for 75.3 % of the total increase in the reported number of confirmed cases. As in previous years, children under the age of five had the highest
notification rate 128.0 per 100,000 population. In other age groups, the notification rates ranged from 35.4 per 100,000 population (>65 years) to 50.7 cases per 100,000 population (age group 15-24 years). The case fatality was 0.02% among 107,169 confirmed cases for which information was reported. Using the total number of confirmed cases of campylobacteriosis in 2009, this would approximately correspond to 40 human deaths in EU due to campylobacteriosis.

**Foodstuffs**

For 2009, most of the information on *Campylobacter* in foodstuffs was reported for broiler meat and products thereof. In the annual reporting, the occurrence of *Campylobacter* was 31.0 % in fresh broiler meat in EU and varying at retail from 10.8 % to 90.0 % between reporting MSs. In fresh turkey meat, 15.1 % of units were found positive for *Campylobacter*. In samples of fresh pig meat and bovine meat, *Campylobacter* was detected less frequently, at levels of 0.6 % and 0.5 %, respectively. In other foodstuffs *Campylobacter* was detected only occasionally, including some findings from cheese made from goat’s or sheep’s milk.

**Animals**

In 2009, the majority of data on *Campylobacter* in animals were from investigations of broilers, but data from pigs and cattle were also reported. The proportion of *Campylobacter*-positive broiler flocks at reporting MS level was 20.5 % ranging from 0 % to 78.4 % in MSs. For pigs and cattle, less MSs provided data, however the prevalence in reporting MSs was generally high for pig herds (43.9 % and 67.6 %) and moderate for cattle herds (0.6 % to 41.5 %), which is similar to findings in previous years.

**Listeria**

**Humans**

The number of reported listeriosis cases in humans increased by 19.1 % in EU in 2009 after a decreasing number in the two previous consecutive years. As in previous years, elderly persons were especially affected by the disease and, overall, a high case fatality rate of 16.6 % was recorded among those cases where information was available, showing a slight decrease compared to 2008. A total of 1,645 confirmed cases of listeriosis was reported by 26 MSs in 2009. EU notification rate was 0.4 per 100,000 population. The highest notification rates were observed in Denmark, Spain and Sweden. Listeriosis occurred mainly among elderly people, with 58.5 % of cases occurring in individuals over the age of 65 (a notification rate of 1.1 per 100,000 population). Of 78 cases in small children under five years of age, 88.5 % were infants (<1 year). The overall case fatality rate for human listeriosis was 16.6 % (N=757) and it was highest among adults over 45 years. Using the reported fatality rate and the total number of confirmed cases of listeriosis in 2009, this would approximately correspond to 270 human deaths in EU due to listeriosis.

**Foodstuffs**

MSs provided information on numerous investigations of *L. monocytogenes* in different categories of ready-to-eat (RTE) food in 2009. In the case of RTE products at retail, very low proportions of samples were generally found to be non-compliant with EU criterion of ≤100 cfu/g. However at processing, higher proportions of RTE products tested did not meet the criterion of absence of *L. monocytogenes*. Similar to previous years, the highest levels of non-compliance at retail were found in RTE fishery products (1.0 % of single samples), cheese (especially, soft and semi-soft with 1.1 % of single samples) and RTE products of meat origin (0.3 %), followed by ‘other RTE products’.

**Animals**

In 2009, some findings of *L. monocytogenes* in various animal species, including cattle, sheep, goats and pigs, were reported by MSs.
VTEC

Humans

In 2009, a total of 3,573 confirmed human VTEC cases were reported from 24 MSs, which is slightly more (an increase of 13.1 %) than in 2008 (N=3,159). EU notification rate was 0.75 per 100,000 population. The most commonly identified VTEC serogroup was O157 (51.7 %). The notification rate was highest in 0 to 4 year old children (7.2 cases per 100,000 population) and this group also accounted for almost (63.2 %) of the 242 Haemolytic Uremic Syndrome (HUS) cases with information on age; these cases were mainly associated with VTEC O157 infections.

Foodstuffs and animals

Data was mostly reported on VTEC and the VTEC O157 serogroup in food and animals. Overall, 2.3 % and 0.7 % of fresh bovine meat units were positive with VTEC and VTEC O157, respectively. VTEC O157 was also reported from cow’s milk. In animals, VTEC and VTEC O157 were mostly reported from cattle, at levels of 6.8 % and 2.7 %, in animal samples respectively. Some VTEC O157 findings were also made from sheep.

Yersinia

Humans

In 2009, 7,595 confirmed human yersiniosis cases were reported in EU, which is slightly less (9.0 %) than in 2008 (N=8,346). The number of yersiniosis cases has been declined with a statistically significant trend since 2005 in EU. Yersinia enterocolitica was the most common species reported in human cases and was isolated from 93.7 % of all confirmed cases.

Foodstuffs and animals

Findings of Y. enterocolitica were mainly reported from pigs and pig meat. On average, 4.8 % of pig meat units were found positive for Y. enterocolitica in the reporting MS group and a high prevalence was reported by two MSs in slaughter batches of pigs.

Tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis

Humans

No information on Mycobacterium bovis cases in 2009 was available, thus the 2008 data were included in the report. As in previous years, human infections were rare in EU. In 2008, the total number of confirmed human tuberculosis cases was 115 representing a slight increase of 7.5 % compared to 2007. The highest numbers of confirmed cases were reported by Germany (48 cases), the United Kingdom (21 cases), and the Netherlands (18 cases), accounting for 75.7 % of all confirmed cases. As in previous years, the highest notification rate (0.12 cases per 100,000 population) occurred in individuals aged 65 and over.

Animals

In 2009, 13 MSs, two non-MSs, Scotland (the United Kingdom) as well as some regions and provinces in Italy, were officially bovine tuberculosis-free (OTF). Out of these, five MSs reported very few positive cattle herds in 2009. Six of the 14 non-OTF MSs reported no infected cattle herds in 2009. Of the eight non-OTF MSs reporting positive herds, Ireland and the United Kingdom accounted for the highest prevalence. In most of the non-OTF MSs the prevalence of bovine tuberculosis remained at a level comparable to 2008. However in Northern Ireland, the number of infected herds more than doubled in 2009 compared to 2008. From 2004 to 2009, a statistically significant, slightly decreasing trend was observed in the prevalence of cattle herds tested positive for tuberculosis in three EU co-financed non-OTF MSs: Italy, Portugal and Spain.
Brucella

Humans

In 2009, a total of 401 confirmed human brucellosis cases were reported in EU, representing a decrease of 35.2 % compared to 2008 (N=619). EU notification rate was 0.08 cases per 100,000 population. The highest numbers were reported by Greece, Portugal and Spain, accounting together for 74.8 % of all reported confirmed cases. These MSs are not officially free of bovine and/or ovine and caprine brucellosis. In EU, the highest notification rate of brucellosis was noted for adults between 25 and 44 years of age. A peak in reported cases was observed in early summer (June) followed by a smaller peak of cases occurring in September.

Foodstuffs

Data on the occurrence of Brucella in milk and cheese were provided by three MSs. Positive findings were only reported from one investigation of raw cow’s milk (0.7 %). No positive samples from cheeses or dairy products were reported by MSs.

Animals

In 2009, 14 MSs were officially free of brucellosis in cattle (OBF) and 16 MSs were officially free of brucellosis in sheep and goats (ObmF). Furthermore, some regions and provinces in Italy, Spain and Portugal as well as Great Britain in the United Kingdom were OBF. In addition, a number of departments in France, some regions and provinces in Italy, Portugal and Spain were ObmF.

At EU level, the prevalence of bovine brucellosis in cattle herds has been steadily decreasing to a very low level during the past five years and in 2009, overall, 0.07 % of the herds were positive. Also in EU non-OBF MSs, a decreasing trend was observed during the past five years, where the prevalence seems to have stabilised at 0.12 % in 2007 to 2009. Similarly, the prevalence of brucellosis in sheep and goat herds continued to decrease both at EU level and in EU non-ObmF MSs; the observed prevalence being 0.3 % and 0.9 % in 2009, respectively.

Trichinella

Humans

Confirmed human trichinellosis cases increased by 11.6 % in 2009 (N=748) compared to 2008 (N=670). As in previous years, two MSs, Bulgaria and Romania, accounted for the majority (89.8 %) of cases. In general, human cases were most likely to be associated with consumption of meat from domestic pigs raised in backyards.

Animals

Trichinella is very rarely detected from pigs in EU. During 2007 to 2009, only eight MSs reported some Trichinella findings from pigs and most positive pigs were from Romania. The parasite was more often reported from farmed wild boar, where the overall prevalence was 0.03 % in 2009. Most Trichinella findings in MSs were reported in wildlife, and the reported overall prevalence in hunted wild boar was 0.2 % in 2009. The main sources of the human infections appeared to be pig and wild boar meat not tested for Trichinella.

Echinococcus

Humans

Reported cases of human echinococcosis decreased by 11.3 % in 2009 (N=790) compared to 2008 (N=891) in EU. Echinococcus granulosus accounted for the majority (76.8 %) of human cases with known species. Most human cases (55.4 %) occurred in people aged 45 and over. Alveolar echinococcosis increased significantly in France with 26 E. multilocularis cases reported in 2009 compared to five cases reported in 2008.
Animals
In 2009, 18 MSs reported data on *Echinococcus* in farm animals. Most MSs reported no or very few findings of *Echinococcus*, however three MSs reported a higher prevalence. At EU level, the parasite was detected in sheep, goats and cattle, at levels of 3.2 %, 0.5 % and 0.8 %, respectively. *E. multilocularis* was often found from foxes in the central European MSs, and 17.2 % of tested foxes were infected in 2009. *E. multilocularis* seemed to be mostly present in central and southern MSs; whereas *E. granulosus* was more widely distributed and also found in some northern and western MSs. The same distribution pattern for *Echinococcus* species were observed both in human cases and animals.

Toxoplasma

Humans
Seventeen MSs reported data on human toxoplasmosis in 2009. In total, 1,259 confirmed cases were reported with an EU notification rate of 0.65 per 100,000 population. The highest rates were reported in Lithuania, Slovakia and Hungary. Most cases were reported among women aged 24-44 years, most likely as a result of toxoplasmosis screening in pregnant women. However, according to the new EU case definition, only congenital cases should be reported. Most MSs still have to adapt their reporting to this requirement, since only 23 of the 1,259 reported cases were infants (<1 year).

Animals
In 2009, 18 MSs provided information on *Toxoplasma* in animals. The highest proportions of positive samples were reported in sheep and goats (24.4 %), cats (11.0 %) and dogs (15.5 %), while 5.3 % of the tested bovine animals were positive.

Q fever

Humans
In 2009, reported cases of Q fever continued to increase by 24.7 % and 1,987 confirmed human cases were reported in EU. The Netherlands accounted for the majority (81.7 %) of confirmed cases due to an outbreak occurring since 2007. Three deaths due to Q fever were reported among the elderly from Germany (two cases) and the Netherlands (one case).

Animals
In total, 17 MSs provided data on Q fever in farm animals for 2009 and all these MSs reported positive cases in cattle, sheep or goats. Q fever findings were more often made from goats and sheep, where 23.5 % and 9.8 % of tested animals were positive, respectively.

Rabies

Humans
Rabies is a very rare zoonotic disease in Europe. One indigenous human case was reported in a small village in Romania where a woman was bitten by a rabid fox in 2009. As medical care was not sought, the case resulted fatal.

Animals
Nine MSs reported the classical rabies virus in various animal species (other than bats) in 2009, and the total number of rabies cases animals decreased compared to 2008. Most MSs have reported no or very few animals with classical rabies for a number of years. However, rabies is still prevalent in wildlife in the Baltic and some south-eastern European MSs. An increasing number of MSs reported findings of rabies in
bats although these are generally rare: in 2009, ten MSs reported positive findings in bats. There were no reports of rabies-positive animals imported into EU in 2009.

**Other zoonoses**

**Animals**

Two MSs reported data on *Cysticerci* and had no or very few findings in farm animals. One MS reported testing for *Francisella* in hares but no positive samples were found.

**Food-borne outbreaks**

A total of 5,550 outbreaks was reported in EU, which is at the same level as in 2008. Overall, 48,964 human cases, 4,356 hospitalisations and 46 deaths were recorded. The total number of verified outbreaks (977) increased and the variation between MSs in the numbers of reported verified outbreaks remained large.

The largest number of reported food-borne outbreaks was caused by *Salmonella* (31.0 % of all outbreaks), followed by viruses (18.8 %), bacterial toxins (10.1 %) and *Campylobacter* (6.0 %).

The most important food vehicles in the outbreaks with known causative agent were eggs and egg products (17.3 %), mixed or buffet meals (8.1 %), pig meat and products thereof (7.8 %). Eggs and egg products, and bakery products were mostly associated with *S. Enteritidis* outbreaks, whereas pig meat was linked to *Trichinella* and *Salmonella* outbreaks. The virus outbreaks were mainly associated with fruit, berries, vegetables and juices and other products thereof. The number of reported *Salmonella* outbreaks has decreased over the past three years, while the outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins increased in 2009.

In 2009, 15 waterborne outbreaks were reported in EU, and the main causative agents were *Campylobacter*, caliciviruses and *E. coli*. The largest outbreaks, involving a substantial number of human cases, were caused by the contamination of public water sources.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.1 Salmonella

Salmonella has long been recognised as an important zoonotic pathogen of economic significance in animals and humans. The genus *Salmonella* is currently divided into two species: *S. enterica* and *S. bongori*. *S. enterica* is further divided into six sub-species and most *Salmonella* belong to the subspecies *S. enterica* subsp. *enterica*. Members of this subspecies have usually been named based on where the serovar or serotype was first isolated. In the following text, the organisms are identified by genus followed by serovar, e.g. *S. Typhimurium*. More than 2,500 serovars of zoonotic *Salmonella* exist and the prevalence of the different serovars changes over time.

Human salmonellosis is usually characterised by the acute onset of fever, abdominal pain, nausea, and sometimes vomiting, after an incubation period of 12-36 hours. Symptoms are often mild and most infections are self-limiting, lasting a few days. However, in some patients, the infection may be more serious and the associated dehydration can be life threatening. In these cases, as well as when *Salmonella* causes bloodstream infection, effective antimicrobials are essential for treatment. Salmonellosis has also been associated with long-term and sometimes chronic sequelae e.g. reactive arthritis.

The common reservoir of *Salmonella* is the intestinal tract of a wide range of domestic and wild animals which result in a variety of foodstuffs covering both food of animal and plant origin as sources of infections. Transmission often occurs when organisms are introduced in food preparation areas and are allowed to multiply in food, e.g. due to inadequate storage temperatures, inadequate cooking or cross contamination of ready-to-eat (RTE) food. The organism may also be transmitted through direct contact with infected animals or humans or faecally contaminated environments.

In EU, *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* are the serovars most frequently associated with human illness. Human *S. Enteritidis* cases are most commonly associated with the consumption of contaminated eggs and poultry meat, while *S. Typhimurium* cases are mostly associated with the consumption of contaminated pig, poultry and bovine meat.

In animals, sub-clinical infections are common. The organism may easily spread between animals in a herd or flock without detection and animals may become intermittent or persistent carriers. Infected cows may succumb to fever, diarrhoea and abortion. Within calf herds, *Salmonella* may cause outbreaks of diarrhoea with high mortality. Fever and diarrhoea are less common in pigs than in cattle, sheep and horses; goats and poultry usually show no signs of infection.

Table SA1 presents the countries reporting data for 2009.

Table SA1. Overview of countries reporting data for Salmonella, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Non-MS: CH, IS, NO</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Non-MSs: CH, NO</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Non-MSs: CH, NO</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, LU, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Non-MSs: CH, NO</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serovars (food and animals)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Non-MSs: CH, NO</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.
3.1.1 Salmonellosis in humans

In 2009, the number of human *Salmonella* cases continued to decrease as a total of 109,844 cases were reported from 27 EU Member States (Table SA2). Of these, 108,614 were confirmed cases (EU notification rate: 23.7 cases per 100,000 population). The number of confirmed human salmonellosis cases thereby decreased by 17.4 % (22,854 cases) compared to 2008 (N=131,468).

Germany accounted for 45.7 % of the reduction in the reported number of confirmed cases. Despite of decreases in several countries, four MSs reported more *Salmonella* cases in 2009 than in 2008 (Table SA2). Italy accounted for 39.5 % of the total increase of confirmed cases as were reported by the four MSs. The highest proportional increase by 77.1 % in confirmed case numbers was reported by Romania (1,105 reported cases in 2009 versus 624 in 2008). This may reflect improvements in the Romanian surveillance system as 2009 was also the first year that Romania was able to report a case-based dataset for *Salmonella*.

The five-year EU-trend (2005-2009) showed a statistically significant decrease (Figure SA1). However, there were country-specific variations in trend. Although ten countries showed a significant decreasing trend, there was still one MS, Malta that showed a significant increasing trend (Figure SA2). Trends were not significant in the rest of the 14 countries that reported data on *Salmonella* for the five consecutive years. Within the five-year period, the greatest average annual decline of 28.0 % was observed in the Czech Republic whereas the highest average annual rise in case numbers, 24 %, was observed in Malta.
### Table SA2. Reported human salmonellosis cases in 2005-2009 and notification rates for 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed cases/100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>3,375</td>
<td>4,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,113</td>
<td>3,113</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>3,831</td>
<td>3,973</td>
<td>3,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1,315</td>
<td>1,247</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>10,670</td>
<td>10,480</td>
<td>100.1</td>
<td>10,707</td>
<td>17,655</td>
<td>24,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>3,669</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>43.7</td>
<td>3,126</td>
<td>2,737</td>
<td>2,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7,153</td>
<td>7,153</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>7,186</td>
<td>5,510</td>
<td>6,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>31,395</td>
<td>31,395</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>42,909</td>
<td>55,400</td>
<td>52,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6,029</td>
<td>5,873</td>
<td>58.2</td>
<td>6,637</td>
<td>6,578</td>
<td>9,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4,156</td>
<td>4,156</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>5,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>2,063</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>3,308</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>3,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,245</td>
<td>1,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8,964</td>
<td>8,521</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>9,149</td>
<td>11,156</td>
<td>12,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4,515</td>
<td>4,182</td>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>6,849</td>
<td>8,367</td>
<td>8,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>1,346</td>
<td>1,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4,304</td>
<td>4,304</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>3,833</td>
<td>3,658</td>
<td>5,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>4,185</td>
<td>3,930</td>
<td>4,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>10,479</td>
<td>10,479</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>11,511</td>
<td>13,802</td>
<td>14,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>109,844</td>
<td>108,614</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>131,468</td>
<td>152,001</td>
<td>164,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>1,802</td>
<td>1,798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report.
3. EU membership began in 2007.
4. Sentinel system; notification rates calculated with estimated population coverage of 64%.
5. Notification rates calculated with an estimated population coverage of 25%.
Figure SA1. Notification rate of reported confirmed cases of human salmonellosis in EU (25 MSs), 2005-2009

Source: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.
Figure SA2. Salmonellosis notification rates in humans (cases per 100,000 population) in MSs, 2005-2009

Of 108,614 reported confirmed cases, age data were available for 93.3% of cases. The notification rate was highest in small children in the age group of 0-4 years (112.4 per 100,000 population) as has been seen in previous years although it declined slightly from the previous year 2008 (118.8 per 100,000 population). Younger children still have a notification rate three times higher than 5 to 14 year olds and six to nine times higher rate than those aged 15 and over. The case fatality was 0.08% among 53,167 confirmed cases for which this information was reported.

A peak in the number of reported Salmonella cases normally occurs in the summer and autumn, with a rapid decline in winter months (Figure SA3). This pattern supports the influence of temperature and behaviour (i.e. food consumption habits such as barbequed food) on Salmonella notification rates. The seasonal variation is more prominent for S. Enteritidis than for S. Typhimurium (please notice the different scales used).
The proportion of salmonellosis cases that were reported as domestically acquired in MSs and EEA countries remained at the same level in 2009 as in 2008 (62.4 % versus 63.6 %) (Table SA3). A similar observation was made for the proportion of imported cases or those acquired while travelling abroad, which in 2009 was 10.5 % compared to 7.8 % in 2008. The proportion of confirmed cases with an unknown origin represented slightly less (27.1 %) in 2009 compared to the previous year (28.6 %). As already detected in previous years, three of the four Nordic countries: Finland, Sweden, and Norway, continued to have the highest proportions of imported cases of salmonellosis (83.3 %, 78.9 % and 73.5 %, respectively) whereas the infections seem to be mainly domestically acquired in the majority of other countries. As in previous years, Ireland and the United Kingdom showed ratios close to 1:1 between domestically and imported cases, which was not seen in other reporting countries (Table SA3). Although data on domestic/imported cases are often incomplete and may not provide a true picture of the distribution between domestic and imported cases the continuous repetitive results may indicate common cultural features in some geographical areas.
Table SA3. Distribution of confirmed salmonellosis cases in humans by reporting countries and origin of case (domestic/imported) in 2009, TESSy data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Domestic (%)</th>
<th>Imported (%)</th>
<th>Unknown (%)</th>
<th>Total (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>3,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>1,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>50.7</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>83.3</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>2,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>89.7</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>31,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>50.1</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>4,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>2,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>84.0</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>1,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>78.9</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>10,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>62.4</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.5</strong></td>
<td><strong>27.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>109,146</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>1,235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.1.2 Salmonella in food

Most MSs and non-MSs provided data on Salmonella in various foodstuffs (Table SA4). In the report, only results based on 25 or more units tested are presented. Results from industry own-check programmes and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) sampling as well as specified import control, suspect sampling and clinical investigations have been excluded due to difficulties in interpretation of data. However, these data are presented in the Level 3 tables, whereas the details on the monitoring schemes applied in MSs are summarised in Appendix tables SA7b (broiler meat), SA10 (turkey meat), SA16 (pig meat) and SA17 (bovine meat).

**Table SA4. Overview of countries reporting data for Salmonella in food, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broiler meat</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, MT, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey meat</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs and egg products</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, EE, ES, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig meat</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, FR, MT, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovine meat</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>All MSs except BE, CY, FR, MT, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk and dairy products</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, EE, ES, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit and vegetables</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, DK, FI, FR, MT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish and other fishery products</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, DK, FI, FR, MT, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

1. This category includes fish, fishery products, crustaceans, live bivalve molluscs, molluscan shellfish and live echinoderms, tunicates and gastropods.
Compliance with microbiological criteria

The *Salmonella* criteria laid down by Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005\(^\text{11}\) were applied from 1 January 2006. The criteria were modified by Regulation (EC) No 1441/2007\(^\text{12}\), entering into force in December 2007. The Regulations prescribe rules for sampling and testing, and set limits for the presence of *Salmonella* in specific food categories and in samples from food processing. The food safety *Salmonella* criteria apply to products placed on the market during their shelf life. According to the criteria, *Salmonella* must be absent in the food categories mentioned in Table SA5. Absence is defined by testing five or thirty samples of 25 g per batch depending of the food category. In official controls, often only single samples are taken to verify compliance with the criteria.

In 2009, as in 2008, the highest levels of non-compliance with *Salmonella* criteria generally occurred in foods of meat origin (Figure SA4). Minced meat and meat preparations from poultry intended to be eaten cooked had the highest level of non-compliance (category 1.5; 8.7 % of single samples), but live bivalve molluscs and live echinoderms, tunicates and gastropods (category 1.17) come second with 3.4 % of single samples being positive for *Salmonella*. For this category, the majority of samples and positives was from live bivalve molluscs from Spain (N=358, pos=14), resulting in an increased proportion of non-compliance units when compared to 2008. Minced meat and meat preparations from other animal species than poultry intended to be eaten cooked, also had a relatively high level of non-compliance (category 1.6; 2.9 % of single samples). Of particular risk to human health are the *Salmonella* findings from the meat categories intended to be eaten raw (food categories 1.4 and 1.8 in Table SA5). Respectively, 1.2 % to 1.7 % of these units contained *Salmonella*.

In case of the batch-based data, the highest levels of non-compliance were also found in minced or mechanically separated meat as well as in meat preparations and products.

In all categories of meat origin, except minced meat and meat preparation to be eaten raw, the proportion of batches containing *Salmonella* decreased in 2009 compared to 2008. This trend was not observed for single samples, where the level of non-compliance actually increased in three out of six food categories of meat origin.

The proportion of non-compliant samples from egg products has fallen from 2.8 % to 0.2 % in single samples and from 0.3 % to less than 0.1 % in batches, compared to 2008.

In the other food categories, the level of non-compliance was generally very low, and overall the level of non-compliance in 2009 was comparable to the findings in 2008 (Figure SA4).

---


### Table SA5. Compliance with the food safety Salmonella criteria laid down by EU Regulations 2073/2005 and 1441/2007, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food categories</th>
<th>Total single samples</th>
<th>Total batches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sample weight</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4 Minced meat and meat preparations to be eaten raw</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>3,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Minced meat and meat preparations from poultry to be eaten cooked</td>
<td>10 g or 25 g or not stated</td>
<td>1,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6 Minced meat and meat preparations from other species than poultry to be eaten cooked</td>
<td>10 g or 25 g or not stated</td>
<td>9,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7 Mechanically separated meat</td>
<td>25 g or 250 g</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 Meat products intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9 Meat products from poultry meat intended to be eaten cooked</td>
<td>10 g or 25 g or not stated</td>
<td>3,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10 Gelatine and collagen</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11 Cheeses, butter and cream made from raw or low heat-treated milk</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>2,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12 Milk and whey powder</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13 Ice-cream</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>10,43 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14 Egg products</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15 RTE foods containing raw egg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.16 Cooked crustaceans and molluscan shellfish</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17 Live bivalve molluscs and live echinoderms, tunicates and gastropods</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.18 Sprouted seeds (RTE)</td>
<td>2.5 g or 25 g</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.19 Pre-cut fruit and vegetables (RTE)</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>3,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.20 Unpasteurised fruits, vegetables and juices (RTE)</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.22-23 Dried infant formulae, and dried dietary foods for medical purposes and dried follow-on formulae</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: RTE: ready-to-eat products. Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Numbers before food categories refer to Annex 1, chapter 1 of Regulation (EC) No 1441/2007. See this for full description of food categories.

2. Intended for infants below six months of age.
Figure SA4. Proportion of units in non-compliance with EU Salmonella criteria, 2008-2009

Note: only investigations covering 25 or more samples are included.
1. No investigations with more than 25 samples of gelatine and collagen in 2008 and batches in 2009.
2. No investigations with more than 25 samples of RTE foods containing raw egg in 2008 and 2009, or batches in 2009.
3. No investigations with more than 25 batches of RTE sprouted seeds in 2009.
4. No investigations with more than 25 samples of unpasteurised fruit and vegetable juices in 2008.
Broiler meat and products thereof

The occurrence of *Salmonella* in fresh broiler meat at different levels of the production chain is presented in Table SA6. Overall, 5.4% of the tested samples were positive for *Salmonella* within EU. This is a small increase from 5.1% in 2008. Generally, the years may not be directly comparable due to variations in reporting MSs and meat categories covered over the years.

*Salmonella* was detected in most of the reported investigations. Seven out of 19 MSs, however, reported less than one percent positive samples in one or more investigations at some stage during the production. The highest proportions of positive samples (>20%) were reported from Hungary and Spain (Table SA6). These results are generally in line with the findings from EU-wide baseline survey on *Salmonella* on broiler carcasses, the results of which are presented later in this chapter.

At slaughter, the reported proportion of positive samples varied among MSs from 0% to 60.8%, and at processing *Salmonella* was detected in 0% to 31.1% of the samples. At retail level, the range was from 0% to 36.1%. Hungary reported a very high proportion of positive single samples at slaughter and also reported a high proportion at processing and retail. Data from the MSs reporting investigations at different sampling stages, showed that sample tested at slaughter were found to be more contaminated than samples tested later in the food chain (Table SA6).

The monitoring data from Sweden included samples from all poultry species, and the results are therefore not included in Tables SA6 and SA7. However, the proportion of positive poultry meat samples in Sweden has been very low for the last 15 years. In 2009, Sweden did not detect *Salmonella* in any of the samples.

In 2009, 19 MSs reported *Salmonella* findings in non-ready-to-eat (non-RTE) broiler meat products (meat products, meat preparations and minced meat). Sixteen of these MSs reported data with 25 samples or more. Among these, the proportion of *Salmonella*-positive samples varied between 0% and 38.2%, but on average only 1.3% of the samples were positive. The highest contamination levels were reported by Hungary and Belgium in non-RTE meat preparations at retail, where 38.2% of single samples and 28.3% of batches were positive, respectively. Data without indication whether the food was RTE or non-RTE have been assumed to be originating from non-RTE materials. Please refer to Level 3 tables for the data.

Thirteen MSs reported data for RTE broiler meat products with a sample size of 25 or more. Most MSs reported no positive findings; Spain and Austria were significant exceptions with 3.5% and 1.6% of single samples being positive, respectively (Table SA7).
Table SA6. *Salmonella* in fresh broiler meat at slaughter, processing/cutting level and retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At slaughter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g/50 g/60 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Single Approx. 25 g</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>8,664</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,167</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing/cutting plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>200 g/500 g</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf.
### Table SA6 (contd.). Salmonella in fresh broiler meat at slaughter, processing/cutting level and retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria⁸</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium¹⁰</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>8,414</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>27 g</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France¹¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany⁷²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹³</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland¹⁴</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria⁸,¹⁵</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g/25 g/300 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (19 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26,591</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>15,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Carcass swabs are included in fresh meat.

1. Carcass (neck skin).
2. 60 g in 2008, 25 g/50 g in 2007.
4. 10 g in 2008, 25 g in 2007.
6. 266 of the 2009 samples were from carcasses (neck skin) (8 positive).
7. 389 of the 2008 samples were from carcasses (58 positive).
8. 10 g/25 g in 2007.
9. Single samples were 25 g in 2007.
11. 120 of the 2009 samples were from carcass (9 positive).
14. In Switzerland in 2007, from the 415 samples 245 originated from Switzerland (0.4% positive), 168 were imported (14.8% positive) and for two samples the origin was unknown.
Table SA7. Salmonella in ready-to-eat broiler meat product samples, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (13 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,284</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size $\geq$25. Only meat product samples presented.
Broiler carcasses: EU-wide baseline survey, 2008

From January to December 2008, an EU-wide fully harmonised Salmonella baseline survey was conducted on broiler carcasses. Twenty-six MSs and two non-MSs (Norway and Switzerland) participated in the survey. Greece did not carry out the survey. The objective of the survey was to obtain comparable data for all MSs through harmonised sampling schemes.

The cleaned dataset contained data from 10,132 broiler batches sampled from 561 slaughterhouses. The sampling of broiler batches was based on a random selection of slaughterhouses, and batches were sampled each month. From each randomly selected batch one whole carcass was collected immediately after chilling but before freezing, cutting or packaging, for the detection of Salmonella.

Salmonella was detected on broiler carcasses in all participating countries with the exception of Denmark, Estonia, Finland and Luxembourg and of the non-MS Norway. EU prevalence was 15.6 % (95 % CI: 13.6-17.9). MS prevalence ranged from 0 % to 26.6 %, with the exception of a very high prevalence of 85.6 % in Hungary. The prevalence of Salmonella-contaminated broiler carcasses is presented in Figure SA5, which shows that seven MSs have a prevalence higher than EU prevalence.

Figure SA5. Prevalence of Salmonella-contaminated broiler carcasses in EU, baseline survey 2008

1. Horizontal lines represent 95 % confidence intervals. The dashed lines indicate EU mean prevalence of 26 participants.
2. Greece did not participate in the baseline survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.
Salmonella Enteritidis and/or Salmonella Typhimurium were detected on broiler carcasses in 17 MSs and in one non-MS. EU prevalence was 3.6 % (95 % CI: 2.8-4.6). Prevalence in EU ranged from 0 % (Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Luxembourg, Malta, Sweden and the United Kingdom) to 9.6 % (Poland).

At least one isolate from each positive sample was typed according to the White-Kaufmann-Le Minor-scheme. Isolates from 1,225 Salmonella-positive carcasses from the 10,035 carcasses sampled were serotyped. Two different Salmonella serovars were isolated from 29 Salmonella-positive carcasses and from one carcass three different serovars were reported.

The frequency distributions of the ten most common Salmonella serovars on contaminated broiler carcasses in EU and two non-MSs are listed in decreasing order in Table SA8. The serovar frequency distribution, overall as well as for each MS, was based on the serovar-specific number of typed isolates per total number of Salmonella-contaminated carcasses, including untypeable isolates. Overall, there were 56 different Salmonella serovars identified in the survey. S. Infantis was the most frequently reported serovar on broiler carcasses in EU found in 29.2 % of the Salmonella-contaminated carcasses. The two next most frequently isolated serovars were S. Enteritidis and S. Kentucky (13.6 % and 6.2 %, respectively). S. Typhimurium was ranked fourth followed closely by S. Bredeney (4.3 %) and S. Virchow (4.1 %). Serovar distribution varied substantially among MSs. Despite being the most frequently isolated serovar in EU, S. Infantis was the dominant serovar in only two of the 22 MSs reporting Salmonella findings (Hungary and Slovenia, 97.8 % (N=275) and 57.1 % (N=7) of isolates, respectively) and in Switzerland (40 % of the isolates, N=10). S. Enteritidis was the most commonly detected serovar in five MSs (Latvia, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia and Spain) and S. Kentucky in two MSs (Ireland and the United Kingdom). S. Typhimurium was not reported as the most commonly detected serovar in any country.
### Table SA8. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars on broiler carcasses¹, baseline survey 2008.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Total of Salmonella contaminated carcasses</th>
<th>% of contaminated broiler carcasses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total no of contaminated carcasses</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,225</strong></td>
<td><strong>358</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proportion (%) of contaminated carcasses</strong></td>
<td><strong>29.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>13.6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The serovar distribution (% of carcasses with serovars) was based on the number of Salmonella-contaminated carcasses. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars. In some carcasses more than one serovar was isolated. Each serovar was counted only once per carcass.

More information on the analysis of this survey’s results can be found in the EFSA report¹³.

---

Turkey meat and products thereof

The occurrence of *Salmonella* in fresh turkey meat and RTE products thereof at different stages of the food chain in 2009 is presented in Tables SA9 and SA10. Overall, in fresh meat, 8.7% of the tested samples were positive for *Salmonella* in EU, ranging from 0% up to 30.2% in single samples from Italy. The overall level of contamination in RTE products from turkey meat was, however, very low (0.8%), but findings up to 6.7% positive were reported by Germany in single samples.

Sixteen MSs reported *Salmonella* findings in non-RTE turkey meat products (meat products, meat preparations and minced meat), and eight of these MSs reported data with more than 25 samples. The proportion of *Salmonella*-positive samples varied between 0% and 16.2% with an average of 3.6%. Data without indication of RTE or non-RTE have been assumed to be originating from non-RTE materials. Please refer to Level 3 tables for the data.

**Table SA9. *Salmonella* in fresh turkey meat, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At slaughter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic¹</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>27 g</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutting and processing plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>19.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany³</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (9 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,953</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Neck skin.
2. Surveillance.
3. Monitoring.
Table SA10. *Salmonella* in ready-to-eat turkey meat products, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cutting and processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (5 MSs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. All data from 2009 were from meat products.

**Eggs and egg products**

According to EU legislation, starting from 1 January 2009, eggs shall not be used for direct human consumption as table eggs unless they originate from a commercial flock of laying hens subject to a national *Salmonella* control programme. Eggs originating from flocks with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected with *S. Enteritidis* or *S. Typhimurium* or from infected flocks may be used for human consumption only if treated in a manner that guarantees the elimination of all *Salmonella* serotypes with public health significance and marked in a way which easily distinguishes them from table eggs before being placed on the market (Regulation (EC) No 1237/2007)14.

Fourteen MSs reported data from investigations of table eggs and the findings are presented in Table SA11. In 2009, a total of 0.5 % of the tested samples was positive for *Salmonella*, which was the same proportion as found in 2008. Germany and Bulgaria reported the majority of the investigations at retail (78.2 %) where 0.3 % and 0 % of the samples were positive, respectively.

Six MSs have reported results on *Salmonella* in table eggs for the last three years. In Austria, the Czech Republic, Germany and Poland, the proportion of tables eggs contaminated with *S. Enteritidis* has decreased since 2007 (Figure SA6). There were no positive table eggs reported from Greece during the three-year period, whereas the occurrence of *S. Enteritidis* varied considerably in Spain, ranging from 0 % to 6.3 %.

Seven MSs reported results of investigations of egg products and eggs other than table eggs at retail level (or level not stated) with 25 samples or more. Only 0.6 % of 3,765 units tested were found positive with a maximum of 2.4 % in egg products from Italy. Please refer to Level 3 tables for the data.

---

### Table SA11. Salmonella in table egg samples, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>Sample weight 2009</th>
<th>Sample weight 2008</th>
<th>Sample weight 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At farm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At packing centre/processing plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,239</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italy</strong>¹</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>4,587</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>6,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Shells of 10 eggs + 25 ml egg yolk from 5 eggs</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy¹</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy¹</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.  
¹: For Italy in 2009, it is not stated whether samples were table eggs.
Pig meat and products thereof

Many of the national monitoring programmes on *Salmonella* in pig meat and products thereof are based on sampling at the slaughterhouse and meat cutting plants. At the slaughterhouse, sampling is carried out through carcass swabbing or sampling of meat. The MS monitoring programmes for *Salmonella* in pig meat are described in Appendix Table SA16.

The occurrence of *Salmonella* in fresh pig meat at different stages of the production line from 2007 to 2009 is presented in Table SA12. Overall, 0.7 % of the tested samples were positive for *Salmonella* in 2009, which was at the same level as in 2008 (0.8 %) and slightly lower than in 2007 (1.2 %). The proportion of *Salmonella*-positive samples at slaughterhouse ranged from 0 % to 13.7 % with Belgium reporting the highest proportion of positives. However, Belgium used a sensitive sampling method in the investigation. Finland, Sweden and Norway reported no positive samples at slaughter, and very low levels were recorded by the Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Poland and Romania. At processing and cutting plants, *Salmonella* was found in up to 5.5 % in fresh pig meat samples. Greece reported the highest proportion of positive samples. At retail, *Salmonella* was reported in up to 3.5 % of samples, which is much lower than the highest value reported in 2008. Likewise, the overall fraction of positive samples at retail was 0.7 % while it was 1.4 % in 2008. Austria, Greece and Hungary reported no positive samples of fresh pig meat at retail.
Sweden reported the testing of 3,888 samples of fresh meat from cutting plants (reported as crushed meat) during 2009. No separation was made between meat from pigs and bovine animals, and the data are not presented in Table SA12. However, none of the samples were positive for *Salmonella*. Likewise, Sweden reported analyses of 1,514 samples from retail containing both fresh meat and meat products from pigs and bovine animals. One of these samples was positive. Spain also reported 14.3 % positive samples of fresh “meat from other animal species or unspecified” at retail (N=35).

In 2009, 18 MSs reported *Salmonella* findings in non-RTE pig meat products (meat products, meat preparations and minced meat). Sixteen of these MSs reported data with more than 25 samples, reaching a total amount of almost 50,000 samples. In particular, Bulgaria performed many analyses within this category, reaching a total of 20,482 tested units. On average only 0.7 % of the units were positive at the reporting MS level, but a contamination level up to 17.6 % was reported (Portugal, meat preparations intended to be eaten cooked, sampled at the processing plant). Data without indication of RTE or non-RTE have been assumed to be originating from non-RTE materials. Please refer to Level 3 tables for the data.

In RTE products of pig meat, *Salmonella* was detected in 17 of the 32 investigations with <0.1 % to 12.3 % positive findings and overall 0.4 % of the tested samples were positive (Table SA13). The highest proportion of positive samples at retail was reported by Germany for minced meat intended to be eaten raw (4.3 %). Hungary found *Salmonella* in fermented sausages from pig meat, both at processing and at retail, 2.3 % and 2.4 % of samples testing positive, respectively.
Table SA12. Salmonella in fresh pig meat, at slaughter, cutting/processing level and retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At slaughterhouse</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>600 cm²</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>100 cm²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>100 cm²</td>
<td>5,262</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>5,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>300 cm²</td>
<td>24,505</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>27,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1400 cm²</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1400 cm²</td>
<td>6,479</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>4,761</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>4,761</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>100 cm²</td>
<td>33,225</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polska</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>400 cm²</td>
<td>20,146</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>100 cm²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>5,415</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm²</td>
<td>5,589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm²</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At cutting/processing plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf
### Table SA12 (contd.). Salmonella in fresh pig meat, at slaughter, cutting/processing level and retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria¹¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,986</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>4,027</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>2,059</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹³</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia⁴</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak⁵</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (18 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83,797</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>109,174</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>79,392</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Carcass swab.
2. In Denmark, the majority of samples are tested in pools of five carcass swabs. At small slaughterhouses, carcass samples are tested individually. Prevalence of *Salmonella* in single swab samples is estimated from results of a pooled analysis.
5. 25 g in 2008.
8. Samples of 400 cm² are carcass swabs.
9. Sample unit of 2009 not stated.
10. Sample unit stated as "animal" in 2007.
11. 10 g/25 g in 2009, 25 g in 2008, 10 g in 2007.
14. Samples are swab samples of surface of red meat.
### Table SA13. Salmonella in ready-to-eat minced meat, meat preparations and meat products from pig meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,546</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fermented sausages</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>200 g</td>
<td>8,480</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>3,177</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,160</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,513</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fermented sausages</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Pâté</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (14 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,369</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
Bovine meat and products thereof

The occurrence of *Salmonella* in fresh bovine meat at different stages of production from 2007 to 2009 is presented in Table SA14. Corresponding to the previous years, the proportion of *Salmonella*-positive samples was very low (0.2 %) in 2009. In accordance to this, the proportion of positive samples was zero or very low in most reporting countries. The highest level of contamination was reported by Portugal for samples from slaughterhouse level (6.1 %).

The overall proportion of positive samples was 0.5 % for non-RTE minced meat, meat preparations and meat products with values ranging up to 13.6 % (Portugal, meat preparation intended to be eaten cooked, at retail, N=110). Data without indication of RTE or non-RTE have been assumed to be originating from non-RTE materials. Please refer to Level 3 tables for data.

Data on *Salmonella* findings in RTE bovine minced meat, meat preparations and meat products are summarised in Table SA15. Also for these categories, the overall proportion of positive samples was very low (0.4 %). The range of positive samples varied from 0 % to 1.2 % with the highest proportion reported by Poland for minced meat at processing plant level.

**Table SA14. Salmonella in fresh bovine meat, at slaughter, cutting/processing level and retail, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At slaughterhouse</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic$^{1}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>100 cm$^2$</td>
<td>4,410</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>4,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark$^{1,3}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>300 cm$^2$</td>
<td>7,270</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>8,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia$^{1,4}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland$^{1,5}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>3,163</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany$^{6}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>9,736</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>8,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia$^{1}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland$^{1}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>7,806</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal$^{1}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania$^{7}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania$^{7}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden$^{1,4,6}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>3,621</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway$^{1,9}$</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,400 cm$^2$</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing/cutting plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland$^{1}$</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>100 cm$^2$</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>300 cm$^2$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf
### Table SA14 (contd). Salmonella in fresh bovine meat, at slaughter, cutting/processing level and retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹⁰</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (15 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44,359</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>44,240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Carcass swab.
2. The 2007 data also include pools of four samples of muscle tissue.
3. In Denmark, the majority of samples are tested in pools of five carcass swabs. At small slaughterhouses, carcass samples are tested individually. Prevalence of Salmonella in single swab samples is estimated from results of a pooled analysis.
5. Sample unit stated as "animal" in 2008.
6. 25 g in 2008.
7. Samples of 400 cm2 are carcass swabs.
8. Sample unit of 2009 not stated.
12. Swab samples of surface of red meat.
**Table SA15. Salmonella in ready-to-eat minced meat, meat preparations and meat products from bovine meat, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Mince meat</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mince meat</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>200 g</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mince meat</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mince meat</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Mince meat</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat preparation</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (9 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,921</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

In several cases data are reported without the exact indication of animal species. These data are not presented above, even though some MSs have tested substantial numbers of samples and may have found remarkably high levels of *Salmonella* contamination. For instance, in Belgium *Salmonella* was found at retail level in eight of 240 samples of minced meat intended to be eaten raw from “bovine animals and pigs”. Similarly, 5.4 % of samples of meat preparations and minced meat intended to be eaten cooked, originating from “bovines, pigs, goats, sheep, horses, donkeys, bison and water buffalo” were reported by Spain to contain *Salmonella* (N=1,718).
Milk and dairy products

As in previous years, very few *Salmonella* findings were reported from cow’s milk in 2009. Data from investigations of raw milk intended for direct human consumption (25 samples or more) were reported by three MSs: Austria (71 single samples), Germany (173 single samples) and Hungary (50 single samples). *Salmonella* was not detected in any of these samples. Seven MSs reported data from investigations of pasteurised or UHT-treated cow’s milk: Austria (30 single samples), Bulgaria (30 batches), the Czech Republic (135 batches), Germany (980 single samples), Greece (26 single samples), Hungary (85 single samples) and Romania (57 batches). None of these were positive. Italy reported three positive samples of cow’s milk out of 928 single samples and five positive samples of milk from other animal species/unspecified out of 5,799 single samples. No further information was given about these samples.

Nineteen MSs reported *Salmonella* investigations of cheeses, and 15 of these reported data with 25 samples or more, in total 23,023 samples. The number of MSs and number of investigated samples varied considerably depending on: animal species, type of cheese and intensity of heat treatment of the milk (if any). The vast majority of the investigations was negative – the only positive samples were from Spain (four positive out of 524 samples of soft and semi-soft cheese, animal species not stated, heat treatment not stated), Portugal (from sheep’s milk at retail; two positive out of 181 samples from soft and semi-soft cheese made from raw or low heat-treated milk, and two from 181 samples with no further information) and from Italy (two positive out of 1,879 samples with no further information).

Seven MSs reported investigations on butter with 25 samples or more. No samples were positive.

The only other dairy product contributing to findings of *Salmonella* from investigations with 25 samples or more was ice-cream. Spain, Hungary and Germany reported *Salmonella* in 13 of 305 ice-cream samples, one of 140 samples and one of 2,626 samples at processing plant, respectively.

For additional information on *Salmonella* in milk and dairy products please refer to Level 3 tables.

Vegetables, fruit and herbs

Most MSs reported data on investigations of different kinds of plant products: fruit, vegetables and herbs. In particular, Slovakia and the Netherlands carried out large investigations. Results from the investigations are summarised (Table SA16). *Salmonella* was detected in only seven MSs and generally at low levels.

Of most interest for the consumers is contamination of RTE products at retail level. The Netherlands reported one *Salmonella*-positive sample (0.6 %) out of 174 samples of RTE sprouts and Luxembourg reported one positive (0.1 %) out of 840 samples of pre-cut fruit and vegetables sold in bakeries. Similarly the Netherlands reported 63 *Salmonella*-positive samples (3.4 %) from dry spices (N=1,857) and 14 (1.8 %) from fresh herbs (N=768), both at retail. The only report of *Salmonella* in RTE salads were two positive samples from Spain (N=248) while six other MSs did not find *Salmonella* in any of a total of 4,251 RTE salad samples tested.

In several cases information was incomplete regarding level of sampling or whether the objects are RTE products.

Sweden found one *Salmonella*-positive among 403 samples of fruit and vegetables. No more information is given, and the investigation is not included in Table SA16. No investigations of fruit or mushrooms with 25 samples or more were reported from 2009 and only very few investigations of dried seeds, coconut, and nuts and nut products were reported with sufficient amounts of samples. Among these, *Salmonella* was only found in one sample of coconut from Hungary (N=71, Table SA16).
### Table SA16. Salmonella in vegetables, fruit and herbs, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegetables</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, frozen, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds, dried</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sprouts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Non-RTE</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>RTE</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2.5 g/25 g</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fruit and vegetables</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Pre-cut</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Pre-cut, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Pre-cut</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Products, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, bakeries</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, at processing plant</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, at retail</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Products, at retail</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, non prepacked</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, prepacked</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Pre-cut, RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf
### Table SA16 (contd.). Salmonella in vegetables, fruit and herbs, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salads</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>RTE, at processing plant</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>RTE, at processing plant</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakias</td>
<td>RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>RTE, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>3,329</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>RTE</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herbs and spices</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Dry spices, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh herbs, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Dried and fresh</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nuts and nut products</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Dried, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coconut</strong></td>
<td>Products, at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (18 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,466</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
Fish, fishery products, crustaceans, live bivalve molluscs and molluscan shellfish

Twelve MSs and Norway reported investigations of *Salmonella* in fish and fishery products with 25 samples or more. Three MSs (Germany, Italy and Spain) reported positive samples although generally at a very low level. One exception, however, was Italy who reported one specific investigation with 73 samples of unspecified fishery products, where six samples were positive (8.2 %). An overall percentage of 0.3 % of the tested samples was positive for *Salmonella*, which was at the same level as in 2008.

Concerning molluscan shellfish and live bivalve molluscs, a total of 4,819 samples (from eight MSs) were tested in investigations with 25 samples or more, and 1.1 % of these were positive. Spain found the highest level of contamination with 3.9 % of live bivalve molluscs being positive (N=358). Norway tested 92 samples of raw molluscan shellfish with no positive. Not all reports on molluscan shellfish include information on whether the sampled items were cooked, raw and/or RTE.

Tests on crustaceans were reported by seven MSs (with 25 samples or more). Only one out of a total of 1,437 samples was positive. This was one out of 686 single samples at retail reported by Germany.

Other foodstuffs

In 2009, only a few *Salmonella* findings were reported from other foods. This group includes bakery products, beverages (non-alcoholic), cereals and meals, chocolate and other sweets, cocoa and cocoa preparations, foodstuffs intended for special nutritional uses, infant formula, juice, sauces and dressings and soups. Also some undefined groups such as “other foods”, “other products of animal origin” and “other processed food products and prepared dishes”.

Disregarding investigations with less than 25 samples, a total of 31,888 samples were tested, and 78 of these contained *Salmonella*. The highest proportions of positive samples were found from the category “other processed food products and prepared dishes”, with up to 6.7 % positive samples in an Italian survey. For most of these samples it was not stated if the products were RTE.

Regarding dried infant formulae and dried dietary foods intended for infants below six months of age, a total of 594 samples was tested, including investigations with less than 25 samples, and only Spain reported one positive sample of infant formula (N=102).

For detailed information please refer to Level 3 tables.
3.1.3 *Salmonella* in animals

MSs have *Salmonella* control or surveillance programmes in place for a number of farm animal species (see Appendix Tables SA2-SA18 for further descriptions). An overview of the countries that reported data on *Salmonella* in animals for 2009 is presented in Table SA17.

### Table SA17. Overview of countries reporting data for *Salmonella* in animals, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gallus gallus</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: IT, PL, PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no further sampling</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MS</strong>: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeders of <strong>Gallus</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong> except LU, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallus**</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying hens</td>
<td>27</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broilers</td>
<td>27</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys</td>
<td>18</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, FI, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MS</strong>: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducks</td>
<td>13</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, BG, DE, DK, HU, IE, IT, NL, PL, PT, SE, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MS</strong>: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geese</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, DE, HU, IE, IT, LV, PL, SE, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MS</strong>: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other poultry</td>
<td>16</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, BG, CZ, DE, EE, GR, HU, IE, IT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MS</strong>: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigs</td>
<td>21</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong> except CY, DK, FR, LT, MT, PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>20</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong> except CY, DK, FR, LT, LV, MT, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and goats</td>
<td>15</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, BG, CZ, DE, EE, GR, IE, IT, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other animal species</td>
<td>20</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong> except BE, CY, FI, FR, LT, LU, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control is not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from imports, suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting investigations with 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.
To protect human health against *Salmonella* infections transmissible between animals and humans, EU Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003\(^{15}\) requires MSs to set up national control programmes for *Salmonella* serovars of public health significance in animal species presenting a high potential risk of transmitting *Salmonella*, such as poultry and pigs. The animal populations currently specifically targeted include breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus*, laying hens and broilers. These national control programmes are established to achieve agreed Community reduction targets to reduce *Salmonella* prevalence in animal populations at primary production level. Following EU-wide surveys to establish the baseline for *Salmonella* in the animal populations targeted, Community targets for the reduction of *Salmonella* prevalence in MS animal populations have been set by the EC in consultation with MSs.

Both egg and broiler meat production sectors are based on the basic structure of a breeding pyramid so that genetic improvement, which mainly takes place through selection at the top of the production pyramids, can be rapidly distributed among both commercial poultry populations of laying hens and broilers. The top of the pyramid is occupied by elite flocks, great grandparent flocks and grandparent flocks, followed by parent flocks in the middle, and production flocks at the bottom of the pyramid. Hereafter in this report, elite flocks, great grandparent flocks, grandparent flocks, and parent flocks are generically referred to as breeding flocks.

In poultry, *Salmonella* may be transmitted both horizontally and vertically. The relevance of *Salmonella* infection in breeding flocks is mainly related to the potential for vertical transmission to production flocks, and the vertical route of transmission is amplified by the pyramidal structure of the egg and broiler meat production sectors.

Between 1993 and 2004, Council Directive 92/117/EEC\(^{16}\) set the minimum level for *Salmonella* control in poultry within EU, mainly focusing on the control of *S.* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus*. After that the specific *Salmonella* reduction targets were set.

In the case of the breeding flocks, the target had to be met by the end of 2009, for broilers in 2011, whereas for laying hens an annual target has been set. The national control programmes may vary to some extent between MSs due to different circumstances, while aiming to achieve the same goal. Detailed information on the main characteristics of the national control programmes is available in Appendix Tables SA2-SA3, SA5a, SA5b and SA7a. National control programmes have to be approved by the EC. Results of the programmes have to be reported to the EC and EFSA as part of the annual zoonoses report.

**Breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* of the egg and broiler meat production lines**

The year 2009 was the third year when MSs were obliged to implement *Salmonella* control programmes in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. These control programmes aim to meet the *Salmonella* reduction target set by Regulation (EC) No 1003/2005\(^{17}\), where the *Salmonella* reduction target in breeding flocks covers the following serovars: *S.* Enteritidis, *S.* Typhimurium, *S.* Infantis, *S.* Virchow and *S.* Hadar. The target was set for all adult breeding flocks, during the production period, comprising at least 250 birds. The target was to reduce the maximum percentage of flocks remaining positive to 1 % or less, and MSs had to meet the target by 31 December 2009. However, for MSs with fewer than 100 breeding flocks, the target is met if only one adult breeding flock remained positive.

The minimum requirements for *Salmonella* detection in breeding flocks laid down in the Regulation include sampling three times during the rearing period and every two weeks during the production period. Therefore, flocks can be found positive at different stages and ages, e.g. as day-old chicks, at the end of the rearing period (before movement to production) or during the production period (i.e. the laying period). Test results have to be reported, as well as any relevant additional information, on a yearly basis to the EC and EFSA as part of the annual report on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents. A flock is reported positive if one or more of the samples have been found positive. Each flock should only be reported once. Sampling


required by the Regulation is more intensive than the requirements set out in the former Directive 92/117/EC that obliged MSs to run control programmes in breeding flocks for S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium, only.

In 2009, control programmes approved by the Commission were implemented in all MSs and Norway. For more detailed information see Appendix Table SA2. In total, 25 MSs and two non-MSs reported 2009 data within the framework of the programme. The following results from the sampling of breeding flocks include both broiler and egg production lines, in most cases reported at flock level.

The total Salmonella prevalence in Gallus gallus breeding flocks during the production period in 2009 are presented in Table SA18. Overall during 2009, Salmonella was found in 2.7 % of breeding flocks in EU at some stage during the production period which is the same proportion as in 2008.

The prevalence of the five serovars (S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Infantis, S. Virchow and S. Hadar) targeted in the control programmes in Gallus gallus breeding flocks during the production period in 2009 are presented in Table SA18 and Figures SA7, SA8, SA9 and SA10. In total, 18 MSs and the two non-MSs met the target in 2009, compared to 20 MSs in 2008. Two MSs, Luxemburg and Malta, do not have breeding flocks. Seventeen MSs reported prevalences of the five target serovars that were lower than or equal to EU reduction target limit of 1 %, and one MS, Cyprus, also met the target as there were less than 100 adult breeding flocks in the MS and only one flock was found positive with the targeted serovars. Eight MSs reported a prevalence of more than 1 % of the five targeted serovars, highest prevalence being 7.0 % for Greece.

Twenty five MSs and two non-MSs reported data for all the three years the programme has been running. For most MSs the prevalence has been below or very close to the target during all three years (Figure SA8). In the Czech Republic and Portugal a sharp decrease in the prevalence of positive flocks was experienced, whereas in Hungary, Slovakia and Spain the prevalence increased during these years. In Greece strong fluctuation in the prevalence is obvious. The geographical distribution of the targeted serovars shows that the Nordic and Baltic countries, except Denmark and Lithuania, did not find any of the targeted serovars in 2009 (Figure SA10).

The prevalence of the five targeted Salmonella serovars in adult breeding flocks tested under the mandatory Salmonella control programmes decreased in 2009 (1.2 %) compared to 2008 (1.3 %) and 2007 (1.4 %) at EU level (Figure SA7). However, the figures may not always be fully comparable between the years, as it appears that for some MSs the number of flocks differed substantially between the two years.

The most common of the targeted serovars in breeding flocks was S. Enteritidis, but there are differences between MSs as S. Hadar was the most common target serovar in Greece and S. Infantis was predominant in Hungary. A total of 17 MSs reported findings of serovars other than five target ones, however at low levels. Italy reported the highest prevalence (5.1 %) of flocks positive with serovars other than the targeted ones (Table SA18).
Table SA18. Salmonella in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (all types of breeding flocks, flock-based data) in countries running control programmes in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>5 target serovars</td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>5 target serovars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria¹</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1.7 0.8 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>3.0 0 0 0 0 0 3.0</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>8.2 0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>1.2 0.9 0.5 0.1 0.3 0.1 0.3</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus³,⁴</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.8 1.8 1.8 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1.5 1.0 0.8 0.2 0 0 0.5</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>1.8 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>1.6 1.2 0.8 0.4 0 0 0.4</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>0.6 0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1.4 0.2 0.2 0 0 0 1.2</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>0.9 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany⁵</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>1.9 0.9 0.7 0.2 0 0 1.0</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>1.5 0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>10.3 7.0 1.8 0.4 0 0 4.8</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>6.3 2.7 0.6 0 2.1 0 0 3.6</td>
<td>2,204</td>
<td>2.5 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>2.0 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>6.6 1.6 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.4</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>9.1 2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia⁶</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>0.6 0.5 0.4 0.1 0 0 0.1</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>0.6 0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>3.5 2.7 1.7 0.5 0.1 0.4 0.1 0.8</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>6.3 5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>4.1 0.5 0.5 0 0 0 3.7</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>6.7 5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>1.5 0.6 0.6 0 0 0 0.9</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2.9 2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>3.1 2.3 2.3 0 0 0 0.8</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>0.7 0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain⁷</td>
<td>1,266</td>
<td>6.6 3.3 1.9 0.1 0 0.1 1.3 3.3</td>
<td>1,304</td>
<td>3.6 2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>1.3 0.1 0 0 0 0 1.2</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1.3 0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>13,983</td>
<td>2.7 1.2 0.7 0.1 0.2 0 0.2 1.4</td>
<td>12,499</td>
<td>2.7 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Luxembourg and Malta do not have breeding flocks.
2. Two serovars in one flock.
3. One positive flock.
4. Cyprus meet the target as there were less than 100 adult breeding flocks in the MS and only one flock was found positive with the targeted serovars.
5. Data for Germany were corrected for the year 2008.
Figure SA7. Prevalence of S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Infantis, S. Virchow and S. Hadar in Gallus gallus breeding flocks during the production period (flock-based data) in EU, proportion of positive flocks, 2007-2009

1. No data from Luxembourg and Malta as they have no breeding flocks.
Figure SA8. Prevalence of S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Infantis, S. Virchow and S. Hadar in Gallus gallus breeding flocks during the production period (flock-based data) in 23 MSs¹ and Norway and Switzerland, 2007-2009

1. No data from Luxembourg and Malta as they have no breeding flocks. Cyprus and Romania were not included because for some years they tested less than 100 adult breeding flocks and reported only one positive flock leading to a proportion positive higher than 1%. Based on the Commission Regulation No 1003/2005 (Art. 1, point 1), these MSs met EU target in all three years. Specifically, Cyprus tested less than 100 breeding flocks and reported one positive flock in all three years, while this was the same for Romania only in 2007 and 2008. In 2009, Romania tested 325 adult breeding flocks and out of them only two were positive (0.62%).
Figure SA9. Prevalence of *S. Enteritidis*, *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Infantis*, *S. Virchow* and *S. Hadar in Gallus gallus breeding flocks during the production period (flock-based data) in EU¹ and Norway and Switzerland, 2009

1. No data from Luxembourg and Malta as they have no breeding flocks. 18 MSs and two non-MSs met the target in 2009, indicated with a ‘+’.
2. Cyprus met the target as there are less than 100 adult breeding flocks in the MS and only one flock was found positive with the targeted serovars.
The production of elite breeding flocks is concentrated in a limited number of MSs. During the production period no elite flocks tested positive for *Salmonella* in 2009 (Table SA19).

The production of grandparent breeding flocks is also taking place in a limited number of MSs (Table SA19). Generally, the occurrence of *Salmonella* in grandparent flocks was very rare. France reported six grandparent flocks positive with other *Salmonella* serovars than the five targeted at rearing stage (out of 223 flocks in rearing phase) and one flock positive with *S. Enteritidis* at production stage. Hungary reported four flocks positive with *S. Enteritidis* but the sampling stage was not specified.

Data on *Salmonella* in parent breeding flocks are divided into breeding flocks for the egg production line and meat production line and are presented separately in the following chapters.
Table SA19. Salmonella in elite and grandparent breeding flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (flock-based data) in countries running control programmes in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>5 target serovars</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
<td>S. Virchow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elite breeding flocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total elite flocks</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandparent breeding flocks</td>
<td>2 MSs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total grandparent flocks</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Period of sampling unspecified.
3. In France, elite and grandparent flocks are reported together.
**Egg production line of Gallus gallus**

**Parent breeding flocks**

Seventeen MSs and two non-MSs reported *Salmonella* data specifically for parent breeding flocks in the egg production line for 2009 (Table SA20). Data from Germany also include elite and grandparent breeding flocks. The proportion of *Salmonella*-positive flocks in 2009 (1.7%) was slightly higher than the findings in 2008 (1.2%). Eight MSs and two non-MSs reported no infected parent breeding flocks, while nine MSs reported one to eight parent breeding flocks positive for *Salmonella*; Bulgaria and Spain were the only MSs to report more than one flock positive in 2009, and eight, three, respectively. Four MSs reported flocks positive with *S. Enteritidis* or *S. Typhimurium*; the other MSs reported serovars other than the five targeted.

**Table SA20.** *Salmonella* in parent breeding flocks for the egg production line during the production period (Gallus gallus, flock-based data) in countries running control programmes in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria²</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus²</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic²</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany²,³</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece²</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (17 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,232</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. One positive flock. |
3. All breeding flocks, since data from Germany also include elite and grandparent breeding flocks.
Laying hen flocks

Starting from 2008, MSs have implemented Salmonella control programmes in laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus providing eggs intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. The control programmes consist of proper and effective measures of prevention, detection, and control of Salmonella at all relevant stages of the egg production line, particularly at the level of primary production, in order to reduce Salmonella prevalence and the risk to public health. All MSs had control programmes approved by the EC in 2009. For more detailed information see Appendix Table SA5a.

Minimum detection requirements laid down in the Regulation include sampling flocks twice during the rearing period (day-old chicks and at the end of the rearing period before moving to the laying unit), as well as sampling every fifteenth week during the production period; starting at the latest when the animals are 26 weeks old. Test results have to be reported, as well as any relevant additional information, on a yearly basis to the EC and EFSA as part of the annual report on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents. As flocks may test positive at different stages and ages of their lifespan, positive flocks have to be counted and reported once only during the production period, irrespective of the number of sampling and testing operations.

The Community target in laying hens referred to in Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 is defined in Regulation (EC) No 1168/2006 as an annual minimum percentage of reduction in the number of adult laying hen flocks (i.e. in the production period) remaining positive by the end of the previous year. The annual targets are proportionate depending on the prevalence in the preceding year. The MS prevalence assessed in the framework of EU-wide baseline survey in laying hens in 2004-2005 was used as the reference prevalence for the 2008 targets. The second annual targets were to be achieved in 2009 based on the control programme results of the year 2008. For the most advanced MSs, the Community target is defined as a maximum percentage of flock remaining positive of 2 %. For MSs with less than 50 flocks of adult laying hens, not more than one adult flock may remain positive. The final achievement of the target is to be evaluated based on the results of three consecutive years by 31 December 2010.

The verification of the achievement of the target is based on the results of required testing in adult laying flocks. Based on Regulation (EC) No 1168/2006, the Commission and EFSA recommended that the results of the 2009 Salmonella testing programmes in adult laying hens, used for checking the target achievement, are to be reported in accordance with the following four categories:

1. Results from all samples taken under the testing programme (both by food business operators and competent authorities) = summary;
2. Results from the census sampling performed by the food business operators (point 2.1 of the Annex);
3. Results from the objective sampling performed by the competent authority (“in one flock per year per holding comprising at least 1,000 birds” – point 2.1.(a) of the Annex);
4. Results from the sampling carried out by the competent authority in case of positivity suspicion (Salmonella found earlier in the same building - point 2.1.(b), suspicion in connection with food-borne outbreaks - point 2.1.(c), Salmonella detected in other flocks in the holding - point 2.1.(d), where the competent authority considers it appropriate - point 2.1.(e)).

Based on these categories, four indicators, set out in the following box, were established and the reported corresponding results are presented in Table SA21.
Description of the four indicators

1. **Summary Indicator**
The following combined sampling of adult laying hen flocks under the control programme conducted by industry (all holdings) and the competent authority (holdings comprising at least 1,000 birds) are needed to calculate the Summary Indicator. Each flock is counted once, irrespective of the number of sampling and testing operations.

- The total number of *Salmonella* spp.-positive laying hen flocks in production (including the results of both official sampling from holdings with at least 1,000 birds and industry sampling of all holdings).
- The total number of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium*-positive laying hen flocks in production (including the results of both official sampling from holdings with at least 1,000 birds and industry sampling of all holdings).
- The total number of laying hen flocks under the control programme.

2. **Industry Sampling Indicator**
The following results of census sampling of adult laying hen flocks under the control programme, performed by industry (each flock being counted once) are necessary to calculate the Industry Sampling Indicator:

- the number of *Salmonella* spp.-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the industry;
- the number of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium*-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the industry; and
- the total number of laying hen flocks tested by the industry.

3. **Official Objective Sampling Indicator**
The following results of objective sampling of flocks in holdings comprising at least 1,000 birds performed by competent authority (each flock being counted once) are needed to calculate the Official Objective Sampling Indicator:

- the number of *Salmonella* spp.-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the competent authority;
- the number of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium*-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the competent authority; and
- the total number of laying hen flocks tested by the competent authority in the framework of objective sampling.

4. **Official Suspect Sampling Indicator**
The following results suspicious sampling, listed in Annex 2.1 (b) to (e) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1168/2006, performed by the competent authority (each flock being counted once) are necessary to calculate the Official Suspect Sampling Indicator:

- the number of *Salmonella* spp.-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the competent authority;
- the number of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium*-positive laying hen flocks in production detected positive by the competent authority; and
- the total number of laying hen flocks tested by the competent authority in case of suspicion.
In total, 27 MSs and two non-MSs reported data within the framework of the laying hen flock programme (Table SA21). All results presented are reported at flock level. A flock was reported as positive if one or more samples were positive during the production period. However, only flocks tested positive for S. Typhimurium and/or S. Enteritidis during the production period are taken into consideration when assessing whether MSs meet the target.

The prevalence of Salmonella spp. and of the two serovars (S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium) targeted in the control programmes for laying hen flocks during the production period are presented for production flocks of laying hens in Table SA22. The prevalence figures derive from indicator 1 or from other indicators, used as proxy for indicator 1. For Italy and Lithuania, indicator 1 was used as surrogate of indicator 1 for 2009 data. The comparison between the prevalence of S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium and the target in production flocks of laying hens for MSs and non-MSs in 2009 is displayed in Figure SA11 and prevalence in production flocks of laying hens for MSs and non-MSs in 2008-2009 is displayed in Figure SA12. The geographical distribution of MS prevalence is presented in Figure SA13.

In 2009, 17 MSs and two non-MSs met their 2009 targets. In comparison, 21 MSs and one non-MS had met the targets in 2008. Eight MSs had not achieved the reduction in Salmonella prevalence required to meet the 2009 target. In 2009, no targets have been set for Malta and Romania, but their S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium prevalence was below the 2 % target set for the most advanced MSs. For these MSs, 2010 targets will be based on the 2009 findings.

However, when comparing the reported S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium prevalence in 2008 and 2009, prevalence had declined in most MSs. Only in seven MSs, Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany and Lithuania, an increase in prevalence (higher than 0.1 %) was observed. This indicated that continuous progress is being made in combating these Salmonella serovars, but the control of these serovars in laying hen flocks is not easy and takes time.

Overall, 3.2 % of laying flocks in EU were positive for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium at some stage during the production period in 2009. This is a minor reduction compared to 2008, where 3.5 % of the adult laying hen flocks were positive for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium. The MSs reported between 0 % and 10.9 % samples positive with S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium (Table SA22). Overall, 6.7 % of adult laying hen flocks were positive for Salmonella, slightly more than reported for 2008 (5.9 %). In 2009, Estonia and Luxembourg were the only MSs reporting no positive flocks, and Ireland and Malta only reported other serovars than the two targeted ones.

In general, more MSs found Salmonella spp. in laying hen flocks (6.7 %) compared to breeding flocks (1.7 %) in the egg production line (Tables SA20 and SA22). This may be because of tighter bio-security at breeding flock level and due to the fact that there has been a mandatory control programme in breeding flocks since 1998.
**Table SA21. Salmonella in laying hen flocks (Gallus gallus) during the production period according to sampling context in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1168/2006, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Official and industry sampling</th>
<th></th>
<th>Official sampling</th>
<th>Official sampling</th>
<th>Official sampling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Control and eradication programmes</td>
<td>Official industry sampling</td>
<td>Industry sampling</td>
<td>Official sampling</td>
<td>Objective sampling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,254</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>763</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany¹</td>
<td>4,399</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>327</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands³</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>432</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1,511</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,511</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>904</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom⁴</td>
<td>4,466</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,466</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. For Germany, official suspect sampling are included in official objective sampling.
2. Italy not specified as objective or suspect sampling.
3. For the Netherlands, flocks positive for *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium* were reported only.
4. For the United Kingdom the total number of flocks tested under official suspect sampling category is unknown.
### Table SA22. Salmonella in laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (flock-based data) in countries running control programmes, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Target (production period)</td>
<td>% positive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>Other serovars, non-typeable, and unspecified</td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria¹</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium²</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria³</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia⁵</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>3,657</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3,067</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>4,399</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>6,304</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy⁶</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia⁴</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania⁶</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg⁵</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,346</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland⁵</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1,511</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>4,466</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>5,523</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>28,050</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.7</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.9</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.4</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.6</strong></td>
<td><strong>27,826</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.9</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Target (production period) is calculated from the prevalence rate reported in 2008.

1. Two serovars in six flocks.
2. Two serovars in four flocks.
3. For Bulgaria, sample unit is single.
4. For Latvia, data also account for flocks providing direct supply of small quantities of table eggs to the final consumer. Among the 7 laying hen flocks tested positive for S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium in 2009, four flocks supplied directly small quantities of table eggs to the final consumer.
5. Estonia, Luxembourg and Poland did not provide information on sampling stage in 2008.
6. For Italy and Lithuania, official sampling only.
Figure SA11. Prevalence of S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium for laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (flock-based data) and targets for MSs and Norway and Switzerland, 2009

Note: MSs are ordered by target level. The 17 MSs and two non-MSs have met the 2009 targets, indicated with a ‘+'.
Figure SA12. Prevalence of S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium for laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (flock-based data) for MSs and Norway and Switzerland, 2008-2009

Note: In Luxembourg in 2008, one of seven adult laying hen flocks were found Salmonella-positive.
Figure SA13. Prevalence of the two targeted serovars, S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium, in Gallus gallus laying hen flocks during the production period, 2009

Note: The prevalence for France has been calculated including overseas departments where the monitoring programme is identical.

**Broiler production line of Gallus gallus**

**Parent breeding flocks**

Twenty MSs and one non-MSs reported data on *Salmonella* prevalence in parent breeding flocks in the meat production line in 2009 (Table SA23). Data from Germany also include elite and grandparent breeding flocks. Seven MSs and Norway did not register any positive flocks, whereas the 13 other MSs reported *Salmonella* prevalence between 0.8 % and 10.6 %. In 2009, the total proportion of *Salmonella*-positive flocks observed was 2.4 %, compared to 1.7 % in 2008.

The total proportion of flocks positive for the five target serovars in 2009 was 1.3 % compared to 1.2 % in 2008. S. Enteritidis (0.7 %) and S. Hadar (0.3 %) were the most frequently isolated serovars; S. Enteritidis was reported from all MSs with positive parent breeding flocks, except the United Kingdom. In 2009, the prevalence of *Salmonella* spp. (including the five target serovars) and the prevalence of the five target serovars were both higher in parent breeding flocks for meat production line (2.4 % and 1.3 %, respectively) (Table SA23) than in parent breeding flocks for egg production line (1.7 % and 0.6 %, respectively) (Table SA20).
### Table SA23. Salmonella in adult parent breeding flocks in the broiler meat production line (Gallus gallus, flock-based data) in countries running control programmes in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% positive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pos (all)</td>
<td>5 target serovars&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak RK&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1,161</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (20 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>10,039</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2. Two serovars in one flock.
3. Data for Germany were corrected for the year 2008. Only breeding flocks known to belong to meat production line.
4. Sampling period unspecified.
Broiler flocks

Since 2009, MSs have been obliged to implement national control programmes for Salmonella in broiler flocks in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. The Regulation requires that proper and effective measures are taken to prevent, detect and control Salmonella at all relevant stages of production, processing and distribution, particularly at primary production, in order to reduce the prevalence and the risk to public health.

Minimum detection requirements in broiler flocks laid down in the Regulation include the sampling of flocks within three weeks before the birds are moved to the slaughterhouse, taking at least two pairs of boot/sock swabs per flock. Test results have to be reported, as well as any relevant additional information, on a yearly basis to the EC and EFSA as part of the annual report on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents. Positive flocks have to be counted and reported once only, irrespective of the number of sampling and testing operations. For more detailed information see Appendix Table SA7a.

The Community target in broiler flocks, referred to in Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, has been set in Regulation (EC) No 646/2007 at a maximum percentage of broiler flocks remaining positive for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium to 1 % or less by 31 December 2011.

The prevalence of Salmonella spp. and of the two serovars (S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium) targeted in the national control programmes for broilers are presented in Table SA24; all MSs and the two non-MSs reported data on broiler flocks before slaughter.

In 2009, 18 MSs and two non-MSs had already met the target of 1 % or less of the broiler flocks positive for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium (Figure SA14). Seven MSs reported no findings of the two serovars, while 20 MSs and two non-MSs reported prevalence of the two serovars ranging from <0.1 % to 7.7 %. Slovakia reported the highest prevalence (7.7 %) and in all the other MSs the prevalence was less than 6 %. Estonia and Ireland were the only MSs not to report any positive broiler flocks.

Overall for 2009, 27 MSs reported 5.0 % of the tested broiler flocks Salmonella-positive and 0.7 % positive for the two serovars.

---

**Table SA24. Salmonella in broiler flocks of Gallus gallus before slaughter (flock-based data) in countries running control programmes, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>pos (all)</th>
<th>S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium</th>
<th>S. Enteritidis</th>
<th>S. Typhimurium</th>
<th>Other serovars, non-typeable, and unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>3,302</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>8,049</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria¹</td>
<td>1,152</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>6,035</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3,767</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>2,972</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>35,913</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>4,339</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>6,577</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2,072</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg²</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>29,193</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>20,665</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>3,160</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>3,080</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>13,620</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2,713</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom³</td>
<td>27,780</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td>182,271</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway⁴</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. For Bulgaria, sample unit is single.
2. For Luxembourg, one positive flock.
3. For the United Kingdom, the number of existing flocks and number of flocks tested is derived from the number of samples submitted to private and Government veterinary laboratories.
4. For Norway, sample unit is slaughter batch.
Figure SA14. Prevalence of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium* in broiler flocks before slaughter (flock-based data) for MSs and Norway and Switzerland, 2009

![Graph showing prevalence of *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium* in broiler flocks before slaughter for different countries in 2009.](image)

Note: In 2009, 18 MSs and two non-MSs met the target, indicated with a '+'.

**Turkeys, ducks and geese**

The Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden and Norway reported data from *Salmonella* testing in turkey breeding flocks in 2009. *Salmonella* was only detected in the Czech Republic (4 flocks) and Poland (13 flocks). In addition, eight MSs and Norway provided data from turkey production flocks. All MSs, except Slovenia, found *Salmonella*-positive flocks at levels of 0.3 % to 11.2 % (Table SA25). Germany, Poland and Sweden reported findings of *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* in turkey production flocks, with prevalence ranging from 0.5 % to 3.5 %.

Bulgaria, Ireland, Poland, Slovakia and Norway reported data from *Salmonella* testing in duck breeding flocks. *Salmonella* was detected in Ireland (two flocks), Poland (three flocks) and Slovakia (one flock). Four MSs provided data on *Salmonella* in production flocks, overall 22.1 % of the tested flocks was positive for *Salmonella*, and 5.6 % positive for *S. Enteritidis* and/or *S. Typhimurium* (Table SA25). As in previous years, Denmark reported the highest proportion of positive flocks (63.5 %); all flocks were positive with serovars other than *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium*.

Germany, Poland, Sweden and Norway reported data from *Salmonella* testing in geese breeding flocks. *Salmonella* was detected in Poland (eight flocks) and Sweden (one flock). Germany and Norway did not detect any positive breeding flocks. Only Germany and Poland reported data on *Salmonella* in production flocks of geese with a prevalence of 20.7 % and 10.6 %, respectively (Table SA25). Both Germany and Poland reported flocks positive with *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium*, being 20.7 % and 4.6 %, respectively.

For further information of reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
Table SA25. *Salmonella* in production flocks of turkeys, ducks and geese (all age groups\(^1\), flock-based data), 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos (all)</td>
<td>% S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkeys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total turkeys (8 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>2,707</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway(^2)</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>63.5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total ducks (4 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total geese (2 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

---

1. Combined data (day-old chicks, rearing and production) have been used to estimate the percentage of positive flocks. This percentage represents flocks found positive at any point in the lifespan.

2. Norway reported for 2008: data including a small amount of ducks and geese.
Pigs

Data on the occurrence of Salmonella at farm level from the bacteriological monitoring of pigs (other than the baseline survey) were reported by Estonia (0.9 %) and Norway (0 %) (Table SA26). Three MSs and one non-MS reported data on the occurrence of Salmonella from the bacteriological monitoring of lymph nodes at slaughter. Estonia reported the highest prevalence (8.2 %), while the three Nordic countries reported no positive findings or very low occurrences. The Nordic countries reported data from both breeding and fattening pigs. Slovakia reported 5.7 % of breeding animals positive, but did not indicate the sample type. These findings are in line with findings from previous years. The Czech Republic reported 1.1 % to 2.6 % and Italy 6.8 % of positive pigs, however they did not indicate the sampling level.

Two MSs reported survey data on the occurrence of Salmonella in pigs. Italy reported a prevalence of 2.0 % at unspecified sample level and Spain reported a prevalence of 39.6 % in fattening pigs (lymph nodes) at slaughter level. For further information of reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.

Table SA26. Salmonella in pigs from bacteriological monitoring programmes, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample level</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Animal, faeces</td>
<td>1,372</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Herd (breeding), faeces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Holding (fattening), faeces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Herd (breeding), faeces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Herd (fattening), faeces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>Herd (breeding), faeces</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (fattening), lymph nodes</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (breeding), lymph nodes</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3,040</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>3,066</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (fattening), lymph nodes</td>
<td>3,344</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>3,112</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (breeding)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (breeding), lymph nodes</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2,625</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2,890</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (fattening), lymph nodes</td>
<td>3,415</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>3,187</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3,354</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (breeding), lymph nodes</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,012</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Animal (fattening), lymph nodes</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,542</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>Animal (breeding)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>Animal (fattening)</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>Animal (piglets)</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy¹</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

¹. In Italy, only the Veneto Region has a monitoring programme.

Breeding pigs: EU-wide baseline survey 2008

From January to December 2008, an EU-wide fully harmonised Salmonella baseline survey was carried out in holdings with breeding pigs. Twenty-four EU MSs conducted the survey, while Greece, Malta and
Romania did not participate. In addition, two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated in the survey on a voluntary basis. The objective of the survey was to obtain comparable data for all MSs through harmonised sampling schemes.

The survey was carried out in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003, which foresees the setting of an EU reduction target for *Salmonella* prevalence in breeding pigs. The holdings were randomly selected from a target population constituting at least 80 % of the breeding pig population in each MS. The survey distinguished between breeding holdings and production holdings with breeding pigs. Breeding holdings sell gilts and/or boars for breeding purposes. Typically, they sell 40 % or more of the gilts that they rear for breeding whilst the remainder are sold for slaughter. In contrast, production holdings mainly sell pigs for fattening or slaughter.

Production holdings may be of farrow-to-weaner, farrow-to-grower or farrow-to-finish types. The weaner-to-finish and finisher pig holdings were not targeted by this survey. Figure SA15 shows the pyramidal structure of the primary pig production sector and shows the breeding and production holding types included in the survey.

*Figure SA15. Overview of the pig breeding and production holdings included in EU Salmonella EU baseline survey, 2008*

In each selected breeding and production holding, fresh voided pooled faecal samples were collected from 10 randomly chosen pens, yards or groups of breeding pigs over six months of age, representing the different stages of production of the breeding herd (maiden gilts, pregnant pigs, farrowing and lactating pigs, pigs in the service area, or mixed). The pooled samples from each holding were tested for the presence of *Salmonella* and the isolates were serotyped. Details on the sampling and testing schemes are described in Annex I of the Commission Decision 2008/55/EC21.

The cleaned dataset contained data from 1,609 breeding holdings and 3,508 production holdings. Statistical methods used for prevalence estimation at MS and EU level are described in the Report part A on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* in holdings with breeding pigs22.

---


Salmonella prevalence in pig breeding holdings

Twenty of the 24 MSs isolated Salmonella in breeding holdings. In four MSs (Estonia, Finland, Lithuania and Slovenia) and in one non-MS (Norway), no sampled breeding holding tested positive. EU weighted prevalence of Salmonella-positive breeding holdings was 28.7 % (95 % CI: 26.3; 31.0). This prevalence varied from 0 % to 64.0 % among the MSs. Figure SA16 illustrates the prevalence estimates of Salmonella-positive breeding holdings for each MS, as well as at EU level.

Figure SA16. Prevalence\(^1\) of Salmonella-positive pig breeding holdings, EU baseline survey 2008\(^2\)

Note. The vertical line indicates EU weighted prevalence of Salmonella positive holdings

1. Horizontal bars represent 95 % confidence intervals (CI). As all existing breeding holdings are included in the survey in Cyprus, Hungary, and Luxembourg (census sampling), a 95 % CI based on a finite population approach is equal to the point estimate and therefore no CI is displayed, although the true CI is likely to be larger.

2. Greece, Malta and Romania did not conduct the survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.

At least one isolate from each positive sample was to be typed according to the White-Kaufmann-Le Minor scheme. In total, 54 different Salmonella serovars were isolated in breeding holdings by 20 MSs and one non-MS reporting positive results in the baseline survey. Together there were 1,303 Salmonella isolates originating from 452 Salmonella-positive breeding holdings in the survey. Two different Salmonella serovars were isolated from 99 Salmonella-positive breeding holdings.
The frequency distributions of the ten most common *Salmonella* serovars isolated in positive breeding holdings in EU and one non-MS are listed in decreasing order in Table SA27. In this table, the serovar frequency distribution, overall as well as for each MS, is reported as the percentage of breeding holdings in which the specific serovars were isolated out of the total number of *Salmonella*-positive breeding holdings. *S. Derby* was the most frequently isolated serovar in breeding holdings, and it was detected in 29.6 % of *Salmonella*-positive holdings. The second most commonly isolated serovar in breeding holdings was *S. Typhimurium* accounting for 25.4 % of *Salmonella*-positive holdings. The next most frequently isolated serovars in breeding holdings were *S. Infantis*, *S. Rissen* and *S. London*, accounting for 7.7 %, 7.3 % and 6.4 % of the positive holdings, respectively.

### Table SA27. Distribution of the ten most common *Salmonella* serovars in pig breeding holdings, EU baseline survey 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>No of <em>Salmonella</em>-positive holdings</th>
<th>% of positive holdings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>S. Derby</em></td>
<td><em>S. Typhimurium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total no of positive holdings</strong></td>
<td><strong>452</strong></td>
<td><strong>134</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: One holding can be positive for more than one serovar. The serovar distribution (% of holdings with serovars) was based on the number of *Salmonella* positive holdings. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars in the survey.
Salmonella prevalence in pig production holdings

Twenty-one of the 24 MSs isolated Salmonella in production holdings. In three MSs (Bulgaria, Finland and Sweden) and in one non-MS (Norway), no sampled production holding tested positive. EU weighted prevalence of Salmonella-positive breeding holdings was 33.3 % (95 % CI: 30.9; 35.7). This prevalence varied from 0 % to 55.7 % among MSs. Figure SA17 illustrates the prevalence estimates of Salmonella-positive production holdings for each MS, as well as at EU level.

Figure SA17. Prevalence1 of Salmonella-positive pig production holdings, EU baseline survey 20082

Note. The vertical line indicates EU weighted prevalence of Salmonella positive holdings
1. Horizontal bars represent 95 % confidence intervals (CI). As all existing production holdings are included in the survey in Estonia and Luxembourg (census sampling), a 95 % CI based on a finite population approach is equal to the point estimate and therefore no CI is displayed, although the true CI is likely to be larger.
2. Greece, Malta and Romania did not conduct the survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.

At least one isolate from each positive sample was to be typed according to the White-Kaufmann-Le Minor scheme. In total, 88 different Salmonella serovars were isolated in production holdings by 21 MSs and one non-MS reporting positive results in the baseline survey. Together, there were 2,699 Salmonella-positive isolates from 950 Salmonella-positive production holdings. Two different Salmonella serovars were isolated from 196 Salmonella-positive production holdings.
The frequency distributions of the ten most common Salmonella serovars isolated in positive production holdings in EU and one non-MS are listed in decreasing order in Table SA28. In this table, the serovar frequency distribution, overall as well as for each MS, is reported as the percentage of production holdings in which the specific serovars were isolated out of the total number of Salmonella-positive production holdings. As in breeding holdings, S. Derby was the most frequently isolated serovar in production holdings, and it was isolated in 28.5 % of Salmonella-positive holdings. S. Derby was also the serovar most commonly isolated in terms of number of reporting countries; it was reported by 19 of the 21 MSs reporting Salmonella-positive production holdings, and in Switzerland. The second most commonly isolated serovar in production holdings was S. Typhimurium accounting for 20.1 % of Salmonella-positive holdings and reported by 15 MSs and by Switzerland. The next most frequently isolated serovars in production holdings were S. London, S. Infantis and S. Rissen, accounting for 9.5 %, 6.1 % and 5.9 % of positive holdings, respectively.

Table SA28. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in pig production holdings, EU baseline survey 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>No. of Salmonella-positive holdings</th>
<th>% of positive holdings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>27.6 30.3 3.9 5.3 7.9 13.2 6.6 1.3 5.3 1.3 36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>45.5 - 9.1 - - - - 27.3 - - 27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24.0 16.0 4.0 4.0 - - - - - - 72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>35.4 30.5 3.7 22.0 1.2 8.5 - - - - 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- - - - - - - - - - 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>52.8 8.3 2.8 13.9 - 5.6 2.8 4.2 2.8 1.4 29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>40.6 15.6 1.0 1.0 - 9.4 1.0 - 3.1 6.3 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>46.2 5.1 5.1 2.6 - 5.1 2.6 10.3 - 15.4 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>28.2 36.6 5.6 16.9 - 4.2 1.4 12.7 1.4 - 25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>28.0 13.3 9.3 1.3 - 1.3 9.3 2.7 - - 61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.5 - 12.5 - - - - 25.0 - - 50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>- - 16.7 16.7 - - - - - - 66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>77.8 11.1 - 11.1 - 11.1 - - - - 11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>30.5 14.4 16.1 3.4 0.8 11.9 5.9 - 11.9 5.1 45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29.4 17.6 - - - - - - 5.9 - 58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>12.1 31.0 15.5 - 22.4 - 3.4 1.7 1.7 3.4 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22.2 16.7 - - - - - 11.1 5.6 16.7 38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11.1 - 22.2 - - - - - - 88.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>12.6 23.4 11.7 1.8 29.7 0.9 12.6 7.2 9.9 1.8 38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>25.0 22.6 27.4 - 2.4 1.2 3.6 1.2 3.6 9.5 64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16.7 16.7 - - - - 5.6 - 16.7 - - 50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total no of positive holdings</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>271 191 90 58 56 50 43 40 39 31 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportion (%) of positive holdings</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.5 20.1 9.5 6.1 5.9 5.3 4.5 4.2 4.1 3.3 40.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: One holding can be positive for more than one serovar. The serovar distribution (% of holdings with serovars) was based on the number of Salmonella-positive holdings. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars in the survey.
Association between Salmonella prevalence in breeding and production holdings

The association between Salmonella prevalence in pig breeding and in pig production holdings is illustrated graphically in Figure SA18. The scatter diagram shows that the prevalence of Salmonella-positive production holdings increases as the prevalence of Salmonella-positive breeding holdings increases, meaning that there is a positive correlation. This observation is notably clearer for countries with a prevalence above 5% for either breeding or production holdings.

Figure SA18. Correlation between the prevalence of Salmonella-positive breeding holdings and the prevalence of Salmonella-positive production holdings, EU baseline survey 2008
Cattle

Data from the bacteriological monitoring of *Salmonella* in cattle were reported by eight MSs and Norway in 2009 (Table SA29). The Netherlands reported 5.5% of tested herds positive at farm level, compared to 2.0% in 2008. Generally, no or a very low occurrence of *Salmonella* in cattle at slaughter were reported. This is similar to reports from previous years. Bulgaria, The Czech Republic and Italy reported 0.6%, 3.4% and 1.0%, respectively, of tested animals positive, but no information on the sample level was provided.

Two MSs reported survey data on the occurrence of *Salmonella* in cattle. Italy reported a prevalence of 1.5% at unspecified sample level and Spain reported a prevalence of 11.2% at slaughter level. For further information of reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.

**Table SA29. *Salmonella* in cattle from bacteriological monitoring programmes, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample level</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia¹</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1,607</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland²</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy²</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Farm</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy²,³</td>
<td>Prior to slaughter</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Prior to slaughter</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>3,097</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy³</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden⁴</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>3,487</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3,320</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>1,438</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. In Estonia, faecal samples from 5-10 animals were pooled for investigation (2007).
2. In Italy, only the Veneto Region has a monitoring programme.
3. In Italy, faecal samples from 15 animals per batch were examined (2007).
4. In Sweden 23 suspected herds were sampled, *Salmonella* was detected in 13 herds (2007).
5. In Finland, herds producing AI bulls.

**Other animal species**

Other poultry species, such as guinea fowl, ostriches, partridges, quails and pheasants, as well as wild birds, were tested for *Salmonella* in some countries. Results show that all types of poultry can be infected with *Salmonella* and several serovars may be present.

In several countries, *Salmonella* was detected in sheep (Austria, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden, the United Kingdom, Norway and Switzerland), goats (Greece, Italy and Romania) and solipeds (Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom, Norway and Switzerland). Data reported on *Salmonella* in sheep, goats and solipeds were primarily results from diagnostic submissions.

Pets, in particular cats and dogs, but also reptiles have been investigated for *Salmonella* and some countries report findings of *Salmonella*. A relatively high proportion of the reported data on *Salmonella* in pets were results from suspected clinical cases. However, Germany reported 502 out of 1,102 reptile samples positive for *Salmonella*, indicating that reptile associated salmonellosis represents an emerging zoonosis.

For further information of reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
3.1.4. *Salmonella* in feedingstuffs

Data on *Salmonella* in feedingstuffs in MSs derive from different targeted surveillance programmes as well as from unbiased reporting of random sampling of domestic and imported feedingstuffs (Appendix Table SA1). Presentation of single sample and batch-based data from the different monitoring systems were therefore summarised, and include both domestic and imported feedingstuffs. Due to significant differences in monitoring and reporting strategy, data are not necessarily comparable between MSs.

Table SA30 shows EU proportion of *Salmonella*-positive samples in animal and vegetable derived feed materials in 2007 to 2009. The number of reported samples from all types of feed materials declined during 2007-2009 from a total of 42,767 samples in 2007 to 21,730 samples in 2009, despite approximately the same number of MSs and non-MSs reporting.

In 2009, in animal derived feed material, the overall level of *Salmonella* contamination increased slightly in meat and bone meal (1.4 % in 2009 compared to 1.0 % in 2008), while a marked decrease was observed in fish meal (0.7 % in 2009 compared to 2.1 % in 2008), meaning the proportion of positive samples from fish meal now are lower than from samples from meat and bone meal. However, it should be noted that the positive findings in meat and bone meal are not relevant to food-producing animals for which this kind of feed is prohibited.

In 2009, the overall reported *Salmonella* contamination of cereal derived feed material was 0.4 %. As in previous years, the *Salmonella* contamination level of this feed material was low compared to other feed materials.

During the years 2004 to 2009 there has been a general decrease in the reported occurrence of *Salmonella* in feed materials derived from oil seeds and products thereof, from an overall EU proportion of 5.7 % positive samples in 2004 to 1.3 % in 2009.

In compound feedingstuffs, the feed ready to be fed to animals, the proportion of *Salmonella*-positive findings in 2009, ranged from 0 % to 4.9 % in cattle feed, 0 % to 2.9 % in pig feed, and from 0 % up to 18.0 % in poultry feed among the reporting MSs and non-MSs (Table SA31). However, the relatively high percentage of positive samples from poultry feed in Spain (18.0 %), was mainly due to a high proportion of positive samples from process control and not from final products. For pig compound feed the observed ranges of positive samples in 2009 were smaller than recorded in 2008 and 2007. The overall proportion of positive samples in the three types of compound feed in reporting MSs, remained stable during 2007-2009 with an average proportion of 0.4-0.5 % positive samples in cattle feed, 0.6-0.8 % positive samples in pig feed and 0.9-1.0 % positive samples in poultry feed.

The reported percentages of positive single samples/batches might not always be representative of feedingstuffs on the national markets, as it might reflect intensive sampling of high risk products. The national reports include only limited information regarding the sampling strategy.

The occurrence of *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* in feedingstuffs was relatively low, even though *S. Enteritidis* was the single most frequently isolated serovar from compound feedingstuffs for poultry. *S. Enteritidis* was detected in compound feedingstuffs for poultry in Italy (one batch, no information on sampling stage), Poland (one batch, final product), Slovakia (one batch, final products) and Spain (25 samples from process control and one sample from final products) and in compound feedingstuffs for cattle in Poland (one batch, no information on sampling stage). *S. Enteritidis* was also detected in fish meal in Poland (one batch) and poultry offal meal in Slovakia (one batch).

*S. Typhimurium* was detected in final products of compound feedingstuffs for poultry in Germany (three samples) and Spain (one sample) and in meat and bone meal in Germany (three samples), Slovakia (one batch - imported material) and the United Kingdom (one batch). Findings in feed materials of vegetable origin were reported from materials of cereal or maize origin by France and Sweden (one batch, imported material), from wheat derived material in the United Kingdom (one batch) and in feed materials of oil seed origin in rape seed in Germany (one sample) and soya bean derived material in the United Kingdom (two batches).

The serovar distribution of the reported *Salmonella* findings in feedingstuff is presented in Chapter 3.1.6.

For more information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
Table SA30. Salmonella in animal and vegetable derived feed material, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish meal</td>
<td>1,362</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1,688</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat and bone meal</td>
<td>6,015</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8,399</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>11,270</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereals</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>5,262</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>5,489</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil seeds and products</td>
<td>10,720</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>18,786</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>22,885</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

Table SA31. Salmonella in compound feedingstuffs, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feedingstuff</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle feed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2,428</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cattle feed (11 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>3,620</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4,390</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf
### Table SA31 (contd.). Salmonella in compound feedingstuffs, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feedingstuff</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pig feed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2,842</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pig feed (11 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>5,479</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>5,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poultry feed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1,291</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>4,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>8,411</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1,169</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total poultry feed (15 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>15,249</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>16,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Include results from final products, at process control and unspecified.
3.1.5 Evaluation of the impact of Salmonella control programmes in fowl (Gallus gallus)

EU MSs have been under the legal obligation to implement Salmonella control programmes in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus since 1993. For the years 1993 to 2006 these mandatory national control programmes targeted two Salmonella serovars regarded to be the most important from a public health point of view: S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium. Starting from 2007, three more serovars, S. Infantis, S. Virchow and S. Hadar, were added to the programmes. Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 laid down similar mandatory Salmonella control programmes for flocks of laying hens and broilers, which have been implemented since 2008 and 2009, respectively, and they cover the two serovars of S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium. The results from these control programmes have been presented earlier in the Chapter 3.1.3.

Eggs are considered to be the most important source of human salmonellosis cases in EU, particularly of those caused by S. Enteritidis. Therefore, in order to evaluate the impact of these control programmes on public health, the incidence of human salmonellosis cases caused by S. Enteritidis, the numbers of Salmonella food-borne outbreaks caused by eggs and the prevalence of S. Enteritidis in laying hen flocks were examined. However, it should considered that the Salmonella control programmes now in place in MSs cover the whole food chain from farm-to-fork; so a reduction of Salmonella at farm level is expected to reduce the risk of salmonellosis in humans, but the other control measures along the food chain are also important in reducing the risk.

At EU level, the proportion of laying hens flocks (sampling during the production period) infected with S. Enteritidis decreased from 3.9% in 2007 (19 MSs reporting) to 3.1% in 2008 (25 MSs reporting) and 2.9% in 2009 (27 MSs reporting). During the same period the proportion of table eggs positive for S. Enteritidis decreased from 0.4% in 2007 (15 MSs reporting) to 0.2% in 2008 and 2009 (15 and 13 MSs reporting, respectively) (Figure SA19). Differences between MSs were observed with regard to the prevalence of S. Enteritidis in laying hen flocks (Figure SA20). In the same period, a 43.8% drop in the notification rate of human S. Enteritidis cases per 100,000 population was observed (from 21.0 to 11.8). Correspondingly, a 36% reduction in outbreaks caused by eggs was reported in EU from 2007 to 2009 (248 to 159 outbreaks) (Figure SA19).

In humans, the decrease in notified S. Enteritidis cases was seen in 23 MSs, and in 17 of them the reduction was statistically significant (p<0.01). Germany accounted for about half of the total reduction in reported S. Enteritidis cases in EU (44.5%). The most remarkable drop in the reporting rate was seen in Slovakia, where the notification rate halved from 111.7 cases per 100,000 population in 2008 to 58.4 cases per 100,000 population in 2009, followed by Lithuania with a reduction from 86.9 to 51.1 S. Enteritidis cases per 100,000 population (Figure SA21). Despite a general decreasing trend in reported S. Enteritidis cases, three countries reported more cases in 2009 than in 2008. In two of them, Austria and Italy, the increase in reported numbers was statistically significant (p<0.01). Italy accounted for 60.1% of the total increase in the number of S. Enteritidis cases as reported by those three countries.

These results indicate that the reduction of S. Enteritidis in laying hen flocks is likely to have contributed to the decline of S. Enteritidis cases in humans, since eggs are regarded to be the most important source of these infections.
Figure SA19. Salmonella Enteritidis in human cases, eggs and laying hens and the number of Salmonella outbreaks caused by eggs within EU, 2007-2009

Note: Data for laying hens and table eggs are only presented for sample size ≥25. For laying hens only data from sampling during the production period were included.

Figure SA20. Prevalence of S. Enteritidis for laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus during the production period (flock-based data) for MSs and Norway and Switzerland, 2008-2009
**Figure SA21.** S. Enteritidis notification rates (confirmed cases per 100,000) by MSs and EU, 2008-2009. TESSy data for 26 MSs

*Significant reduction in number of reported cases (p<0.01)*
3.1.6. Salmonella serovars

As in previous years, in 2009, the information available on the distribution of Salmonella serovars along the food chain varied greatly between countries. In all MSs, the serotyping of Salmonella isolates from food, animals and feed is carried out according to the White-Kaufmann-Le Minor Scheme.

In the following, the ten most frequently reported serovars among isolates from humans, food, animal species and feedingstuffs are presented. For human data, the most common phage types of S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium serovars are also presented. For the non-human data, information on serovar distribution will be presented in a food chain perspective by comparing serovar distribution in compound feed for specific animal species with serovars from relevant animals and foodstuffs. However, it should be noted that the amount of data in some categories are scarce and conclusions therefore should be drawn with great caution. Most MSs reported a subset designated “other serotypes”. For some MSs this may include isolates belonging to the ten most common serovars in EU and the relative EU occurrence of some serovars may therefore be underestimated. It should also be noted that, according to EU regulations, the method of analysis for poultry samples is the annex D of ISO 6579:2002, which uses a single selective enrichment medium and does not allow the identification of non-motile strains. In some MSs two selective enrichment media are used, which allow the identification of non-motile strains (e.g. NF U 47 100).

For detailed data on serovars in foodstuffs, animals, and feeding stuffs, please refer to Level 3 tables.

Serovars in humans

Information on serovars in humans was available from 26 MSs (Bulgaria reported no case-based serovar data). The distribution of the ten most common serovars in humans in EU is shown in Table SA32 and in Figure SA22.

As in previous years, the two most commonly reported Salmonella serovars in 2009 were S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium, representing 52.3 % and 23.3 % of all reported serovars in human confirmed cases respectively (N=102,001) (Table SA32). The decrease in S. Enteritidis serovars continued with 16,709 fewer cases (23.8 %) reported in EU in 2009 than in 2008. A reduction of 10.1 % in reported cases was also seen for S. Typhimurium serovars with a total decrease of 2,664 cases. At EU level, the impact of a reduction in notification rates was -3.7 per 100,000 population (from 15.6 in 2008 to 11.8 in 2009) for S. Enteritidis and -0.6 per 100,000 population (from 5.9 in 2008 to 5.3 in 2009) for S. Typhimurium. For a more detailed description of S. Enteritidis in the human population see Chapter 3.1.5 (Evaluation of the impact of Salmonella control programmes in fowl (Gallus gallus)).

In 2009, the number of reported S. Typhimurium cases decreased in 15 MSs and the reduction was statistically significant (p<0.01) in eight MSs (Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Malta, the Netherlands and Sweden). Denmark experienced a drop in the notification rate from 36.6 cases per 100,000 population to 13.9 cases per 100,000 population as the national outbreak from 2008 ceased (Figure SA23). Germany accounted for 46.9 % of the total reduction, followed by Denmark with 24.5 %. A total of 11 MSs reported more S. Typhimurium cases in 2009 compared to 2008, and five of them had a significant increase in the reported S. Typhimurium cases (Austria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Italy and Spain).

S. Infantis has been the third most common serovar in EU since 2006 with a relative proportion steadily increasing from 1.0 % (2006, 2007) through 1.1 % (2008) to 1.6 % (2009). In 2009, S. Agona and S. Stanley cases decreased so that they were no longer among the ten most common serovars, while S. Hadar and S. Saintpaul entered as new serovars to the seventh and ninth place of the top ten serovars (507 and 452 cases reported, respectively) (Table SA32).

The two most frequently reported phage types of S. Enteritidis in 2009 were PT8 (16.4 %) and PT4 (16.3 %) although PT4 decreased by 13.3 % in 2009 compared to 2008 (Table SA33). Three phage types increased remarkably compared to the previous year: PT1 increased by 42.0 % (from 905 to 1,285 cases), PT14b by 55.5 % (from 613 to 953 cases) and PT6 by 43.6 % (from 580 to 833 cases). Two new phage types, PT13a and PT51 entered the list of top ten S. Enteritidis phage types.

For S. Typhimurium, DT193 (DT= definitive phage type) was the most common phage type (N=1,370, 20.3 %) with the majority of cases being reported by the United Kingdom with 440 cases (32.1 %) and Germany with 389 cases (28.4 %). This phage type has increased in humans in EU over the past ten years.
and is associated to the dominant clone of monophasic S. Typhimurium which is frequently found in pigs and also cattle in Europe. Two definitive phage types, DT104b and U302 showed remarkable increases from 134 to 425 cases (DT104b) and from 146 to 361 cases (U302) in 2009 (Table SA33). Three new S. Typhimurium phage types entered the top ten list; phage type U311 with 343 cases, DT195 with 315 cases, and DT191 with 237 cases. In 2009, the proportion of S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium cases for which phage type data was reported improved, and it was 18.7 % (12.2 % in 2008) and 28.5 % (20.2 % in 2008), respectively.

Figure SA22. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in humans, TESSy data from 26 MSs, 2009

Table SA32. Distribution of confirmed salmonellosis cases in humans by serovar (ten most frequent serovars), TESSy data, 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serovar</th>
<th>2009 N</th>
<th>2009 %</th>
<th>2008 N</th>
<th>2008 %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
<td>53,382</td>
<td>52.3</td>
<td>70,091</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>23,759</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>26,423</td>
<td>21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Newport</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Virchow</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Derby</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Hadar</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kentucky</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Saintpaul</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Bovismorbificans</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>19,225</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>18,495</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>102,001</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>120,760</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 26 MSs: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.
Figure SA23. Change in S. Typhimurium notification rate (confirmed cases per 100,000) by MSs and EU, 2008-2009. TESSy data for 26 MSs

*Significant reduction in number of reported cases (p<0.01)

Table SA33. Distribution of confirmed salmonellosis cases in humans by phage type for S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium, 2008-2009, TESSy data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S. Enteritidis</th>
<th>S. Typhimurium</th>
<th></th>
<th>S. Enteritidis</th>
<th>S. Typhimurium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Top Ten TESSy</td>
<td>Top Ten TESSy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Top Ten TESSy</td>
<td>Top Ten TESSy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phage type</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>Phage type</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT8</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>DT193</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT4</td>
<td>1,628</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>DT120</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT1</td>
<td>1,285</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>DT104</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT14b</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>D104b</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT21</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>RDNC</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT6</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>U302</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDNC</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>U311</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT2</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>DT195</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT13a</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTS1</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>DT191</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,675</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,769</td>
<td>26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,979</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6,763</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NT: Not typeable.
RDNC: reacts but does not conform.
Source: 14 MSs: Austria, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Romania, Spain, Slovakia, Sweden and United Kingdom.
Serovars in the poultry production

**Figure SA24. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in broiler meat, Gallus gallus and compound feed for poultry, 2009**

- **Broiler meat**
  - S. Enteritidis, 26.4%
  - S. Senftenberg, 5.5%
  - S. Typhimurium, 3.9%
  - S. Infantis, 2.7%
  - S. Hadar, 2.7%
  - S. Kedougou, 1.8%
  - S. Paratyphi B var. Java, 1.8%
  - S. Montevideo, 1.8%
  - S. Mbandaka, 1.8%
  - S. Dugue, 1.8%
  - S. Kedougou, 1.8%

- **Compound feed for Gallus gallus**
  - S. Enteritidis, 24.5%
  - S. Typhimurium, 18.5%
  - S. Infantis, 4.3%
  - S. Mbandaka, 3.9%
  - S. Senftenberg, 4.6%
  - S. Montevideo, 2.8%
  - S. Livingstone, 7.6%
  - S. Anatum, 10.0%
  - S. Kedougou, 1.6%

- **Gallus gallus**
  - S. Enteritidis, 18.5%
  - S. Typhimurium, 4.3%
  - S. Infantis, 4.3%
  - S. Mbandaka, 3.9%
  - S. Senftenberg, 4.6%
  - S. Montevideo, 2.8%
  - S. Livingstone, 7.6%
  - S. Anatum, 10.0%
  - S. Kedougou, 1.6%

Note: Data are only included for MS sample size ≥10.

Graph on broiler meat includes data from 10 MSs (Austria, Czech Republic, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Romania and Slovenia), N=1,349.

Graph on Gallus gallus includes data from 15 MSs (Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and United Kingdom), N=10,531.

Graph on compound feed for Gallus gallus includes data from 10 MSs (Belgium, Czech Republic, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain), N=110.
**Broiler meat**

In 2009, ten MSs reported data on *Salmonella* serovar distribution in broiler meat. As in 2008, *S. Infantis* was by far the most frequently reported serovar from broiler meat in EU (50.9 %) (Figure SA24 and Table SA34). However, as in 2008, this result was mainly due to a high number of isolates from Hungary where this serovar is dominant (93.8 % of all isolates), but also in Austria, Romania and Slovenia more than 40 % of all reported findings of *Salmonella* in broiler meat were *S. Infantis*. *S. Paratyphi B var. Java* (7.6 %) was the second most common serovar due to a high prevalence among isolates from the Netherlands (60.8 %) and Germany (22.7 %), which were the only MSs to report this serovar. *S. Enteritidis* (7.4 %) was the third most frequently reported serovar, and was isolated in all but one of the reporting MSs. *S. Hadar* (4.1 %) was the fourth most frequently reported serovar, and the dominant serovar in broiler meat in Greece (30.6 %) and Italy (16.7 %). In the Czech Republic and Ireland, *S. Agona* was the most common serovar (10.5 % and 79.5 % of all isolates).

The number of reported serotyped isolates from broiler meat in 2009, decreased to 1,349 from 2,585 isolates in 2008.

When this distribution of serovars is compared to the serovar distribution observed in EU-wide baseline survey on *Salmonella* in broiler meat that was carried out in 2008 (Table SA8), they are quite similar: in both *S. Infantis* is the most often isolated serovar and seven out of the top ten isolates are the same.

New among the ten most common serovars in broiler meat in 2009 were *S. Senftenberg* (1.6 %), *S. 1,4,5,12:i:-* (1.4 %) and *S. Coeln* (1.4 %), replacing *S. Kentucky*, *S. Virchow* and *S. Mbandaka*.

**Table SA34. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in broiler meat, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>No of isolates</th>
<th>% positive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proportion of serotyped isolates</strong></td>
<td><strong>50.9</strong></td>
<td><strong>7.6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested samples.

1. The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.
2. For Ireland, 35 out of 39 isolates were from Industry sampling.
Gallus gallus

Fifteen MSs provided information on Salmonella serovars in Gallus gallus flocks in 2009 (Table SA35). This covers information from breeding flocks, laying hen flocks and broiler flocks. In 2009, S. Infantis (24.5 %) replaced S. Enteritidis as the most frequently reported serovar. However, as in broiler meat this was mainly due to a very high number of isolates from Hungary, and to a lesser degree Romania. In these MSs, S. Infantis was the dominant serovar in Gallus gallus (72.9 % of isolates in Hungary and 47.2 % of isolates in Romania). Overall, S. Enteritidis was the second most frequently reported serovar (18.5 %) and the most common serovar in nine of the fifteen reporting MSs. S. Infantis, S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium (the latter being the sixth most commonly occurring serovar (4.3 %)) were reported from all MSs but one.

In 2009 S. Anatum, which was the most common serovar in France (31.7 % of the French isolates), and S. Kedougou were new in the top ten replacing S. Paratyphi B, var. Java and S. Virchow.

The Salmonella situation in Finland was exceptional in 2009 due to the feed-borne S. Tennessee outbreak in pigs and laying hens caused by contamination of a feed mill production line. The pathogen was detected in faecal, environmental or feed samples at 50 pig holdings and 40 laying hen holdings. Due to effective restrictive, sanitation and eradication measures S. Tennessee was not detected in humans or foodstuffs during the outbreak.

For further information of reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.

Table SA35. Distribution¹ of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in Gallus gallus, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>No of isolates serotyped</th>
<th>% positive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total no of isolates</td>
<td>10,531</td>
<td>2,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland²</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>3,172</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings, and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested flocks.

1. The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.
2. Isolates are from 56 Gallus gallus flocks.
Compound feed for *Gallus gallus*

In total, 10 MSs provided data on the serovar distribution in compound feed for poultry, however there were only 110 isolates and the diversity of the reported serovars was high (Figure SA24). The most common serovar in compound feed for poultry was *S. Enteritidis* (26.4 %) which was also the second most prevalent serovar in fowl (18.5 %) and the third most prevalent serovar in broiler meat (7.4 %). The second most common serovar in feed, *S. Livingstone* (5.5 %), was also among the top ten serovars for flocks of *Gallus gallus*. However MSs reporting serovars distributions in broiler meat, fowl and feed are not the same so comparison should be done with great caution.

Serovars in pig meat production

*Figure SA25. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in pig meat and pigs, 2009*

Graph on pig meat includes data from nine MSs (Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy and Romania), N=1,070.

Graph on pig data includes data from 13 MSs (Austria, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom), N=3,442.

Note: Data are only included for MS sample size ≥10.
Pig meat

Nine MSs reported data of *Salmonella* serovars in pig meat. As in 2008, *S. Typhimurium* (32.4 %) and *S. Derby* (18.8 %) were the most frequently isolated serovars in pig meat (Figure SA25 and Table SA36). *S. Typhimurium* was the most common serovar in all reporting MSs, except in Hungary and Italy, where *S. Typhimurium* was only second to *S. Infantis* (25.6 %) and *S. Derby* (24.9 %), respectively. Compared to 2008, *S. 1,4,5,12:i:-*, which was only isolated in Germany, and *S. Manhattan*, which was only isolated in Italy and Romania, replaced *S. Agona* and *S. Bredeney* in the top ten.

*Table SA36. Distribution* of the ten most common *Salmonella* serovars in pig meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>No of isolates serotyped</th>
<th>% positive</th>
<th>S. Typhimurium</th>
<th>S. Derby</th>
<th>S. London</th>
<th>S. Infantis</th>
<th>S. Rissen</th>
<th>S. 1,4,5,12:i:-</th>
<th>S. Brandenburg</th>
<th>S. Enteritidis</th>
<th>S. Manhattan</th>
<th>S. Livingstone</th>
<th>Other serovars, non-typeable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total no of isolates</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>47.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland²</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proportion of serotyped isolates: 32.4 18.8 5.1 4.8 4.5 3.8 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 24.6

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings, and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested samples.

1. The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.
2. For Ireland, all 108 isolates were from industry samples.

Pigs

Information on the serovar distribution in pig herds was provided by 13 MSs. As in pig meat, *S. Typhimurium* was by far the most frequently reported serovar (29.5 %) (Figure SA25 and Table SA37), and the dominant serovar in nine of the 13 reporting MSs. The second most common serovar *S. Choleraesuis* (4.6 %) was the most frequently reported serovar in Italy, Poland and Romania. *S. Tennesse* was only reported from Finland, where it was the most frequently reported serovar in pigs as well as in flocks of *Gallus gallus*. *S. Tennesse* and *S. Panama*, (the latter being reported only by Germany and the United Kingdom), replaced *S. Livingstone* and *S. Anatum* in the top ten serovars.

When this distribution of serovars is compared to the serovar distribution observed in EU-wide baseline survey on *Salmonella* in breeding pigs that was carried out in 2008 (Table SA27), they are similarities: five out of the top ten isolates are the same in both, whereas, in the baseline survey the most often isolated serovar was *S. Derby* and *S. Typhimurium* was the second. It should, however, be noticed that the populations are not entirely the same since in the annual reporting both breeding and fattening pigs are covered.
### Table SA37. **Distribution¹ of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in pigs, 2009**

| Country     | Total no of isolates | S. Typhimurium | S. Choleraesuis | S. Derby | S. 1,4,5,12:i:- | S. Tennessee | S. Infantis | S. Rissen | S. London | S. Enteritidis | S. Panama | Other serovars, non-typeable, and unspecified |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| Germany     | 2,378                | 27.6           | 2.0            | 4.6     | 0.8            | 0.0          | 1.1         | 4.2       | 1.4       | 1.0       | 62.1       | -         | 2.6                                               |
| Finland²    | 95                   | -              | -              | -       | 100.0          | -            | -           | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | 15.8                                               |
| Ireland     | 14                   | 100.0          | -              | -       | -              | -            | -           | -         | -         | -         | -          | -         | 7.1                                               |
| Italy       | 304                  | 15.5           | 20.7           | 7.2     | 3.3            | 2.3          | -           | -         | -         | -         | 51.0       | -         | 14.3                                               |
| Poland      | 14                   | 35.7           | 50.0           | -       | -              | 7.1          | -           | 7.1       | -         | -         | -          | -         | 14.9                                               |
| Romania     | 141                  | 21.3           | 45.4           | 2.1     | 12.8           | 2.8          | -           | 0.7       | -         | -         | 14.9       | -         | 7.1                                               |
| Slovakia    | 26                   | 73.1           | 3.8            | 7.7     | -              | -            | 3.8         | -         | -         | 4.3       | -          | -         | 11.5                                               |
| Spain       | 112                  | 29.5           | -              | 17.9    | -              | -            | -           | 25.0      | -         | 2.7       | 25.0       | -         | 17.4                                               |
| Sweden      | 14                   | 78.6           | -              | -       | -              | 7.1          | -           | -         | -         | -         | 4.3        | -         | 0.5                                               |
| United Kingdom | 207           | 72.5           | 1.0            | 3.9     | -              | -            | 3.4         | 1.4       | -         | 0.5       | 17.4       | -         | 0.7                                               |

| Proportion of serotyped isolates | 29.5 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 50.8 |

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested herds.

¹ The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.

² Isolates are from 12 pig herds.

### Compound feed for pigs

Nine MSs provided data on the serovar distribution in compound feed for pigs. There were only 49 isolates and the diversity was quite high with no serotypes being found in more than one MS. S. Tennessee was the most commonly reported serovar (38.8 %), due to a high number of isolates from Finland, which was the only MS reporting findings of this serovar. S. Djugu (14.3 %), which was only isolated in Romania, was the second most common type found in pig feed in 2009, followed by S. Infantis (4.1 %).
Serovars in the bovine meat production

Figure SA26. Distribution of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in bovine meat and cattle herds, 2009

Note: Data are only included for MS sample size ≥10.

Graph on bovine meat includes data from five MSs (Denmark, Germany, Ireland, Italy and Netherlands), N=148.
Graph on cattle includes data from 12 MSs (Austria, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom), N=4,306.

1. Only eight serovars have been included for bovine meat. The ninth to twelfth most commonly reported serovars in bovine meat were S. 1,4,5,12:i:-, S. Anatum, S. Give and S. Rissen with three isolates each.
Bovine meat

Five MSs provided information on *Salmonella* serovars in bovine meat in 2009 (Figure SA26 and Table SA38). As in 2007 and 2008, *S. Typhimurium* (33.1 %) and *S. Dublin* (10.8 %) were the most frequently isolated serovars from bovine meat. The ninth to twelfth most frequently isolated serovars (not included in the table), were *S. 1,4,5,12:i:-*, *S. Anatum*, *S. Give* and *S. Rissen* with three isolates each. It should be noted that several of the serovars were only reported in low numbers, and their presence on the list should be interpreted with caution.

**Table SA38. Distribution$^1$ of the eight most common Salmonella serovars in bovine meat, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>No of isolates serotyped</th>
<th>% positive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>S. Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total no of isolates</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland$^2$</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proportion of serotyped isolates</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested samples.

The ninth to twelfth most commonly reported serovars in bovine meat were *S. 1,4,5,12:i:-*, *S. Anatum*, *S. Give* and *S. Rissen* with three isolates each.

1. The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.
2. For Ireland, 33 out of 38 isolates were from industry samples.
**Cattle**

In 2009, information on the serovar distribution in cattle herds was provided by 12 MSs. The distribution of the ten most common serovars in cattle is shown in Figure SA26 and Table SA39. As in 2008, *S. Typhimurium* was by far the most frequently isolated serovar (39.5 %) and was detected in all reporting countries being the most reported serovar in five countries. Closely following, *S. Dublin* (31.1 %) was reported from nine countries and was the dominant serovar in six of them. The other serovars in the top ten accounted for less than 3 % of the serotyped isolates each, and except from *S. Enteritidis* (1.0 %), that was isolated in seven MSs, none of them were reported from more than two to five MSs.

**Table SA39. Distribution1 of the ten most common Salmonella serovars in cattle, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total no of isolates</th>
<th>s. Typhimurium</th>
<th>s. Dublin</th>
<th>s. Infantis</th>
<th>s. 1,4,5,12:i:-</th>
<th>s. Mbandaka</th>
<th>s. Goldcoast</th>
<th>S. Montevideo</th>
<th>S. Enteritidis</th>
<th>S. Anatum</th>
<th>s. 4,5,12:i:-</th>
<th>Other serovars, non-typeable, and unspecified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total no of isolates</td>
<td>4,306</td>
<td>1,699</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>46.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>44.8</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>51.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>77.8</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥10. Both clinical and monitoring isolates are included, and it should be noted that there can be some overlap of isolates between the two reportings and the sum of isolates does not correspond to the number of tested herds.

1. The serovar distribution (% isolates) was based on the number of serotyped isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Ranking was based on the sum of all reported serovars.

**Compound feed for cattle**

Only five MSs reported on the serovar distribution in compound feed for cattle. As only 15 isolates were reported, of which the majority was unspecified (80.0 %), it is not possible to draw any conclusions regarding the distribution of *Salmonella* serovars in compound feed for cattle in EU.
3.1.7 Overview of *Salmonella* from farm-to-fork

During the past few years, the quality and validity of reported data on the occurrence of *Salmonella* in food and animals have improved. This is due to the efforts of MS reporters, the implementation of EU *Salmonella* microbiological criteria, multi-annual control plans and the harmonisation of the *Salmonella* control programmes. Figure SA27 illustrates the type of data reported in 2009. The majority of the tested units were related to poultry production, mainly from flocks of *Gallus gallus* including breeding, laying hens and in particular broiler flocks. At farm level, 24 MSs reported on laying hen flocks and broiler flocks, 20 MSs on breeding flocks for meat production, 17 MSs on breeding flocks for egg production and 14 MSs on table eggs. For cattle and pigs, a relatively large number of samples were taken from fresh meat, whereas only little information was provided on *Salmonella* occurrence in cattle herds, and almost no information was available for pig herds at farm.

*Figure SA27. The number of units tested, presented by animal species and sampling level within EU, 2009*

![Diagram showing the number of tested herds/flocks and samples/batches tested in thousands](chart.png)

- **Layers**
  - Breeders, layers (17)
  - Flocks, farm (24)
  - Table eggs (14)
  - Breeders, broilers (20)

- **Broilers**
  - Flocks, farm (24)
  - Fresh meat, slaughter (9)
  - Fresh meat, processing (11)
  - Fresh meat, retail (14)
  - Fresh meat, no stage (2)

- **Pigs**
  - Flocks, farm (20)
  - Fresh meat, slaughter (12)
  - Fresh meat, processing (12)
  - Fresh meat, retail (8)
  - Fresh meat, no stage (1)

- **Cattle**
  - Herds, farm (2)
  - Fresh meat, slaughter (11)
  - Fresh meat, processing (9)
  - Fresh meat, retail (7)
  - Fresh meat, no stage (1)

Note. Table eggs include tests at packing centres, retail and where no level of sampling was reported.

Number of MSs included in brackets.
Figure SA28 provides an overview of the *Salmonella* occurrence in different animal populations and meat products thereof reported by MSs. In total, 733 investigations were included in the figure. Overall, in 87.7 % of the reported investigations in poultry, less than 10 % of the tested units were positive for *Salmonella*. However, the data demonstrate a substantial variation in the proportion of positive units among observations reported by MSs, especially in flocks of laying hens and broilers. Overall, in 97.9 % of the reported investigations of pigs and cattle and products thereof, *Salmonella* was isolated from less than 10 % of the sampled units. Higher prevalence was in some cases reported for pig meat and products and preparations thereof and meat preparations from bovine meat.

Analysis of data demonstrates a substantial variation among countries in the occurrence of *Salmonella* in different food categories and animal species, but also in different investigations within the categories. Therefore the variation in the occurrence of *Salmonella* between countries could, in part, be due to differences in sampling and testing schemes but also due to true differences. Similarly, great variations between MS-specific *Salmonella* prevalence were also observed in EU-wide baseline surveys that have been published in previous years. For areas where harmonised schemes have not yet been established, comparison between countries can only be done with caution taking into account the sampling schemes.

Overall, reported data from 2009 support the generally accepted perception that the main sources of *Salmonella* infections in humans are from different types of meat and from eggs in EU. This is also supported by the reported food-borne outbreak data, where eggs and eggs products are the source accounting for the largest part of verified *Salmonella* outbreaks.

In comparison to the distribution in human cases, serovar and phage type distribution in foodstuffs and food producing animals can provide initial information as to the significance of different sources of human infections. Only limited proportions of serovars (and phage types) are reported as part of routine surveillance in food and animals and therefore only weak conclusions can be drawn. However, recently, several harmonised baseline surveys have been conducted in different populations of food production animals, and together with data reported in the annual zoonoses report, it will constitute the basis for a source attribution analysis of human salmonellosis, which is being prepared by EFSA.

Again in 2009, *S. Enteritidis* was the most frequent serovar causing human salmonellosis at EU level followed by *S. Typhimurium*. *S. Enteritidis* was the most frequently isolated serovar from table eggs and the second most frequently isolated serovar from flocks of *Gallus gallus*. *S. Typhimurium* was the most frequently isolated serovar in pigs, pig meat, cattle and bovine meat and was also among the top three serovars isolated from fowl. Compared to previous years, *S. Saintpaul* and *S. Hadar* are the only new serovars in the human top ten, replacing *S. Stanley* and *S. Agona*. In 2009, *S. Saintpaul* was the most common serovar reported from turkey meat accounting for 28 % of isolates (N=316). *S. Hadar* was the fourth most frequently reported serovar from broiler meat and turkey meat and number ten in the top ten serovars for fowl.

Some serovars seem to be particularly well established in certain countries. As in 2008, a high proportion of *S. Infantis* positive flocks of *Gallus gallus* was reported by Hungary (72.9 %), which was also reflected in the broiler meat (93.8 %). In addition to that, *S. Infantis* was representing 11.3 % of the isolates from pigs and 25.6 % of the isolates from pig meat from Hungary. This was also reflected in the human cases, where *S. Infantis* was the third most frequently isolated serovar in Hungary in 2009, only outdone by *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium*. In the Netherlands, the most frequently occurring serovar in broiler meat was *S. Paratyphi B var. Java* (60.8 %), which was also isolated from a few human cases. In Finland, findings of *Salmonella* in food, animals and meat of domestic origin is usually rare, however in 2009 the majority of reported isolates were *S. Tennessee*, accounting for all isolates from pigs and pig feed (95 and 19 isolates, respectively), and 67.4 % of isolates from *Gallus gallus*. 
In addition to source attribution based on sero- and phage typing, information from the outbreak investigation can contribute to the understanding of the attribution of human cases of salmonellosis to different food sources. In 90.7% of the 324 verified outbreaks due to *Salmonella*, detailed information on implicated foodstuffs was provided. The most common single foodstuff category reported was eggs and egg products, responsible for 49.1% of the outbreaks (primarily *S. Enteritidis* outbreaks), while broiler meat accounted for 5.2% of the outbreaks. Pig meat was reported as the implicated foodstuff in 3.7% of the outbreaks (primarily *S. Typhimurium* outbreaks). Bakery products (all due to *S. Enteritidis*) and mixed meals or buffet meals were the source in 10.2%, and 5.6% of the verified outbreaks, respectively. This data is generally in line with the observations made from the serovar distributions.
3.1.8 Discussion

In 2009, salmonellosis was again the second most commonly reported zoonotic disease in humans in EU, following campylobacteriosis. However, while the campylobacteriosis notification rate remained stable, the notification rate of salmonellosis cases continued to decrease at EU level, which is demonstrated by the statistically significant trend observed since 2005. The further decrease of reported salmonellosis cases by 17.4 % from the previous year was significant. S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium were once again the most frequently reported Salmonella serovars in human cases. The overall decrease in salmonellosis is mostly attributed to the S. Enteritidis serovar, which continued to decline for the fourth consecutive year, whereas the reporting of S. Typhimurium cases decreased but not to the same extent in 2009.

Among the reported food-borne outbreaks for 2009, Salmonella accounted for 31.0 % of outbreaks in EU (5,550 outbreaks), which represents a reduction of 12.4 % compared to 2008. Half of these outbreaks were S. Enteritidis outbreaks caused by eggs and egg products, but these outbreaks have decreased as well.

The above described figures and trends indicate that the prevention of Salmonella infections in humans has substantially improved in EU. It is assumed that the decline of human salmonellosis cases is mainly due to the reduction of S. Enteritidis in eggs and flocks of laying hens, even though also other control measures along the food chain may have contributed to the reduction. Eggs are considered to be the main source of human S. Enteritidis infection, as supported by the food-borne outbreak data and the recent opinion from BIOHAZ panel on the public health impact of setting a new target for the reduction of Salmonella in laying hens\(^\text{23}\). According to the opinion, attribution models suggest that in relation to eggs from laying hens (Gallus gallus), S. Enteritidis is by far the serovar most frequently associated with human illness. This is related to the ability of this serovar to persistently colonise the avian reproductive tract, resulting in internally contaminated eggs, as well as egg shell contamination. The quantitative risk assessment model used to support the opinion suggests a linear relationship between flock prevalence, as currently observed in different MSs, and the number of eggs contaminated with S. Enteritidis. The latter is assumed to be proportional to public health risk.

The reduction of S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium continued in flocks of laying hens in EU in 2009. The prevalence of these two serovars reduced from 3.5 % in 2008 to 3.2 % in 2009 at EU level. However, the number of MSs that met their annual Salmonella reduction targets decreased, because the 2009 targets were based on the national prevalence reported for 2008. Together, 17 MSs met the 2009 targets compared to 21 MSs in 2008.

The Salmonella control programmes in poultry have been implemented progressively starting from the top of the production pyramid. For breeding flocks of Gallus gallus, 2009 was the year when MSs had to meet EU reduction target of having ≤1 % of flocks infected with the five target serovars (S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Hadar, S. Infantis, S. Virchow). In 2009, only 18 MSs met the target compared to 20 MSs in 2008. However, the prevalence of breeding flocks infected with the five target serovars decreased slightly from 2008 to 2009 from 1.3 % to 1.2 %.

The new EU target for S. Typhimurium and S. Enteritidis positive broiler flocks (prevalence ≤1 %) has to be met by 31 December 2011. The first year of implementation of mandatory control programmes was in 2009 when 18 MSs had already met the target.

The slow progress made in 2009 with the reduction of Salmonella in the breeding flocks and laying hen flocks may reflect the difficulties in controlling the bacterium at farm level, but may also be due to a better programme implementation resulting in a more efficient detection of Salmonella in flocks in some MSs.

Salmonella was also reported from other farm animal species such as other poultry species, pigs and cattle, but most frequently from other poultry flocks.

In foodstuffs, Salmonella was mainly reported from fresh poultry meat and products thereof, as well as from fresh pig meat. According to the recent opinion from BIOHAZ on a quantitative microbiological risk assessment of Salmonella in slaughter and breeder pigs\(^\text{24}\), the fraction of human salmonellosis cases


attributable to *Salmonella* in pigs and pig meat will vary considerably between MSs. From the descriptive and comparable analysis of the serovar distribution in animal sources and humans, a cautious assessment would be that around 10-20 % of human *Salmonella* infections in EU may be attributable to the pig reservoir as a whole.

Substantial numbers of other foodstuffs were tested for *Salmonella* as well, but in general the bacterium was only occasionally found in these products. However, some higher proportions of positive units were recorded for spices and live bivalve molluscs.

With regard to EU *Salmonella* microbiological criteria in food, non-compliance was most often detected in products of meat origin and the overall level of non-compliance was generally at the same level in 2009 as in 2008. However, in the case of egg products, the level of non-compliance reduced from 2.8 % in 2008 to 0.2 % in 2009, possibly due to the positive impact of control programmes in the prevalence of *Salmonella* in eggs.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.2 Campylobacter

Campylobacteriosis in humans is caused by thermotolerant *Campylobacter* spp. The infective dose of these bacteria is generally low. The species most commonly associated with human infection are *C. jejuni* followed by *C. coli* and *C. lari*, but other *Campylobacter* species are also known to cause human infection.

The incubation period in humans averages from two to five days. Patients may experience mild to severe symptoms, with common clinical symptoms including watery, sometimes bloody diarrhoea, abdominal pain, fever, headache and nausea. Usually, infections are self-limiting and last only a few days. Infrequently, extra-intestinal infections or post-infection complications such as reactive arthritis and neurological disorders occur. *C. jejuni* has become the most recognised antecedent cause of Guillain-Barré syndrome, a polio-like form of paralysis that can result in respiratory and severe neurological dysfunction and even death.

Thermotolerant *Campylobacter* spp. are widespread in nature. The principal reservoirs are the alimentary tracts of wild and domesticated birds and mammals. They are prevalent in food animals such as poultry, cattle, pigs and sheep; in pets, including cats and dogs; in wild birds and in environmental water sources. Animals, however, rarely succumb to disease caused by these organisms.

The bacteria can readily contaminate various foodstuffs, including meat, raw milk and dairy products, and less frequently fish and fishery products, mussels and fresh vegetables. Among sporadic human cases, contact with live poultry, consumption of poultry meat, drinking water from untreated water sources, and contact with pets and other animals have been identified as the major sources of infection. Cross-contamination during food-preparation in the home has also been described as an important transmission route. Raw milk and contaminated drinking water have been causes of larger outbreaks.

Table CA1 presents the countries reporting data for 2009.

### Table CA1. Overview of countries reporting data for Campylobacter, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except GR, PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>All MSs except BG, CY, FI, LV, MT, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>All MSs except BE, CY, CZ, LT, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except BG, CY, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP, own control or import is not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

In the following chapter thermotolerant *Campylobacter* spp. will be referred to as *Campylobacter*. 

---

EFSA Journal 2011;9(3):2090
3.2.1 Campylobacteriosis in humans

In 2009, Campylobacter continued to be the most commonly reported gastrointestinal bacterial pathogen in humans in EU since 2005. The number of reported confirmed human campylobacteriosis cases in EU increased by 4.0 % in 2009 compared to 2008. The increase was also reflected as an increase in the overall EU campylobacteriosis notification rate, increasing from 43.9 per 100,000 population in 2008 to 45.6 per 100,000 population in 2009 (rates adjusted with the new information on population coverage in Spanish surveillance for 2008).

Overall, 18 MSs reported an increase in the number of confirmed campylobacteriosis cases and 75.3 % of the increase was attributed to the United Kingdom and Hungary. Six MSs reported a decrease, which was mainly (82.6 %) attributed to Austria and Germany. The largest increase in notification rate in 2009 compared with 2008 was observed in Romania, most likely due to improved surveillance of campylobacteriosis. On the other hand, the largest reduction was noted in Austria where the notification rate decreased from 51.4 per 100,000 population in 2008 to 18.1 per 100,000 population in 2009. Austria implemented a new electronic reporting system, in place since 2009, and the only laboratory data reported in 2009 were from the Austrian national reference laboratory.

EU notification rate of confirmed cases of campylobacteriosis showed a slightly fluctuating but stable trend in the last five years. Because of this, no statistically significant increasing or decreasing EU trend was observed between 2005 and 2009 among the 20 MSs that reported consistently during this five-year period (Figure CA1). However, statistically significant increasing trends in campylobacteriosis notification rates from 2005 to 2009 were observed in Estonia, France, Luxembourg, Poland, Slovakia and the United Kingdom, while a statistically significant decreasing trend was observed in the Czech Republic, Ireland, and Spain (Figure CA2).
### Table CA2. Reported campylobacteriosis cases in humans 2005-2009 and notification rates for 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed cases/100,000</td>
<td>Confirmed cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria ²</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>1,516</td>
<td>18.14</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>5,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5,697</td>
<td>5,697</td>
<td>53.41</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>5,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>4.64</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>20,370</td>
<td>20,259</td>
<td>193.54</td>
<td>20,067</td>
<td>24,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,353</td>
<td>3,353</td>
<td>60.84</td>
<td>3,470</td>
<td>3,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>12.68</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td>76.04</td>
<td>4,453</td>
<td>4,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,956</td>
<td>3,956</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>3,424</td>
<td>3,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>62,331</td>
<td>62,331</td>
<td>76.01</td>
<td>64,731</td>
<td>66,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece ³</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6,583</td>
<td>6,579</td>
<td>65.59</td>
<td>5,516</td>
<td>5,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,819</td>
<td>1,810</td>
<td>40.67</td>
<td>1,752</td>
<td>1,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>24.24</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>111.65</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>31.91</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands ²</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>3,739</td>
<td>43.62</td>
<td>3,341</td>
<td>3,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal ⁴</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,902</td>
<td>3,813</td>
<td>70.45</td>
<td>3,064</td>
<td>3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>46.84</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>1,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain ³</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5,106</td>
<td>5,106</td>
<td>44.57</td>
<td>5,160</td>
<td>5,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7,178</td>
<td>7,178</td>
<td>77.55</td>
<td>7,692</td>
<td>7,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>65,043</td>
<td>65,043</td>
<td>106.32</td>
<td>55,609</td>
<td>57,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>198,582</strong></td>
<td><strong>198,252</strong></td>
<td><strong>45.57</strong></td>
<td><strong>190,566</strong></td>
<td><strong>200,507</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>23.17</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,848</td>
<td>2,848</td>
<td>59.34</td>
<td>2,875</td>
<td>2,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8,154</td>
<td>8,154</td>
<td>105.90</td>
<td>7,817</td>
<td>6,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; _: No report; U: unspecified.
2. Sentinel system; notification rates calculated on estimated coverage 52 %.
3. Sistema de informacion microbiologica (SIM); notification rates calculated on estimated coverage 25 %.
4. No surveillance system exists.
**Figure CA1. Notification rates of reported confirmed cases of human campylobacteriosis in EU, 2005-2009**

![Graph showing notification rates of reported confirmed cases of human campylobacteriosis in EU, 2005-2009.](image)

**Source for EU trend:** Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
Figure CA2. Notification rates of reported confirmed cases of human campylobacteriosis in MSs, 2005-2009

Note: MSs have been ranked according to the maximum value of the notification rate. A unique scale is used for MSs shown in the same row but scales differ among rows. In each row MSs have been presented in alphabetical order.

In 2009, both the proportion of imported and domestic confirmed campylobacteriosis cases decreased, from 7.5 % in 2008 to 4.0 % in 2009 and from 60.7 % in 2008 to 58.0 % in 2009, respectively (Table CA3). The proportion of reported cases of unknown origin thus increased, from 31.8 % in 2008 to 38.0 % in 2009.
Table CA3. Distribution of confirmed campylobacteriosis cases in humans by reporting countries and origin of case (domestic/imported), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Domestic (%)</th>
<th>Imported (%)</th>
<th>Unknown (%)</th>
<th>Total (n)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>5,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>72.0</td>
<td>3,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>61.0</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>3,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>62,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>86.0</td>
<td>1,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>95.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>7,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>74.0</td>
<td>65,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>58.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>38.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>198,252</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>57.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2,848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As in previous years, children under the age of five had the highest notification rate in 2009 (128.0 per 100,000 population). This is the highest rate since 2006. Overall, the notification rates for all age groups increased compared with 2008 meaning that the general increase in confirmed cases in 2009 was among all age groups (Figure CA3). However, the case fatality was relatively low, 0.02% among 107,169 confirmed cases for which information was reported.
The highest numbers and notification rates of *Campylobacter* cases in humans were reported during the summer months, from June to August, and started gradually decreasing from September to December (Figure CA4).
The most frequently reported *Campylobacter* species in 2009 was *C. jejuni* (36.4 %) and accounted for 90 % of the cases characterised at species level. There was a decrease in the proportion of *C. jejuni* cases compared with 2008 and 2007 where *C. jejuni* was responsible for 39.5 % and 44.3 % of the cases, respectively. The proportion of confirmed cases due to *C. coli* was 2.5 % of *Campylobacter* cases. The proportion of cases caused by *C. coli* remained almost equal to 2008 and 2007 with 2.3 % and 2.7 %. Other species, including *C. lari* (0.19 %) and *C. upsaliensis* (0.01 %), accounted for 10.1 % of the cases. In 2009, 51 % of the 198,252 confirmed *Campylobacter* cases were not characterised at species level or the species were unknown. This represented an increase compared to 2008 (49 %, N=190,566).
3.2.2 *Campylobacter* in food

Twenty MSs and Switzerland reported data on *Campylobacter* in food in 2009 (Table CA4). The number of samples within food categories tested ranged from a few to more than a thousand samples. The majority of the samples was from food of animal origin; primarily from poultry meat, which is considered to be one of the major vehicles of *Campylobacter* infections in humans. Compared to 2008, fewer MSs reported data on *Campylobacter* in poultry meat in 2009. No data for *Campylobacter* in drinking water was reported in 2009.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poultry meat</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>All MSs except BG, CY, FI, LV, MT, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig meat</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, CZ, DE, EE, ES, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bovine meat</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MSs: BE, DE, ES, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP, own control or import are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

Sampling and testing methods varied between countries and, as such, the results from the different countries are not directly comparable. Also, it should be taken into consideration that the proportion of positive samples observed may be influenced by the time of year at which the samples were taken, since in many countries *Campylobacter* are known to be more prevalent during the summer than during the winter.

**Fresh poultry meat**

The occurrence of *Campylobacter* in fresh broiler meat sampled at slaughter, processing and at retail in 2007 to 2009, is presented in Table CA5. In 2009, as in previous years, the proportions of *Campylobacter*-positive broiler meat samples varied widely between MSs (from 0 % to 95.8 %), and of the 16 reporting MSs seven MSs (the Czech Republic, France, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Slovenia and Spain) recorded very high (>50 %) or extremely high levels (>75 %) of positive samples.

Compared to 2008, more MSs reported data collected at the slaughter level in 2009. This may be as a follow up of EU-wide baseline survey on *Campylobacter* in broilers and broiler carcasses carried out in 2008. All MSs were obliged to participate in the survey and due to this, many MSs tested fewer additional samples for *Campylobacter* in 2008. Results from the baseline survey are presented in specific sections further ahead subsequently in this report.

The data reported in 2009 revealed a large variation in proportions of positive samples at slaughterhouse level from 6.3 % in Estonia to 95.8 % in Spain (Table CA5). The results from the slaughterhouses are generally in line with the results from EU-wide baseline survey (Figure CA5). At processing, the proportion of positive broiler meat samples ranged from 9.0 % in Belgium to 70.7 % in Spain (Table CA5). At retail, the proportion of positive broiler meat samples varied from 10.8 % in the Netherlands to more than 75.0-79.8 % in the Czech Republic, France, Slovenia and Luxembourg (Table CA5). In Denmark, a lower proportion of positive samples was reported in 2009 compared to previous years. This was because sampling in 2009 was not evenly distributed over the year, and more samples were taken during the winter period wherein relatively fewer broiler flocks are found *Campylobacter*-positive. The proportion of *Campylobacter*-positive samples increased by more than 60 % in Luxembourg and more than two fold in Spain compared to 2008. In Austria, the proportions of positive samples have fluctuated during the last three years. In all the other reporting countries reported proportions of positive samples at retail were similar to the 2008 proportions.
Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Slovenia, Spain and Switzerland reported data from two or three stages of the food chain (slaughter, processing or retail). A reduction in the occurrence of *Campylobacter* along the food chain was mainly observed in Ireland, from 84.7 % at slaughter to 25.0 % at processing and in Spain, from 95.8 % positive samples at slaughter to 49.5 % at retail. In Denmark, the occurrence of *Campylobacter* increased from 12.4 % at slaughter-processing to 32.5 % at retail. All investigations listed as results from imports have been excluded. However, some MSs might not discriminate between domestic national and imported products when testing at processing and retail, which might influenced the proportion of positive samples along the food chain.

In 2009, seven MSs reported data on *Campylobacter* in fresh turkey and other poultry meat excluding broiler meat sampled at different stages in the production chain (Table CA6). The proportions of positive samples at slaughter were below 10 % in Belgium and Hungary, whereas extremely high occurrences were reported by Poland (89.7 %) and Spain (71.2 %). These high observed proportions of positive samples in non-broiler poultry meat indicate that poultry meat in general, and not only broiler meat, can be an important vehicle for *Campylobacter* infections in humans.

Germany and Hungary examined turkey meat samples at two stages of the production chain. The proportion of positive samples reported at retail compared to processing increased slightly in Hungary whereas a reduction of more than 10 % was reported in Germany (Table CA6).

**Table CA5. Campylobacter in fresh broiler meat**, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark³, ⁴</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g/15 g</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia⁵, ¹²</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland⁵, ¹²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania¹⁰</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>34.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain¹²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland¹²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia¹¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>20 cm²</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>70.7</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued overleaf.
### Table CA5 (contd.). Campylobacter in fresh broiler meat, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>62.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g/27 g</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>28 g</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>28 g</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>1,421</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>1,407</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>78.3</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>67.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>49.5</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (16 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,312</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>6,142</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>7,598</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Only data specified as fresh or carcass are included, frozen meat is not included.
2. In Belgium in 2007, sample weight 0.01 g.
3. In Denmark, data include both slaughter and processing.
4. In Denmark, 2008 data are not comparable to previous years as they only represent the high prevalence period.
5. In Denmark, 2009 data are not comparable to previous years as high prevalence period is underrepresented.
7. In Germany in 2009, sample weight 25 g.
8. In Ireland in 2009, each sample comprises three neck flaps.
10. In Romania in 2009, batch-based data.
11. In Slovenia in 2009, sample weight 1 g.
13. In France 2009, results include 120 samples of meat with skin (103 pos) and 121 samples from skinned meat (64 pos).
15. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
### Table CA6. Campylobacter in fresh non-broiler poultry meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample level</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turkeys</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Retail²</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retail³</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>39.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total turkeys (6 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,423</td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other poultry⁴</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary (ducks)</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary (geese)</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>71.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total other poultry (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>289</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Only data specified as fresh or carcass are included, frozen meat is not included.
2. In Germany, surveillance in 2009.
3. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
4. Slaughter samples are regarded as 'fresh' though not specified.

**Broiler carcasses: EU-wide baseline survey**

From January to December 2008, an EU-wide fully harmonised Campylobacter baseline survey was conducted in broiler batches and on broiler carcasses. Twenty-six EU MSs participated in the survey whereas Greece did not take part. In addition, two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, also participated in the survey.

The objective of the survey was to obtain comparable data for all MSs through harmonised sampling schemes. The cleaned dataset contained data from 10,132 broiler batches sampled from 561 slaughterhouses. The sampling of broiler batches was based on a random selection of slaughterhouses, sampling days in each month and the batches to be sampled on each sampling day. From each randomly selected batch one whole carcass was collected immediately after chilling but before freezing, cutting or packaging, for the detection and enumeration (determination of counts) of Campylobacter.

Campylobacter was isolated from broiler carcasses in all participating MSs and both non-MSs. EU prevalence was 75.8 % (95 % CI: 73.2; 78.3), and MS prevalence ranged from 4.9 % in Estonia to a 100 % in Luxembourg (Figure CA5). The median of MSs prevalences of Campylobacter-contaminated broiler carcasses was 62.5 % (Figure CA5).
**Figure CA5. Prevalence of Campylobacter-contaminated broiler carcasses in EU, baseline survey 2008**

1. Horizontal lines represent 95% confidence intervals. The dashed lines indicate EU mean and the dotted line indicates EU median prevalence of 26 participants.

2. Greece did not participate in the baseline survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.

The enumeration results were used to estimate the distribution of Campylobacter counts on the broiler carcasses (Figure CA6).

As an exception in this baseline survey, Luxembourg did not perform Campylobacter enumeration on carcass samples. At EU level, almost half of the tested samples (neck skin together with breast skin) contained less than 10 cfu/g. The percentages of broiler carcass samples with enumeration results (cfu/g) below 10, between 10-99, between 100-999, between 1,000-10,000 and above 10,000 were: 46.6%, 12.5%, 19.3%, 15.8% and 5.8%, respectively.

Figure CA6 presents the distribution of samples found containing Campylobacter 10 cfu/g or more. The Campylobacter enumeration results on broiler carcasses showed a huge variation at country-specific level. All countries except Norway reported some samples containing between 1,000-10,000 cfu/g neck skin together with breast skin, and all countries except Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Sweden and Norway reported samples containing more than 10,000 cfu/g.
Figure CA6. Distribution\(^1\) of the Campylobacter enumeration results in broiler carcasses in EU\(^2\), baseline survey 2008

1. Distribution of samples containing: 10-39, 40-99, 100-999, 1,000-9999 and >10,000 cfu/g of neck skin together with breast skin; samples containing less than 10 cfu/g of neck skin together with breast skin not included in the figure.

2. Exceptionally in Luxembourg no Campylobacter enumeration was executed in broiler carcass samples, Greece did not participate in the baseline survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.

When comparing MS-specific figures for the prevalence of Campylobacter-colonised broiler batches (Figure CA8 shown in section 3.2.3), and Campylobacter-contaminated broiler carcasses (Figure CA5) with Campylobacter enumeration results (Figure CA6), a tendency can be observed for countries having a higher Campylobacter prevalence in both slaughter batches and carcasses, to have higher quantitative loads on carcasses.

In total 6,030 Campylobacter isolates were identified at species level from the 5,558 positive broiler carcasses, based on detection. C. jejuni was detected in 67.9 % of positive samples, whereas C. coli and C. lari were isolated in 39.4 % and 0.3 % of the positive carcass samples, respectively. Other Campylobacter spp. were detected in 0.9 % of the positive samples. C. jejuni was the most commonly reported species in 20 MSs and two non-MSs with up to 100 % of this species identified among isolates in Estonia, Finland, Sweden and Norway. In six MSs (Bulgaria, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta and Spain), C. coli was the most commonly isolated species on broiler carcasses based on detection with up to 72.8 % and 76.9 % of this species identified among carcasses in Spain and Luxembourg, respectively.

The speciation of Campylobacter isolates, obtained through the enumeration method, was only mandatory when negative results of the Campylobacter detection were observed in the same samples. In total, 1,802 Campylobacter isolates were identified from the 1,712 positive broiler carcasses, based on enumeration. C. jejuni was found in 62.6 % of positive samples, C. coli and C. lari in 32.7 %, and 0.4 %, respectively, while in 4.1 % of positive samples “other Campylobacter spp.” were identified. Up to 5.5 % of isolates were not speciated.
More information on the analysis of this survey’s results can be found in the EFSA reports 25,26. The part A report regards the estimation of prevalence and the published part B the analysis of factors associated with Campylobacter colonisation of broiler batches and with Campylobacter contamination of broiler carcasses as well as investigation of the culture method diagnostic characteristics used to analyse broiler carcass samples.

**Fresh pig meat**

Data reported by MSs on the occurrence of Campylobacter in fresh pig meat sampled at retail for the period 2007 to 2009 are summarised in Table CA7. Despite only few reporting MSs, the data reported in previous years imply that pig meat at retail is only infrequently contaminated with Campylobacter spp. One exception is Spain who in 2008 reported 6.1 % positive, however only testing 33 samples. In 2009, the isolation of Campylobacter spp. in fresh pig meat at retail in the reporting MSs was low or very low. In 2009, Germany and Hungary reported data at several stages of production. The occurrence of Campylobacter at processing and retail was 0 % and 0.5 %, respectively in Germany, and 1.4 % and 1.9 %, respectively in Hungary. At slaughter, Spain reported positive findings of 18.8 % of samples. At processing, Germany and Hungary found 0 % and 1.4 % positive samples, respectively.

**Table CA7. Campylobacter in fresh pig meat1 at retail, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single2</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single3</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg4</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Single swab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (4 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,006</strong></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td><strong>2,378</strong></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td><strong>537</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Only data specified as fresh or carcass are included, frozen meat is not included.
2. In Germany, surveillance in 2009.
3. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
4. In Luxembourg in 2009, additional 169 samples (1 positive) from bovine and pig meat at retail (single sample, 10 g).

26 EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2010. Report of Task Force on Zoonoses Data Collection on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of Campylobacter in broiler batches and of Campylobacter and Salmonella on broiler carcasses in EU, 2008, Part B: Analysis of factors associated with Campylobacter colonisation of broiler batches and with Campylobacter contamination of broiler carcasses; and investigation of the culture method diagnostic characteristics used to analyse broiler carcass samples. EFSA Journal, 8(8):1522, 132pp.
Fresh bovine meat

Four MSs reported findings of *Campylobacter* in fresh bovine meat at retail in 2009 (Table CA8). In Germany, the proportion of positive samples was reduced from 4.7% in 2008 to 0.4% in 2009, however it should be noted that only 86 samples were tested in 2008 compared to 519 samples in 2009. In the Netherlands, the reported proportion of positive samples has increased since 2007, reaching 1.0% in 2009. Hungary reported data at both processing and retail level from 2009, and the occurrence of *Campylobacter* increased from 0.4% at processing to 1.8% at retail. In 2009, no MS reported data (sample size ≥25) at slaughter.

### Table CA8. *Campylobacter in fresh bovine meat* at retail, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>2009 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2008 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2007 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single²</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single³</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg⁴</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>10 g</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>swab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,249</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total (4 MSs in 2009) 928 0.5 3,657 0.3 695 1.2

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Only data specified as fresh or carcass are included, frozen meat is not included.
2. In Germany, surveillance in 2009.
3. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
4. In Luxembourg in 2009, additional 169 samples (1 positive) from bovine and pig meat at retail (single sample, 10 g).

Products of meat origin

Data reported on the occurrence of *Campylobacter* in RTE minced meat, meat preparations and meat products are summarised in Table CA9. In 2009, *Campylobacter* was only isolated from RTE products of broiler meat origin in Ireland that reported *Campylobacter*-positive findings in 0.4% of retail samples. *Campylobacter* was not reported from RTE meat products of turkey, pig and bovine meat origin, however the number of tested samples were relatively low.

Several MSs reported data for various types of non-RTE minced meat, meat preparations and meat products at retail, and particularly products from broiler meat were found *Campylobacter*-positive. However, this meat was intended to be eaten cooked, where the presence of *Campylobacter* is unlikely to occur unless cooking is insufficient or cross-contamination has occurred. Please refer to Level 3 tables for more detailed information.
Table CA9. Campylobacter in ready-to-eat meat products of meat origin, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broiler meat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at processing</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Meat products at processing</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total broiler meat (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>339</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turkey meat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at processing</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total turkey meat (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pig meat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Minced meat at retail, intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at processing</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total pig meat (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bovine meat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Minced meat at retail, intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Minced meat at retail, intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Meat products at retail</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total bovine meat (3 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥ 25.

Other foodstuffs

Several MSs tested food categories other than poultry, pig or bovine meat for the presence of *Campylobacter*. The proportion of positive samples in raw cow’s milk and dairy products in 2009 is presented in Table CA10. No MSs reported investigations from pasteurised cow’s milk with 25 samples or more, while the occurrence of *Campylobacter* ranged from 0 % to 5.2 % in other cow’s milk samples. Italy reported 0.2 % of positive samples of milk from other animal species. In dairy products made with various types of milk, *Campylobacter* was detected in Italy and Slovakia, where 3.8 % of tested cheeses from goat’s milk and 7.0 % of tested batches of cheeses from sheep’s milk, respectively, were *Campylobacter*-positive.

Four MSs tested a total of 410 units of fruit and vegetables (unspecified) and none was *Campylobacter*-positive. In the Netherlands, a total of 2,769 units of various spices and herbs were tested, but only one sample (0.04 %) was *Campylobacter*-positive.
Table CA10. Campylobacter in milk and dairy products, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cow’s milk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Raw milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Raw milk ‘at farm’</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Raw milk, ‘certified’</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Raw milk for manufacture of raw or low heat-treated products</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 ml</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Milk</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Raw milk ‘at processing’</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cow’s milk (5 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other milk</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Milk unspecified</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>5,707</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milk unspecified</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dairy products</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Dairy products unspecified (excluding cheeses)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Cheese made from goat’s milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheese made from sheep’s milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheese from unspecified milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>not indicated</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Cheese made from sheep’s milk</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Cheese from unspecified milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total dairy products (4 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

For additional data on other food categories, please refer to Level 3 tables.

**Campylobacter species in fresh broiler meat**

The overall Campylobacter species distribution in fresh broiler meat at EU level is presented in Figure CA7. C. jejuni accounted for approximately one third of the isolates. Unfortunately, almost half of the Campylobacter isolates were reported only as Campylobacter spp.; although 13 of 17 MSs reporting data on Campylobacter in broiler meat provided some information at species level. Four MSs reported C. jejuni as the predominant species (more than 70 % of isolates) in fresh broiler meat, while C. coli was reported as the predominant species (more than 46 %) in three MSs (Italy, Romania and Spain). C. lari was found in fresh broiler meat in Germany and Romania in two of 391 and four of 91 speciated isolates, respectively. These results are in line with the baseline survey where on a general level C. jejuni was the most frequently reported species. However, there were some differences such as Romania who reported more C. jejuni in the baseline survey.

For information on data reported on other foodstuffs, please refer to Level 3 tables.

**Figure CA7. Species distribution of Campylobacter isolates from fresh broiler meat, 2009**

Source: Includes data from 17 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Romania, Slovenia and Spain) and 1 non-MS, N=7,976.

Note: Some of the isolates might be positive with more than one species.
3.2.3 **Campylobacter** in animals

In 2009, 22 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on *Campylobacter* in animals (Table CA11); primarily from broiler flocks, but also in pigs, cattle and to some extent in goats, sheep and pets.

**Table CA11. Overview of countries reporting animal data, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poultry</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>MSs: AT, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, HU, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MSs: DE, DK, ES, FR, GR, HU, IE, IT, LV, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>MSs: BG, DE, DK, ES, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, LV, NL, PL, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP, own control and import are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

It should be noted that results are not directly comparable between countries and sometimes within countries between years due to differences in sampling and testing schemes, as well as to the impact of the season of sampling.

**Broilers and other poultry**

In 2009, 12 MSs and two non-MSs provided information on the occurrence of *Campylobacter* in broiler flocks, batches or individual animals (Table CA12). In three of four MSs reporting animal-based data, the occurrences were extremely high (>78 %). In four of the MSs reporting flock/batch-based data, the reported occurrences were very high (>55 %), whereas low levels (<7 %) were observed in Estonia, Finland and Norway. Twelve MSs reported data in 2009 compared to eight MSs in 2008. This is most likely because of EU-wide baseline survey on *Campylobacter* in broilers carried out in 2008, where results have been reported separately.

In most cases, MSs reported the occurrence of *Campylobacter* in broilers or broiler flocks in 2009 at similar levels as in previous years (Table CA12). However, in Germany, the proportion of positive flocks has decreased continuously since 2007, and Spain reported a higher proportion of positive flocks in 2009 compared to 2007 (no data were reported in 2008).

*Campylobacter* investigations in turkeys were reported by Germany, where 14.6 % samples were positive.
**Table CA12. Campylobacter in broilers, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2008 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2007 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>4,591</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>78.0</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total animal-based (4 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,599</strong></td>
<td><strong>38.6</strong></td>
<td><strong>747</strong></td>
<td><strong>63.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broilers (flock-based data)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>55.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,912</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>4,527</td>
<td>26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>1,276</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>78.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>59.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>3,219</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>77.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total flock-based (8 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,698</strong></td>
<td><strong>20.5</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,147</strong></td>
<td><strong>24.7</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,260</strong></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,268</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>4,675</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4,109</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Clinical investigations not included.

1. Slaughter batch-based data
2. At farm, Germany (2009), Hungary (2009), Norway (2009) and Latvia (2007). For Norway, flocks sampled maximum four days before slaughter.
3. Data from Norway 2009 only cover peak season 1 May to 31 October.
4. In Germany, surveillance in 2009.
5. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
Broiler batches - baseline survey 2008

From each randomly selected batch from the 2008 EU-wide *Campylobacter* baseline survey in broiler batches and on broiler carcasses (see specific section under 3.2.2) also the intact caecal contents of 10 slaughtered broilers were collected for the detection of *Campylobacter*.

Using the detection method, *Campylobacter* was isolated from caecal samples from broiler batches in all participating MSs and both non-MSs. EU prevalence was 71.2 % (95 % CI: 68.5-73.7), ranging from 2.0 % in Estonia to 100 % in Luxembourg. The median of MS prevalence of *Campylobacter*-colonised broiler batches was 57.1 % (Figure CA8).

![Figure CA8. Prevalence\(^1\) of *Campylobacter*-colonised broiler batches in EU\(^2\), baseline survey 2008](image)

1. Horizontal lines represent 95 % confidence intervals. The dashed lines indicate EU mean and the dotted line indicates EU median prevalence of 26 participants.
2. Greece did not participate in the baseline survey and two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, participated.

*C. jejuni* was detected in broiler batches in all participating MSs and both non-MSs. EU prevalence was 40.6 % (95 % CI: 38.3-42.9). The MS-specific prevalence in EU ranged from a minimum of 2.0 % (Estonia) to a maximum of 56.4 % (Slovakia). *C. coli* was detected in broiler batches in most MSs with the exception of Estonia, Finland and Sweden and of the non-MS Norway. EU prevalence was 31.9 % (95 % CI: 29.2-34.8). The MS-specific prevalence in EU ranged from a minimum of 0 % (Estonia, Finland and Sweden) to a maximum of 91.9 % (Luxembourg).

In total 5,457 isolates were reported from 5,255 positive pooled caecal content samples (positive broiler batches). *C. jejuni* was found in 60.8 % positive batches, *C. coli* and *C. lari* were detected in 41.5 % and 0.2 %, respectively, and other *Campylobacter* spp. were detected in 1.4 % of positive broiler batches. *C. jejuni* was the most commonly reported species in 19 MSs and two non-MSs with up to 100 % of this species identified among isolates in Estonia, Finland, Sweden and Norway. In seven MSs (Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Portugal and Spain) *C. coli* was the most commonly isolated species in broiler batches, with up to 76.1 % and 91.7 % of this species identified among batches in Malta and Luxembourg, respectively.
Pigs

In 2009, seven MSs and one non-MS reported *Campylobacter* in pigs (clinical investigations not included). The proportion of *Campylobacter*-positive samples ranged between 3.2% and 67.6% (Table CA13). The proportion of positive samples increased markedly in Hungary from 23.6% in 2008 to 61.2% in 2009. In Germany, the reported increase in *Campylobacter* occurrence in pigs in 2008 compared to 2007 continued in 2009.

**Table CA13. Campylobacter in pigs, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pigs (animal-based data)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>55.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total animal-based (5 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>50.5</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pigs (herd-based data)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>43.9</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain(^1)</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total herd-based (2 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>407</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Clinical investigations not included.

1. In Spain, slaughter batch-based data.
Cattle

Eight MSs provided data on cattle in 2009 (clinical investigations are not included). The data on *Campylobacter* findings in cattle populations for the years 2007 to 2009 are summarised in Table CA14.

As in 2008, the proportion of positive samples of animal-based data was low (≤ 8 %) or non-existent in Bulgaria, Ireland, Italy and Slovakia, whereas Denmark, Germany and Poland reported very high and high occurrences of 58.0 %, 29.0 % and 30.8 % test positive animals, respectively. Hungary reported all 39 tested animals positive, without indicating if these animals were tested due to suspicion. In 2008, only 9.4 % of the cattle tested in Hungary was *Campylobacter*-positive.

In contrast to 2008, high proportions of positive animals were also reported for cattle older than two years (58.0 % in Denmark) and in adult dairy cows (100 % in Hungary).

Table CA14. *Campylobacter in cattle, 2007-2009*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cattle (animal-based data)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria¹</td>
<td>Dairy cows</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat production animals</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Dairy cows</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Cattle &gt;2 years</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany²</td>
<td>Calves &lt;1 year</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Dairy cows</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Calves &lt;1 year</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>2,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>2,756</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Calves &lt;1 year</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total animal-based (8 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,330</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>6,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Meat production animals</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cattle (herd-based data)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Cattle &gt;2 years</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Cattle (all)</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calves &lt;1 year</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dairy cows</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain³</td>
<td>Calves &lt;1 year</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total herd-based (2 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>1,514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Clinical investigations not included.
1. In Austria in 2008, cattle unspecified.
2. In Germany, monitoring in 2009.
3. In Spain, slaughter batch-based data; in 2007, meat production animals.
**Other farm animals**

Data on *Campylobacter* in sheep and goats are primarily from clinical investigations as no surveillance is carried out. In 2009, a total of 410 goats (animal-based) from Greece, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia and Switzerland were tested (overall, 2.0 % positive) and 26 herds from Germany (11.5 % positive). A total of 1,843 sheep (animal-based) from Greece, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Slovakia, Switzerland and the United Kingdom were tested (overall, 12.0 % positive) and 53 herds from Germany (11.3 % positive). Additionally, 129 mixed sheep and goats were tested in Italy (3.9 % positive).

**Pets**

In 2009, MSs tested 1,582 cats and dogs for *Campylobacter*, mostly from clinical investigations. All countries providing information on *Campylobacter* in cats and dogs reported between 0 % (Italy) and 27.5 % (Norway) positive samples (Table CA15).

**Table CA15. Campylobacter in pets, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (cats, 3 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>457</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.6</strong></td>
<td><strong>490</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dogs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (dogs, 4 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,125</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,166</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1,366</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Clinical or diagnostic investigations are included.

1. In Italy in 2007, sampling unit is holding, not animals.
3. In Italy in 2008, clinical investigations and surveillance.
Campylobacter species in animals

Among animal samples tested positive for Campylobacter, only about half of the isolates from broilers were speciated (50.4 %), while speciation was more common for isolates from pigs (89.9 %) and cattle (74.5 %). Nevertheless, the reported data indicate that C. jejuni was the most commonly isolated species in broilers (30.6 %) and cattle (63.7 %), while the vast majority of isolates from pigs was C. coli (84.2 %) (Figure CA9). C. lari was reported in two broilers and 14 pig isolates.

In pet cats and dogs, the reported Campylobacter species were C. jejuni, C. coli, and C. upsaliensis.

For additional information on the speciation of animal isolates, please see Level 3 tables.

Figure CA9. Species distribution of positive samples isolated from broilers, cattle and pigs, 2009

Source:

Broilers: Data from 16 MSs are included (Austria, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom) and two non-MSs (Norway and Switzerland), N=16,490.

Cattle: Data from 13 MSs are included (Bulgaria, Denmark, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Spain and United Kingdom) and two non-MSs (Norway and Switzerland), N=11,002.

Pigs: Data from 11 MSs are included (Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and United Kingdom) and two non-MSs (Norway and Switzerland), N=2,758.

Note: Clinical investigations included.

3.2.4 Overview of Campylobacter from farm-to-fork

A general overview of Campylobacter data reported by MSs in 2009 from broilers, pigs, bovine animals, and food thereof is presented in Figure CA10. As in previous years, data indicate that the proportion of positive samples is much higher in pig and cattle populations compared to samples of fresh pig and bovine meat at processing and retail. However, the prevalence of Campylobacter in broilers does not decrease notably from live animals along the food chain to retail; although this is based on relatively few reported observations.

In 2009, findings are similar to those of 2008. This suggests that pig and bovine carcasses are less contaminated with faecal material during slaughter and/or that Campylobacter are not able to survive well on pig and bovine meat during slaughtering and processing operations. Campylobacter observations are distributed quite evenly between the maximum and minimum values within the different categories which might indicate substantial variations within EU. The observed variation may be due to several reasons, e.g. a true variation between MSs, differences in sampling and testing protocols or seasonal variation in the occurrence of Campylobacter or simply a random variation due to a low number of tested samples.
Figure CA10. Proportions of Campylobacter-positive units, by animal species and sampling level of fresh meat within EU, 2009

Proportion of *Campylobacter* positive units

- Broilers Retail (N= 11)
- Broilers Processing (N= 7)
- Broilers Slaughter (N= 8)
- Broilers At farm (N= 14)
- Pigs Retail (N= 4)
- Pigs Processing (N= 2)
- Pigs Slaughter (N= 1)
- Pigs At farm (N= 8)
- Cattle Retail (N= 4)
- Cattle Processing (N= 1)
- Cattle Slaughter (N= 0)
- Cattle At farm (N= 13)

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Each point represents a MS investigation, including animal, herd, single samples and batch-based data.
3.2.5 Discussion

Campylobacteriosis continues to be the most commonly reported zoonosis in humans in EU since reporting to ECDC started in 2004. In 2009, the number of notified cases of thermotolerant Campylobacter increased by 4 % in EU, compared with 2008. Notified cases of human campylobacteriosis increased in 18 MSs.

EU notification rate also increased from 43.1 to 45.5 cases per 100,000 population in 2009 compared to 2008 (rates adjusted with the new information on population coverage in the Spanish surveillance). At a five year perspective, however, EU notification rate has shown a marked fluctuation. The reason for this phenomenon is not well understood, but marked yearly increases or decreases in single MSs have affected this picture. More information is therefore needed from the MSs in order to assess the underlying factors for this phenomenon. While significant increasing five-year trends were noted in six MSs from 2005 to 2009, only four of these were the same as the seven that had an increasing trend for 2004-2008. Similarly four MSs had significant decreasing trends for 2005 to 2009, but only one of these countries was among the five with a decreasing trend for 2004 to 2008.

The EFSA Panel on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) estimated in its recent scientific opinion on the quantification of the risk posed by broiler meat to human campylobacteriosis cases that the handling, preparation and consumption of broiler meat may account for 20 % to 30 % of human campylobacteriosis cases, while 50 % to 80 % may be attributed to the chicken (broiler) reservoir as a whole. Campylobacter strains from the broiler reservoir may reach humans via routes other than food (e.g. by the environment or by direct contact). In line with this estimation, based on the reported data in 2009, poultry meat still appears to be an important food-borne source of Campylobacter since the occurrence of the bacteria remained at a high level in fresh poultry meat. Some findings were also reported from raw milk and cheeses. The importance of poultry meat as a source of human Campylobacter infections was supported by the reported food-borne outbreak data from 2009, where seven out of 16 verified outbreaks were linked to poultry meat. One of the verified outbreaks was linked to dairy products other than cheeses, and interestingly two outbreaks were associated with bovine meat or products thereof.

As in previous years, Campylobacter occurrence in live poultry and pig populations was generally at very high levels in MSs. Nevertheless, lower occurrences in broiler flocks were once again reported by some Nordic countries and Estonia. These MSs were also found to have a very low occurrence of Campylobacter on broiler carcasses in the EU-wide baseline survey. Generally MSs reporting a high prevalence in broiler flocks also tended to have a high proportion of positive broiler meat samples and vice versa. Campylobacter was also regularly detected in cattle but the occurrence was somewhat lower compared to levels in broilers and pigs. In addition, Campylobacter was present in other investigated animal species but not at equally high levels. Even though a high Campylobacter occurrence was observed in cattle and pigs, a strong decrease during slaughter was observed in the meat samples in a similar manner than in previous years.

The baseline survey on Campylobacter carried out in 2008 by EU MSs provided interesting datasets on the prevalence in broiler batches and on broiler carcasses in MSs in the survey. Very large variation within the Campylobacter prevalence was detected between the MSs and also for the first time comparable data on the numbers of Campylobacter on the carcasses was collected. These data may assist the European Commission and MSs to consider needs for control options to reduce Campylobacter in the broiler production. The data is also used by EFSA’s Scientific Panel on Biological Hazards in the ongoing quantitative risk assessment of Campylobacter in broiler meat.

3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.3 Listeria

The bacterial genus *Listeria* currently comprises six species, but human cases of listeriosis are almost exclusively caused by the species *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Listeria* is ubiquitous organisms that are widely distributed in the environment, especially in plant matter and soil. The principal reservoirs of *Listeria* are soil, forage and water. Other reservoirs include infected domestic and wild animals. The main route of transmission to both humans and animals is believed to be through consumption of contaminated food or feed. However, infection can also be transmitted directly from infected animals to humans as well as between humans. Cooking destroys *Listeria*, but the bacteria are known to multiply at temperatures down to +2/+4°C, which makes the occurrence in RTE foods with a relatively long shelf life of particular concern.

In humans severe illness mainly occurs in the unborn child, infants, the elderly and those with compromised immune systems. Symptoms vary, ranging from mild flu-like symptoms and diarrhoea to life threatening infections characterised by septicaemia and meningoencephalitis. In pregnant women the infection can spread to the foetus, which may either be born severely ill or die in the uterus and result in abortion. Illness is often severe and mortality is high. Human infections are rare yet important given the associated high mortality rate. These organisms are among the most important causes of death from food-borne infections in industrialised countries.

In domestic animals (especially sheep and goats) clinical symptoms of listeriosis include encephalitis, abortion, mastitis or septicaemia. However, animals may also commonly be asymptomatic intestinal carriers and shed the organism in significant numbers, contaminating the environment.

Table L11 presents the countries that have reported data on *Listeria monocytogenes* for 2009.

**Table L11. Overview of MSs reporting Listeria monocytogenes data, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>All MSs except PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, IS, LI, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except MT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>All MSs except BE, CY, CZ, DK, MT, SE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.
3.3.1 Listeriosis in humans

In 2009, 26 MSs reported 1,645 confirmed human cases of listeriosis (Table LI2). This represented an increase of 264 cases (19 %) compared to 2008. The overall EU notification rate was 0.4 cases per 100,000 population, with the highest country-specific notification rates observed in Denmark and Spain (1.8 and 1.1 cases per 100,000 population respectively). The new appearance of Spain at the top, besides an increase in Spanish cases, is a result of adjusting notification rates with the population coverage of 25 % in the Spanish surveillance system.

Table LI2. Reported listeriosis cases in humans, 2005-2009, and incidence for confirmed cases, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed cases/100,000</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria 4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>1,554</td>
<td>1,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; –: No report; U: unspecified.
2. No surveillance system exists.
3. Sistema de Informacion Microbiologica (SIM), notification rates calculated on estimated coverage, 25 %.
5. Data for 2005-2008 have been updated in comparison to published data following a communication received from Switzerland.
EU notification rate of confirmed cases of listeriosis (based on countries reporting data for five consecutive years) increased again in 2009 after two years of decrease (Figure LI1).

Within each reporting MS, statistically significant increasing trends in listeriosis notification rates from 2005 to 2009 were noted in Austria, Denmark, Hungary, Italy, Spain and Sweden, while statistically significant decreasing trends were noted in the Netherlands (Figure LI2).

**Figure LI1. Notification rates of reported confirmed cases of human listeriosis in 23 MSs¹, 2005-2009**

1. Includes only MSs with data from five consecutive years: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.
Figure LI2. Notification rates of reported confirmed cases of listeriosis in human per MS (2005-2009)

The age distribution of listeriosis cases in 2009 was similar to that observed in previous years. The notification rate was highest in those aged over 65 years (1.1 cases per 100,000 population), covering 58.5 % of all reported cases. Only 4.2 % (N=78, case-based data) of reported cases were detected in the age group 0-4 years but the majority of these cases (88.5 %) were infants (age <1).

The transmission route was stated for 71 (4.3 %) confirmed cases. Sixty cases were infected with Listeria monocytogenes via suspected food and nine cases were pregnancy-associated. One case was reported as person-to-person transmission and one as other transmission. Of the cases infected via food, cheese was mentioned as the suspected vehicle for 14 cases and milk for two cases, while for the remaining cases no information on the food source was provided.

The outcome of the disease was known for 757 confirmed cases (46 %). Of these, 126 cases were reported as deceased due to the disease (16.6 %), with the high case fatality reported in the age groups 45-64 years (19.1 %, 34 deaths in 178 cases) and 65 years and older (18.6 %, 83 deaths in 447 cases).

In total, 98 % of confirmed L. monocytogenes cases with known importation status (reported for 75 % of cases) were of domestic origin.
3.3.2 Listeria in food

EU legislation (Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005) lays down food safety criteria for *Listeria monocytogenes* in ready-to-eat (RTE) foods. This regulation came into force in January 2006. According to the legal provisions *L. monocytogenes* must not be present in levels above 100 cfu/g during the shelf life of a product. In addition, products in which the growth of the bacterium is possible must not contain *L. monocytogenes* in 25 g at the time they leave the production plant, unless the producer can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the competent authority, that the product will not exceed the 100 cfu/g limit throughout shelf life. Data reported reflect the Regulation, and investigations have therefore focused on testing RTE foods for compliance with these limits.

In 2009, data on *L. monocytogenes*, in 25 or more samples of food, were reported by 25 MSs and two non-MSs. These data cover a substantial number of food samples and food categories. The data presented in the following chapter focus on RTE foods, where *L. monocytogenes* was detected either by qualitative (absence or presence) or quantitative (enumeration) investigations (findings of *L. monocytogenes* with more than 100 cfu/g) or both.

**Compliance with microbiological criteria**

The *L. monocytogenes* criteria laid down by Regulation No (EC) 2073/2005, cover primarily RTE food products, and require that:

- in RTE products intended for infants and for special medical purposes *L. monocytogenes* must not be present in 25 g;
- *L. monocytogenes* must not be present in levels above 100 cfu/g during the shelf life of other RTE products;
- for RTE food that support the growth of the bacterium, *L. monocytogenes* may not be present in 25 g at the time of leaving the production plant. However, if the producer can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the competent authority, that the product will not exceed the limit 100 cfu/g throughout shelf life this criterion does not apply; and
- for RTE foods that support the growth of *L. monocytogenes*, the microbiological criterion to be applied depends on the stage in the food chain and whether the producer has demonstrated that *L. monocytogenes* will not multiply to levels of 100 cfu/g, or above, during shelf life.

For much of the reported data, it was not evident whether the RTE food tested was able to support the growth of *L. monocytogenes* or not. This information is difficult to collect, because even within the same food category, some products may support growth while others may not, depending on various factors such as the pH, water activity and composition of the specific product. Also, information from studies, carried out by the producers, on the growth capacity of *L. monocytogenes* in individual products was not available. Furthermore, in some cases, it was not possible to establish at which stage in the production chain samples were collected.

Due to the reasons described above, the following assumptions were applied to the analyses:

- for samples reported to be taken at processing, a criterion of absence in 25 g was applied. Samples from hard cheeses and fermented sausages are an exception, as these categories are assumed not to be able to support the growth of *L. monocytogenes*. For these samples the limit ≤100 cfu/g was applied at processing;
- for all investigations, where the sampling stage was not reported, it was assumed that samples were collected from products placed on the market, and the criterion ≤100 cfu/g was applied; and
- for food intended for infants and special medical purposes the criterion absence in 25 g was applied throughout the food chain.

Only investigations including 25 tested units or more were included in analyses. Samples reported as part of HACCP and own check programmes, or data reported as suspect sampling and outbreak investigations were not included for analysis. The results from qualitative examinations have been used to analyse the compliance with the criterion: absence in 25 g, and the results from quantitative analyses have been used to analyse compliance with the limit 100 cfu/g.
For some MSs the *L. monocytogenes* enumeration method was only carried out for the samples which were positive in the *L. monocytogenes* detection method. In these cases in order to avoid overestimation, the proportions of samples with more than 100 cfu/g were calculated using as a denominator the total number of samples tested for the presence (and not for enumeration) of *L. monocytogenes*.

The number of samples in non-compliance with the *L. monocytogenes* criteria is shown in Table LI3. For RTE products on the market, very low proportions of samples were generally found to be non-compliant with the criterion of ≤100 cfu/g. However higher levels of non-compliant samples were reported in samples analysed using the detection method (absence in 25 g) for RTE products at the processing stage.

For single samples of RTE products, sampled at the processing stage, the highest level of non-compliance was observed in RTE products of meat origin other than fermented sausage (6.7 %), in RTE fishery products (6.6 %) and in the category ‘other RTE products’ (1.8 %). In samples from RTE milk, cheeses and other dairy products, the levels were lower and non-compliance ranged from 0 % to 0.2 % (Table LI3). For batch-based sampling, collected at processing, the highest non-compliance was reported for RTE fishery products (5.3 %), soft and semi-soft cheeses (1.3 %) and in batches from the category ‘other RTE products’ (1.2 %). Except for less than 0.2 % of batches of RTE products of meat origin other than fermented sausage, all other samples and batches tested at processing were in compliance with the *L. monocytogenes* criteria (for observations with 25 units or more).

The highest levels of non-compliance with the criterion <100 cfu/g among single samples collected at retail, were observed in soft and semi-soft cheeses (1.1 %), RTE fishery products (1.0 %) and RTE meat products other than fermented sausage (0.3 %) (Table LI3). For the batch-based sampling at retail the highest non-compliance was reported for RTE fishery products (0.5 %) followed by RTE products of meat origin other than fermented sausage as well as other RTE products (<0.1 %). All other samples and batches tested at retail were in compliance with the *L. monocytogenes* criteria (for observations with 25 units or more).

Figure LI3 presents the proportions of non-compliance of single samples of selected RTE foods in 2006 to 2009. At processing, the proportion of samples of fishery products in non-compliance with the criteria was relatively higher in 2006 (18.6 %) compared to the following years, where the reported level has increased from 4.4 % in 2007 to 6.6 % in 2009. At retail, the level of non-compliance for fishery products was also higher in 2006 and 2007 (1.7 %), and then decreased in 2008, mainly due to large surveys carried out in the United Kingdom with very few samples exceeding the limit. The 2009 data on fishery products at retail is not dominated by large surveys in some MSs, and may therefore be regarded more representative for EU. Nevertheless, the level of non-compliance observed in 2009 in RTE fishery products is less than in 2006 to 2007.

At the processing stage, the level of non-compliance among single samples has generally increased in RTE products of meat origin over the last four years, and decreased in the category of other RTE products. However at retail, no trend was obvious, and the level of non-compliance in these products varied between less than 0.1 % and 0.3 % during the period 2006 to 2009. From 2006 to 2008 the proportion of non-compliance in cheeses tested at processing ranged from 0 % to 0.7 % and at retail from 0.1 % to 1.1 %. At retail none of the single samples of hard cheeses was found to exceed the limit of 100 cfu/g, whereas in soft and semi-soft cheeses a relatively higher level of non-compliance (1.1 %) was detected in 2009.

Overall, the highest levels of non-compliance in 2009 were found in RTE fishery products and RTE products of meat origin other than fermented sausage, followed by ‘other RTE products’ and cheeses (especially, soft and semi-soft).
Table LI3. Compliance with the L. monocytogenes criteria laid down by Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 in food categories in EU, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food category</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Absence in 25 g</th>
<th>≤ 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Units tested</td>
<td>% in non-compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE food intended for infants and for medical purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE products of meat origin other than fermented sausage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>165,449</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE products of meat origin, fermented sausage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk, RTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At farm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft and semi-soft cheeses, RTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>2,642</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard cheeses, RTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Dairy products, RTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>1,754</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery products, RTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other RTE products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital or care home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: RTE: ready-to-eat products. Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Retail include data with unspecified sampling stage.
Figure LI3. Proportion of single samples at processing and retail in non-compliance with EU L. monocytogenes criteria, 2006-2009

Note: RTE: ready-to-eat products. Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Retail include data with unspecified sampling stage.
2. In 2006, there were no investigations with 25 samples or more reporting results for evaluation of non-compliance in hard cheese.
Ready-to-eat meat products, meat preparations and minced meat

Data on examinations for *L. monocytogenes* in RTE meat products and other RTE products of meat origin were available from 18 MSs. Data categorised according to the origin of the meat are presented in Tables L14, L15 and L16.

Data on RTE meat products and RTE meat preparations of bovine origin, reported by seven MSs, are summarised in Table L14. The number of units tested, reported by MSs in 2009, was lower than in 2008 (7,510 samples). A total of 1,808 units were investigated qualitatively, and *L. monocytogenes* was detected in 25 g from 1.0 % of these units. The highest occurrence of *L. monocytogenes* at processing was recorded in meat products from Poland (2.6 %). A large investigation was reported from the Czech Republic where 0.6 % of the tested batches of meat products contained *L. monocytogenes*. In total, 1,299 units of RTE meat products were analysed quantitatively at processing and retail. Overall, 0.2 % of RTE meats from bovine meat contained levels of *L. monocytogenes* above 100 cfu/g and all of these were units tested at retail in Ireland and the Netherlands.

Data on RTE products from pig meat was provided by 18 MSs (Table L15). *L. monocytogenes* was detected in 25 g from 2.6 % of 20,758 units investigated qualitatively, with positive findings ranging from 0 % to 40 %. The highest occurrence at processing was reported by Greece (27.9 %), Poland (21.5 %) and Portugal (19.2 %). Four MSs reported comparable data (with regard to the sampling unit) on the presence of *L. monocytogenes*, in RTE products from pig meat, both from processing plants and retail. In Germany and Ireland an increase in presence was observed along the food chain, whereas in Poland the proportion of positive samples decreased from processing to retail. In Hungary, for products intended to be eaten raw, the presence of *Listeria* decreased from processing to retail, whereas *Listeria* presence increased in unspecified RTE products.

Quantitative investigations of RTE products from pig meat generally revealed the low occurrence of units exceeding 100 cfu/g, however a high proportion of samples containing more than 100 cfu/g was reported by Greece (25.7 %) at processing. Reports of findings of *L. monocytogenes* above 100 cfu/g, in RTE pig meat products, tested at retail, were reported by the Czech Republic, France, Germany, Hungary and Portugal, ranging from 0.2 % to 3.2 % (Table L15). The overall proportion of observations with counts above 100 cfu/g was 0.2 %, similar to the proportion reported for 2008 (0.3 %).

Ten MSs reported results concerning *L. monocytogenes* in RTE products from broiler meat and two MSs reported on RTE products from turkey meat. Overall, *L. monocytogenes* was found by qualitative analysis in 2.2 % of the 3,207 units of poultry meat products tested, ranging from 0 % to 10.2 % positive units (Table L16).

Four MSs reported comparable data (with regard to the sampling unit) on the presence of *L. monocytogenes* in poultry meat from both processing and retail. In Ireland an increase in presence was observed in broiler and turkey meat products along the food chain; and this was also the case for turkey meat products from Hungary. However, Germany and Hungary reported a decrease in presence in broiler meat from processing to retail. In Slovakia no broiler meat samples tested positive.

Overall, 0.3 % of the 2,984 units of RTE products from poultry meat analysed quantitatively were found to contain levels of *L. monocytogenes* above 100 cfu/g. The occurrence ranged from 0 % to 10.3 %, the highest proportion reported from broiler meat products sampled at processing in Hungary. Poland reported the largest investigations of broiler meat products collected at processing plants, where 1.4 % of 1,118 samples where found positive, and 0.4 % of 533 samples were found to contain the bacteria above 100 cfu/g.

A summary of proportions of positive units for RTE products of meat origin are presented in Figure LI4. It appears that *L. monocytogenes* was most often found from RTE products from pig meat. For further information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration</th>
<th>&gt; detection but &lt;= 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Meat preparation, intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (7 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,808</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,299</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
### Table L15. L. monocytogenes in ready-to-eat products of pig meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration</th>
<th>L. m. detection but ≤ 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing/cutting plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,603</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,161</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>2,609</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>5,572</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1,084</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling level not specified</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (18 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,758</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>12,957</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Sampling weight 10 g or 25 g.
**Table L16. L. monocytogenes in ready-to-eat products of poultry meat, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration</th>
<th>&gt; detection but &lt;= 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At processing/cutting plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Turkey meat products</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Turkey meat products</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Turkey meat products</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Turkey meat products</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Broiler meat products</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (10 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,207</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25

1. Sampling weight 10 g or 25 g.
Figure LI4. Proportion of *L. monocytogenes*-positive units in ready-to-eat meat categories in EU, 2009

Note: Test results obtained by detection and enumeration methods are presented separately.

RTE poultry meats include data from Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania and Slovakia (Detection: 9 MSs, Enumeration: 7 MSs).

RTE bovine meats include data from Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Poland and Romania (Detection: 6 MSs, Enumeration: 5 MSs).

RTE pig meats include data from Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Spain and United Kingdom (Detection: 18 MSs, Enumeration: 16 MSs).

1. Data pooled for all sampling stages for all reporting MSs (single and batch). Only investigations covering 25 or more samples are included.
Milk and dairy products

In 2009, 13 MSs and one non-MS (Switzerland) provided large quantity of data on \textit{L. monocytogenes} in cheeses (Tables LI7, LI8, LI9 and LI10) and other RTE dairy products.

The presence of \textit{L. monocytogenes} in soft and semi-soft cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk from cows, sheep and goats was detected in three out of nine qualitative investigations (Table LI7). At processing, Belgium reported 2.6 \% of the batches positive (cheeses made from cow's milk), and Slovakia reported 1.4 \% and 2.4 \% batches positive (cheeses made from sheep's milk and cheeses made from mixed milk, respectively). However, levels above 100 cfu/g were not reported from soft and semi-soft cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk.

In the case of soft and semi-soft cheeses made from pasteurised milk, a substantial amount of data was reported (Table LI8). A total of 3,267 samples of cheeses made with milk from cows were analysed qualitatively by MSs and 1.3 \% were found to be contaminated with \textit{L. monocytogenes}. The proportion of positive findings ranged from 0 \% to 2.2 \%, the highest ones reported by Germany and Slovakia. A total of 609 samples of soft and semi-soft cheeses, made from pasteurised goat's and sheep's milk, were investigated qualitatively. Presence of \textit{L. monocytogenes} was not reported in any of these samples. In contrast to the reported results from soft and semi-soft cheese made from raw or low heat-treated cow's milk, levels above 100 cfu/g were reported for cheeses made from pasteurised milk. Germany reported that 2.1 \% of the samples from retail contained the bacteria above 100 cfu/g and the Czech Republic found 0.2 \% of such samples at processing. Levels above 100 cfu/g were not reported for soft and semi-soft cheese made from pasteurised milk from sheep and goats.

Hard cheeses have also been the subject of a number of reported investigations. The results regarding hard cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk are shown in Table LI9 and the results for hard cheese made from pasteurised milk are shown in Table LI10. It appears that these cheeses may occasionally harbour \textit{L. monocytogenes}, however, very rarely in levels above 100 cfu/g. Germany reported 4.0 \% and 0.4 \% \textit{L. monocytogenes} positive samples for hard cheese made from unpasteurised cow’s milk, tested at processing plants, and at retail, respectively. Levels above 100 cfu/g were not reported. Germany also reported investigations of hard cheeses made from pasteurised cow’s milk, with findings of 0.4 \% of positive samples collected at processing plants, and 0.4 \% positive at retail. Germany also reported 0.3 \% of 366 samples of hard cheeses made from pasteurised cow's milk (tested at processing) to contain \textit{L. monocytogenes} above 100 cfu/g.

It appears that \textit{L. monocytogenes} is only rarely detected in qualitative investigations of cheeses in EU MSs, and the numbers of the bacteria seldom reach levels above 100 cfu/g. Nevertheless, the bacterium was isolated both from cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk and pasteurised milk as well as from soft/semi-soft cheeses and hard cheeses (Tables LI7-10). From the data for 2007 and 2008, it was observed that \textit{L. monocytogenes} was most often detected in soft and semi-soft cheeses made from pasteurised milk as compared to cheeses made from unpasteurised milk. This also seems to be the case in 2009.

A summary of tested units and proportion of positive units for cheeses are presented in Figure LI5. For further information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
### Table L.17. *L. monocytogenes* in soft and semi-soft cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration &gt; detection =&lt; 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from cows</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium¹</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from milk from cows (4 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia²</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats (3 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>361</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from mixed milk from cows, sheep and/or goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia²</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Mixed from cows, sheep and/or goats, at processing plant</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Mixed from cows, sheep and/or goats, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from mixed milk (1 MS)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. Carcass swabs are included in fresh meat.

1. Sampling weight 1 g or 25 g.
2. Sampling weight 10 g or 25 g.
### Table LI8. *L. monocytogenes* in soft and semi-soft cheeses made from pasteurised milk, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; detection 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from cows</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from milk from cows (7 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,267</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at retail</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats (3 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from unspecified milk or mixed milk from cows, sheep and/or goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Mixed from cows, sheep and/or goats, at processing plant</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Unspecified, at processing plant</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cheeses made from mixed or unspecified milk (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
Table LI9. *L. monocytogenes* in hard cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration &gt; detection ≤ 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from cows</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total hard cheeses made from milk from cows (4 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>867</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total hard cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats (2 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
Table LI10.  *L. monocytogenes* in hard cheeses made from pasteurised milk, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units Tested Presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units Tested Enumeration</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; detection =&lt; 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeses made from milk from cows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>1,141</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,788</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia(^1)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total hard cheeses made from milk from cows (6 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5,467</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,958</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at retail</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,407</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Goat's milk, at retail</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at processing plant</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Sheep's milk, at retail</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total hard cheeses made from milk from sheep and goats (3 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>992</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.2</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,936</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeses made from milk mixed from cows, sheep and goats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Mixed from cows, sheep and /or goats, at processing plant</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total hard cheeses made from mixed milk (1 MS)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>787</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>-</strong></td>
<td><strong>-</strong></td>
<td><strong>-</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Sampling weight 10 g or 25 g.
Figure L15. Proportion of *L. monocytogenes*-positive units in soft and semi-soft cheeses, and hard cheeses made from raw or low heat-treated milk and pasteurised milk, 2009

Note: Test results obtained by detection and enumeration methods are presented separately. LHT: low heat-treated milk; past. milk: pasteurised milk.

Soft and semi-soft cheeses, made from raw-LHT milk, include data from Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Germany, Greece, Portugal and Slovakia (Detection: 7 MSs, Enumeration: 4 MSs).

Soft and semi-soft cheeses, made from pasteurised milk, include data from Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Cyprus, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Romania and Slovakia (Detection: 6 MSs, Enumeration: 5 MSs).

Hard cheese, made from raw-LHT milk, include data from Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Germany and Romania (Detection: 3 MSs, Enumeration: 3 MSs).

Hard cheeses, made from pasteurised milk, include data from Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Cyprus, Germany, Greece, Latvia, Poland and Romania (Detection: 8 MSs, Enumeration: 3 MSs).

1. Data pooled for all sampling stages for all reporting MSs (single and batch). Only investigations covering 25 or more samples are included.
Fishery products

In 2009, 14 MSs reported data on findings of L. monocytogenes in RTE fish products (Table LI11). The products tested were mainly smoked fish.

The presence of L. monocytogenes in fish products was detected in 12 out of 14 qualitative investigations. In 2009, a total of 2,066 samples were tested qualitatively and 7.0 % were found positive for L. monocytogenes, compared to 9.8 % in 2008. Relatively high proportions of L. monocytogenes positive samples (qualitative examinations) were reported at retail by Slovenia with 35.0 % of 40 samples of smoked fish positive, and by Finland with 28.1 % positive of 64 samples of gravad fish products packaged in a vacuum or modified atmosphere.

Five of 12 investigations reported levels of L. monocytogenes above 100 cfu/g. Overall, 0.6 % of 1,965 samples tested quantitatively were found to exceed the limit of 100 cfu/g, compared to 0.5 % in 2008. The proportion of samples containing the bacteria above the limit of 100 cfu/g ranged from 0.7 % to 2.5 % in samples of smoked fish from Slovenia.

A summary of tested units and proportion of tested units for different types of fishery products are set out in Figure LI6. In crustaceans and other fishery products L. monocytogenes was detected less often. For further information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.

Table LI11. L. monocytogenes in ready-to-eat fish products, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units tested presence</th>
<th>L. m. presence in 25 g</th>
<th>Units tested enumeration</th>
<th>% Pos</th>
<th>% N</th>
<th>% &gt; detection but &lt; 100 cfu/g</th>
<th>% L. m. &gt; 100 cfu/g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at processing plant</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Marinated, at retail</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Gravad/slightly salted, at retail</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Cold-smoked, at retail</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at processing plant</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Smoked, at processing plant</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Smoked, at processing plant</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Smoked, at retail</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total fish (14 MSs)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2,066</strong></td>
<td><strong>7.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,965</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.6</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Sampling weight 1 g.
2. Only samples of fish products packaged in a vacuum or modified atmosphere.
3. Sampling weight 10 g or 25 g.
4. Pooled data of five samples.
**Figure LI6. Proportion of L. monocytogenes-positive units in ready-to-eat fishery products categories in EU, 2009**

- **Fish** (14 MSs)
  - Detection: 100% ≤ 100 cfu/g
  - Enumeration: 100% > 100 cfu/g

- **Crustaceans and molluscs** (4 MSs)
  - Detection: 100% ≤ 100 cfu/g
  - Enumeration: 100% > 100 cfu/g

- **Other fishery products** (5 MSs)
  - Detection: 100% ≤ 100 cfu/g
  - Enumeration: 100% > 100 cfu/g

Note: Test results obtained by detection and enumeration methods are presented separately.

Fish include data from Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Poland, Romania, Slovenia and United Kingdom (Detection: 12 MSs, Enumeration: 9 MSs).

Crustacean and molluscs include data from Bulgaria, Germany, Hungary and Netherlands (Detection: 2 MSs, Enumeration: 3 MSs).

Other fishery products include data from Austria, Estonia, Hungary, Ireland and Spain (Detection: 5 MSs, Enumeration: 3 MSs).

1. Data pooled for all sampling stages for all reporting MSs (single and batch). Only investigations covering 25 or more samples are included.

**Other ready-to-eat products**

A substantial number of investigations were reported on *L. monocytogenes* in other RTE products, such as salads, sandwiches, sauces and soups.

In the categories “RTE salads”, “sandwiches” and “fruit and vegetables”, findings of *L. monocytogenes* were quite commonly reported in most of the investigations using qualitative analyses, but findings of levels above 100 cfu/g were rare, and the highest frequencies of levels above 100 cfu/g were 1.9 % to 2.3 %, in samples of sandwiches from the Czech Republic (batches at retail) and Hungary (single samples), respectively.

For further information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.
3.3.3 *Listeria* in animals

In 2009, eight MSs and one non-MS (Norway) reported qualitative data on *Listeria* in animals. *L. monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp. were detected by several MSs from different animal species. The highest proportions of positive findings were found in sheep, goats and cattle. Germany, Ireland and Italy reported most of the data.

Germany reported that 0 % of 266 broiler flocks, 0.2 % of 621 pig herds, 10.5 % of 564 cattle herds, 7.2 % of 97 goat herds and 7.6 % of 251 sheep herds were found positive for *L. monocytogenes*.

Ireland reported findings of *L. monocytogenes* in 0 % of 257 broilers, <0.1 % of 6,596 bovine animals (cattle), 1.0 % of 103 goats and 0.5 % of 1,279 sheep. Italy reported findings of *Listeria* spp. (unspecified) in cattle (2.1 % of 381 animals), goats (2.5 % in 122 flocks) and sheep (2.1 % in 380 flocks).

For further information on reported data please refer to Level 3 tables.

3.3.4 Overview of *Listeria* in food products

Figure LI7 provides an overview of the proportions of positive samples from the qualitative investigations of different food categories. The majority of samples were collected from meat products, cheeses and fishery products, as in previous years.

*Figure LI7. Proportion of L. monocytogenes-positive samples by ready-to-eat food category, 2009*

Note: Data are based on results obtained by detection method. Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. Other RTE products include sandwiches and other processed food, other RTE foods, nuts and nuts products, RTE salads, bakery products, confectionery products and pastes, cereals and meals, sweets, sauces and dressings, soups, fermented sausages from wild game/land animals, other products of animal origin including gelatin and collagen.
3.3.5 Discussion

Human listeriosis is a relatively rare but serious zoonotic disease, transmitted mainly via food, with high morbidity and mortality in vulnerable populations. In 2009, 1,645 confirmed human cases were reported in EU. The reported case-fatality rate was 17 % for those cases where this information was available. The majority of fatalities were reported in 45 year olds and older. The decrease in EU notification rate observed in 2007 and 2008 was unfortunately not continued in 2009 when instead a 19 % increase of confirmed cases was observed compared with 2008. A significant increasing trend over the past five years was also observed in six MSs.

Identified food-borne outbreaks due to *Listeria* are relatively rare and in 2009 only three verified *Listeria* outbreaks were reported. These three outbreaks however included eleven fatal cases, which represents almost half the number of deaths reported for all verified food-borne outbreaks in EU (23 fatal cases). The identified food vehicles were cheese and pig meat.

A wide range of different kinds of foodstuffs can be contaminated with *L. monocytogenes*. For a healthy human population, foods that contain less than 100 cfu/g are considered to pose a negligible risk, and therefore the Community microbiological criteria for *L. monocytogenes* in RTE food is set as ≤100 cfu/g for RTE products on the market.

Similar to previous years, MSs reported substantial numbers of food samples tested for *L. monocytogenes*. The proportion of samples exceeding the legal safety limit of 100 cfu/g was low as has been the case in earlier years. The highest proportions of units over the 100 cfu/g limit were observed in RTE fishery products, mainly in smoked fish, where up to 2.5 % of the samples were exceeding the limit at MS level, and an overall proportion of 0.6 % at EU level. RTE fishery products were also identified as the RTE food category having most often units exceeding the limit of 100 cfu/g in the previous years. In cheeses, RTE meat products and other RTE products analysed, such as RTE salads and sandwiches, the overall reported proportion of units over the 100 cfu/g limit was at the same levels as the three previous years, generally at very low level of 0.3 % or less. In case of cheeses, a higher level of non-compliance was observed in soft and semi-soft cheeses (1.1 %).

In 2010 and 2011, an EU-wide survey on *L. monocytogenes* in RTE food is being carried out, and the food categories targeted in the survey are smoked and gravad fish, soft and semi-soft cheeses, and heat-treated meat products that have been handled between the heat treatment and packaging. During the same period, *Listeria* isolates are also collected from human cases in 18 MSs. This survey will provide further valuable information on the occurrence of *L. monocytogenes* in these RTE food categories perceived as being at high risk regarding *Listeria* contamination. The typing of both food and human isolates will also shed light on which strain characteristics that are important in food-borne listeriosis in EU.

*L. monocytogenes* was also reported from various animal species in 2009, demonstrating that animals, especially ruminants, act as a reservoir of *Listeria* bacteria although they rarely serve as a direct source of human infections.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.4 Tuberculosis due to *Mycobacterium bovis*

Tuberculosis is a serious disease of humans and animals caused by the bacterial species of the family *Mycobacteriaceae*, more specifically by species in the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex. This group includes *Mycobacterium bovis* responsible for bovine tuberculosis. This agent is also capable of infecting a wide range of warm-blooded animals, including humans. In humans, infection with *M. bovis* causes a disease that is very similar to infections with *M. tuberculosis*, the primary agent of human tuberculosis. Furthermore, the recently defined *M. caprae* also causes tuberculosis among animals, and to a limited extent in humans.

The main transmission routes of *M. bovis* to humans are through contaminated food (especially raw milk and raw milk products) or through direct contact with infected animals. A number of wildlife animal species, such as deer, wild boar, badgers and the European bison, might contribute to the spread and/or maintenance of *M. bovis* infection in cattle.

This chapter focuses on zoonotic tuberculosis caused by *M. bovis*.

**Table TB1. Overview of countries reporting data for tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis for humans (2008) and animals (2009)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human¹</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except AT, DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non MSs: CH, IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: In the following chapter, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analyses.

¹ Includes 2008 data for *M. bovis* reported to TESSy. Data from 2009 were not available in TESSy at the time of production of this report

### 3.4.1 *M. bovis* in humans

*Mycobacterium bovis* cases in 2009 were not reported to the TESSy database by July 2010, at the time of the production of this report. Therefore, the figures set out below are based on 2008 data as available in TESSy.

The number of confirmed cases of human tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* increased by 7.5 % in 2008 (N=115) compared to 2007 (N=107) (Table TB2). Five countries, Germany, Ireland, the Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom accounted for 94.8 % of confirmed cases reported in 2008. Moreover, 15.7 % of confirmed cases, including a reported case in a one-year old male, were reported by the Netherlands that is officially bovine tuberculosis-free. As in previous years, the highest rate of tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* was in individuals aged 65 and over (0.12 confirmed cases per 100,000 population).

A wide variability in reporting exists between countries, thereby limiting meaningful data interpretation.
## Table TB2. Reported tuberculosis cases due to M. bovis in humans and notification rates for confirmed cases in 2008-2007 (TESSy), in 2006 (EuroTB), and reported cases from 2004-2005 (CSR and EuroTB). OTF status is indicated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report type</th>
<th>Total cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases/100,000</th>
<th>TESSy</th>
<th>EuroTB</th>
<th>Total no of cases (reported to EuroTB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria (OTF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark (OTF)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (OTF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>53 (54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands (OTF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>- (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden (OTF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>39 (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>39 (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>123 (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway (OTF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>- (0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. EU total is based on population in reporting countries.
2. OTF: Officially Tuberculosis Free.
3. C: case-based report; U: unspecified; –: No report.
4. In Italy, four regions and 20 provinces are OTF.
3.4.2 Tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in cattle

The status regarding freedom from bovine tuberculosis (officially bovine tuberculosis-free, OTF) and the occurrence of the disease in MSs and non-MSs in 2009 are presented in Figures TB1 and TB2. As in 2008, Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Sweden, Norway and Switzerland were OTF in accordance with EU legislation. In 2009, Poland and Slovenia also obtained status as OTF (Decision 2009/342/EC)\(^\text{28}\) In the United Kingdom, Scotland was declared to be OTF (Decision 2009/761/EC)\(^\text{29}\) and in Italy, the province of Oristano in the Region Sardegna was declared OTF (Decision 2009/342/EC). Italy now has four OTF regions and 17 OTF provinces. More areas in Italy are under approval in 2010.

Vaccination of cattle against bovine tuberculosis is prohibited in all MSs and in reporting non-MSs.

All data submitted by MSs and other reporting countries are presented in the Level 3 tables of the report.

---

28 Commission Decision 2009/342/EC amending Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that certain administrative regions of Italy are officially free of bovine tuberculosis, bovine brucellosis and enzootic-bovine-leukosis, that certain administrative regions of Poland are officially free of enzootic-bovine-leukosis and that Poland and Slovenia are officially free of bovine tuberculosis. OJ L 104, 24.4.2009, p. 51–56.

Figure TB2. Proportion of M. bovis infected/positive cattle herds, country based-data, 2009

**Trend indicators for tuberculosis**

To assess the annual EU trends in bovine tuberculosis and to complement the MS-specific figures, two epidemiological trend indicators have been used since 2005.

The first indicator “% existing herds infected/positive” is “the number of infected herds” (or “the number of positive herds”) divided by “the number of existing herds in the country”. This indicator describes the situation in the whole country during the reporting year.

A second indicator “% tested herds positive” is “the number of test-positive herds” divided by “the number of tested herds”. This indicator gives a more precise picture of the testing results and also estimates the herd prevalence during the whole reporting year. This information is only available from countries or regions with EU co-financed eradication programmes.

**Infected herds** means all herds under control, which are not officially tuberculosis-free at the end of the reporting period. This figure summarises the results of different activities (tuberculin testing, meat inspection, follow-up investigations and tracing). Data for infected herds are reported from countries and regions that do not receive EU co-financing for eradication programmes.

**Positive herds** are herds with at least one positive animal during the reporting year, independent of the number of times the infection status of each herd has been checked (for example, using tuberculin tests). Data for positive herds are reported from countries and regions that receive EU co-financing for eradication programmes.
During the years 2005 to 2009, the proportion of existing cattle herds infected or positive for *M. bovis* in EU has been relatively stable at a level of around 0.4-0.5%, ranging from 0.37% in 2007, when data from Romania was included for the first time, to 0.53% in 2008 (Figure TB3). As Romania has approximately 1 million cattle herds of which very few are infected, in 2007 the inclusion of Romanian data lead to a decrease in the overall proportion of infected/positive herds in EU. In 2008, EU proportion increased compared to 2007 (0.53% and 0.37%, respectively), as well as the proportion of existing infected/positive herds in non-OTF MSs (from 0.46% in 2007 to 0.65% in 2008). In 2009, EU proportion of existing cattle herds infected or positive for *M. bovis* decreased from 0.53% to 0.45%, while the proportion in the non-OTF MSs slightly increased (from 0.65% in 2008 to 0.77% in 2009). However this development is primarily because the two former non-OTF MSs, Poland and Slovenia that were declared OTF during 2009 and had a very low number of infected herds, in 2009 no longer contribute to the non-OTF MSs figure (Figure TB3).

**Figure TB3. Proportion of existing cattle herds infected with or positive for *M. bovis*, 2005-2009**

![Graph showing proportion of positive herds over years](image)

Source: All reporting countries that are MSs during the current year are included. Data from Bulgaria only for 2008 and 2009, Romania for 2007-2009. Data missing from Hungary (2005), Lithuania (2007), Malta (2006). Data from United Kingdom have been updated for the years 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008.

**Officially Tuberculosis-Free Member States and non-Member States**

Bovine tuberculosis was not detected in cattle herds in eight of the 13 OTF MSs and Norway and Switzerland, during 2009. In total, out of the 1,439,322 existing herds in the OTF countries, 160 herds were positive for *M. bovis*; in Belgium (two herds), France (97 herds), Germany (23 herds), Poland (37 herds) and Slovakia (one herd). The infected herd from Slovakia originated from imported animals. These findings do not jeopardise the officially free status of these MSs.

**Non-Officially Tuberculosis-Free Member States**

All reporting non-OTF MSs have national eradication programmes for bovine tuberculosis in place. Table TB3 shows the reported results from MSs that did not receive EU co-financing for their eradication programmes in 2009, while Table TB4 shows results from those MSs with eradication programmes co-financed by EU. In 2009, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain received co-financing (Decision 2008/897/EC)\(^30\), Poland also received co-financing, but obtained OTF status during 2009. The proportion of herds under programme in the co-financed areas of non-OTF MSs varied from 64.0% in Portugal to 100% in Ireland.

---

Six non-OTF MSs: Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Malta, did not report any infected herds during 2009 (Table TB3).

Slovenia, which has had no positive herds since 2004, was declared OTF in 2009 as well as Poland, which has had less than 0.1 % test-positive herds in the years from 2004 to 2008.

In total, the 14 non-OTF MSs reported 1,962,029 existing bovine herds. In 2009, 0.77 % of them were reported infected with \( M. \text{bovis} \) or positive for \( M. \text{bovis} \) compared to 0.65 % in 2008.

Compared to 2008, all non-co-financed non-OTF MSs, except Northern Ireland, reported approximately the same level or a decreased proportion of infected herds (Table TB3). In Northern Ireland, the number of infected herds more than doubled in 2009 compared to 2008. Both Northern Ireland and Great Britain reported the highest proportions of existing herds infected with bovine tuberculosis among the non-co-financed non-OTF MSs in 2009 (6.12 % and 5.41 % respectively). Ireland started receiving co-financing in 2009.

**Table TB3. Mycobacterium bovis in cattle herds in non-co-financed non-OTF MSs, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-officialy free MSs</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No of existing herds</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>127,060</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>5,618</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>25,081</td>
<td>15,226</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td>18,487</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>39,994</td>
<td>39,994</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>116,006</td>
<td>116,006</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1,045,803</td>
<td>1,045,703</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (Great Britain)</td>
<td>84,515</td>
<td>79,455</td>
<td>4,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)</td>
<td>26,287</td>
<td>23,217</td>
<td>4,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (10 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,489,573</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,338,634</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,354</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Estonia received co-financing in 2008, results from this year can be found in table TB4.
2. In 2009, Ireland received co-financing, results from this year can be found in table TB4.
4. During 2009, Scotland obtained status as OTF (Decision 2009/76/EC).
5. For United Kingdom in 2009, the overall proportion of infected/positive herds was 5.58 % (6,182 herds out of 110,802 existing herds). 2007 and 2008 data have been updated in comparison to published data following a recent communication received by United Kingdom.
6. In 2009, Northern Ireland reported data as receiving co-financing for their eradication programme. The number of infected herds presented in the table is the reported number of herds testing positive for \( M. \text{bovis} \).
Compared to 2008, there was a substantial overall increase in both indicators (the proportions of positive herds among the existing herds and among the tested herds) in the co-financed non-OTF MSs (from 0.25% and 0.64% in 2008 to 1.85% and 2.51% in 2009, respectively). However, this increase was mainly due to the inclusion of data from Ireland, which in 2009 received co-financing for the first time and had the highest percentages of existing positive herds and herds testing positive (5.17% and 5.27%, respectively) (Table TB4). In Italy, both indicators seem to be decreasing, whereas Portugal and Spain observed a slight increase in both indicators, which however have remained at a level comparable to recent years. In Portugal, the percentage of tuberculosis-positive herds has been at very low levels since 2006 and bovine tuberculosis has been rare since 2008. In Italy, during the years 2006 to 2009 the proportion of positive herds among the tested herds has been low and the proportion of positive herds among existing herds also very low and decreasing during the years 2006 to 2009. In Spain, both indicators have been at low levels since 2007.

In 2009, the overall percentage of OTF herds in the co-financed MSs was 89%. In 2008, this percentage was 49%, but because different MSs were included, this proportion is not comparable between the two years, due to the inclusion of Ireland and the exclusion of Estonia and Poland in 2009. In Italy, Poland and Spain, the percentage of OTF herds remained stable or increased slightly in 2009 compared to 2008.

Table TB4. Mycobacterium bovis in cattle herds in co-financed non-OTF MSs1, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-official free MS</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No of existing herds</td>
<td>No of tested herds</td>
<td>No of positive herds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>117,287</td>
<td>115,142</td>
<td>6,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy3</td>
<td>146,905</td>
<td>73,954</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal5</td>
<td>68,268</td>
<td>38,807</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>139,996</td>
<td>119,664</td>
<td>1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (4 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>472,456</td>
<td>347,567</td>
<td>8,721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Only tested and positive herds from regions that have co-financed eradication programmes are included. The number of existing herds include all herds in the MS.
2. Estonia did not receive co-financing in 2009 and 2007, but reported no infected herds among the 5,618 and 7,224 existing herds in 2009 and 2007, respectively.
3. In Italy, four regions and 17 provinces are officially tuberculosis-free. In the provinces that are OTF or do not have a co-financed eradication programme, a total of 10 of 36,120 existing herds were found infected.
4. Poland received co-financing in 2009, but was granted status as OTF during the year (Decision 2009/342/EC).
5. In Portugal, Madeira does not have a co-financed eradication programme and none of the 1,524 existing herds were found infected.

The MS-specific trends in test-positive herds in three co-financed non-OTF MSs from 2004 to 2009 are shown in Figure TB4. The trends seem slightly decreasing during the entire period in Italy, while a slight increase was observed in Portugal and Spain in 2009 following a decreasing trend until 2008. However, a logistic regression analysis showed that overall for this MS group (Italy, Portugal and Spain), the slightly decreasing trend of the weighted prevalence from 2004 to 2009 was statistically significant (Figure TB5). See section 6.2 in the Materials and methods chapter for a description of the statistical methodology.
**Figure TB4. Prevalence and 95 % CI of M. bovis test-positive cattle herds, at MS level, in three co-financed non-OTF MSs, 2004-2009**

Note: Vertical bars indicate exact binomial 95 % confidence intervals.
Figure TB5. Weighted prevalence\(^1\) and 95 % CI of M. bovis test-positive cattle herds, overall for three co-financed non-OTF MSs, 2004-2009\(^2\)

Note: Vertical bars indicate 95 % confidence intervals.

1. The MS group prevalence is estimated using weights. The MS-specific weight is the ratio between the number of existing herds and the number of tested herds, per year.
2. Data included from: Italy, Portugal and Spain
3.4.3 Tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in animal species other than cattle

Surveillance of tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in all animal species other than cattle is performed mostly by post-mortem meat inspection. In addition, results from clinical investigations are sometimes reported. Findings of *M. bovis* in all animals are notifiable in Denmark, Finland, Latvia, Norway, Portugal and Sweden.

In 2009 *M. bovis* was reported in sheep in Germany, Ireland and the United Kingdom, and in goats in France, Ireland, and Portugal. It was detected in pigs in France, Germany and the United Kingdom.

Surveillance of tuberculosis due to *M. bovis* in farmed deer is also carried out mainly through the post-mortem meat inspection, but some MSs apply also the intradermal tuberculin test in herds. *M. bovis* is notifiable in farmed deer in Austria, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and the United Kingdom. A compulsory control programme is in place in Finland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden. In 2009 one herd of farmed deer was reported positive (France).

Tuberculosis in wildlife is notifiable in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Portugal and Sweden. In wildlife populations *M. bovis* was reported in deer (France, Hungary, Ireland, Portugal, Spain and the United Kingdom), badgers (France, Ireland, Spain and the United Kingdom) and wild boar (France, Italy, Portugal and Spain). *M. bovis* was also found in zoo animals (Ireland and Portugal) as well as in cats (France, Germany and the United Kingdom), dogs (the United Kingdom), foxes (Spain) and alpacas and antelopes (the United Kingdom).

For more detailed information, please see the Level 3 Tables.

The occurrence of *M. bovis* in wildlife and domestic animals other than cattle to a large extent reflects the status of the MSs regarding freedom from bovine tuberculosis, demonstrating the difficulties MSs might encounter, where a natural reservoir for *M. bovis* is present in wildlife, when eradicating this disease in the cattle population.
3.4.4 Discussion

In 2008, the number of reported human cases due to *Mycobacterium bovis* increased by 7.5 % compared with 2007 after a decrease observed between 2006 and 2007. This two-year fluctuation could be seen as part of an adaptation process to the new EU reporting system (TESSy) which was implemented for the *M. bovis* reporting starting from 2007. Five MSs, Germany, Ireland, the Netherlands, Spain and the United Kingdom, accounted for 95 % of the confirmed cases reported in EU in 2008, suggesting that human cases due to *M. bovis* are limited to a small proportion of countries. As in 2007, the majority of reported human cases occurred in people that were 65 years old or older, in both OTF and non-OTF countries. Among the reasons for this could be occupational-associated exposure and long incubation periods before clinical onset. The information on human cases from 2009 is not yet available.

Thirteen MSs are officially free of bovine tuberculosis (OTF) and five of these reported a few infected cattle herds. However, due to the very low number of positive herds, their status as OTF countries is retained.

Six of the 14 non-OTF MSs reported no infected cattle herds in 2009. Of the eight non-OTF MSs reporting positive herds, Ireland and the United Kingdom accounted for the highest prevalence. In Northern Ireland, the prevalence of positive herds increased clearly compared to 2008. In most of the non-OTF MSs the prevalence of bovine tuberculosis remained at a level comparable to 2008. A statistically significant, slightly decreasing trend was observed in the prevalence of cattle herds tested positive for tuberculosis in EU co-financed MSs of Italy, Portugal and Spain for the years 2004 to 2009.

In 2009, at EU level, there was a slight decrease in the proportion of existing infected/positive herds compared to 2008, while in the non-OTF MSs the proportion of existing infected/positive herds increased. However this development is primarily because the two former non-OTF MSs, Poland and Slovenia, which had a very low number of infected herds, were declared OTF during 2009 and therefore moved to the OTF category.

A number of MSs (mainly non-OTF MSs) reported findings of *M. bovis* in other animals than cattle, demonstrating the persistent presence of reservoirs for *M. bovis* in wild animals (badgers, deer, foxes and wild boar). A few findings of *M. bovis* in domestic animals (alpacas, cats, dogs, goats, pigs and sheep) were also reported.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.5 Brucella

Brucellosis is an infectious disease caused by some bacterial species of the genus *Brucella*. There are six species known to cause human disease and each of these has a specific animal reservoir: *B. melitensis* in goats and sheep, *B. abortus* in cattle, *B. suis* in pigs, *B. canis* in dogs and *B. ceti* and *B. pinnipedialis* in marine animals. Transmission occurs through contact with animals, animal tissue contaminated with the organisms, or through ingestion of contaminated products.

In humans, brucellosis is characterised by flu-like symptoms such as fever, headache and weakness of variable duration. However, severe infections of the central nervous system or endocarditis may occur. Brucellosis can also cause long-lasting or chronic symptoms that include recurrent fever, joint pain, arthritis and fatigue. Of the six species known to cause disease in humans, *B. melitensis* is the most virulent and causes the most severe illness in EU. Humans are usually infected from direct contact with infected animals or via contaminated food, typically raw milk.

In animals, the organisms are localised in the reproductive organs causing sterility and abortions, and are shed in large numbers in urine, milk and placental fluid.

Table BR1 presents the countries reporting data for 2009.

*Table BR1. Overview of countries reporting Brucella data, 2009*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>All MSs except DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non MSs: CH, IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MSs: BE, GR, IT, PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

3.5.1 Brucellosis in humans

In 2009, 26 MSs provided information on brucellosis in humans. Ten MSs (Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Hungary, Latvia, Luxembourg, Malta and Slovakia) reported no human cases. In total, 401 confirmed cases of human brucellosis were reported in EU in 2009 (Table BR2). As in previous years, MSs with the status as officially free of brucellosis in cattle (OBF) as well as in sheep and goats (ObmF) reported low numbers of cases, whereas the non-OBF/non-ObmF MSs, Greece, Portugal and Spain, accounted for 74.8% of all confirmed cases in 2009 (Table BR2). Italy and Greece were the countries which had the largest decrease (69.3% and 64.9% respectively) in confirmed cases in 2009 compared with 2008.

In EU, as the number of reported confirmed cases decreased by 35.2% in 2009 compared to 2008, the notification rate of brucellosis decreased slightly from 0.1 cases per 100,000 population in 2008 to 0.08 cases per 100,000 population in 2009. A statistically significant decreasing trend was observed during a five-year period, from 2005 to 2009, at EU level. This was based on data received from 20 MSs that reported consistently during these years and were included in the trend analysis (Figure BR1). France, Germany, Italy, and Spain were the countries that had a significant decrease in the brucellosis notification rate. No country observed a significant increase.
Table BR2. Reported brucellosis cases in humans, 2005-2009 and notification rates for confirmed cases in 2009, OBF and ObmF status* are indicated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases/100,000</td>
<td>Confirmed cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Imported</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>5 1 1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1 3 2 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>8 9 3 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 0 - 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- - - -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 0 0 0 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France (OBF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>21 14 24 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>24 21 37 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>302 100 119 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 1 - 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 7 4 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>75 76 318 632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 - - 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Netherlands (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>3 5 0 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland (ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1 1 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>56 74 76 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania (ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>2 4 1 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia (ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>2 1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>94 201 162 196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>8 8 4 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>13 13 16 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Totals</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>619 541 767 1,207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 0 0 -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>- 3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland (OBF/ObmF)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>5 1 3 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* OBF/ObmF: Officially Brucellosis free/Officially B. melitensis free in cattle or sheep/goat population.
1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; --: No report; U: unspecified.
2. No surveillance system exists.
3. In France, 64 departments are ObmF and no cases of brucellosis have been reported in small ruminants since 2003.
4. In Portugal, the Azores are OBF/ObmF.
5. In the United Kingdom, only Great Britain is OBF.
6. In Italy, ten regions and five provinces are OBF and nine regions and seven provinces are ObmF.
7. In Spain, the two provinces of the Canary Islands are ObmF.
In 2009, the highest number of confirmed cases was in the 25 to 44 year old age group (1.2 per 1,000,000 population) followed by the 45 to 64 year old age group (0.9 per 1,000,000 population). Poland reported a confirmed case due to *Brucella melitensis* in a baby girl less than a year old.

*Brucella melitensis* was responsible for 14.6 % of confirmed cases followed by *Brucella abortus* in 2.3 % of cases while no cases due to *B. suis* were reported in EU in 2009. The species information was however, reported as unknown or missing in 83.1 % of confirmed cases.

Brucellosis exhibited a seasonal pattern in 2009 with an increasing trend from March to June (Figure BR2). This time of the year coincides with the lambing season in sheep and goats in extensive farming systems in most European countries.
Figure BR2. Seasonal distribution of reported confirmed human cases of brucellosis in reporting MSs, 2009

Note: Includes data from Austria, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (N=394)

Fifteen MSs provided information about whether the confirmed cases were imported or domestically acquired in 2009. On average, 55 % were domestically-acquired infections, with higher percentages in countries that are not brucellosis free in their domestic ruminant populations such as Spain and Greece. The geographical origin was reported as unknown for 17 % of confirmed cases of brucellosis.
3.5.2 Brucella in food

Three MSs provided information on Brucella in milk, cheese and dairy products in 2009. The majority of samples were from raw cow’s milk, where nine samples from Greece were found positive (Table BR3). No positive samples from cheese or dairy products were reported by MSs.

All data on Brucella in food submitted by MSs are presented in the Level 3 tables of the report.

Table BR3. Milk\(^1\) and cheese samples tested for Brucella, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>% Pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Milk for manufacture</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>60,031</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Milk for manufacture</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1,207</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy(^1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy(^1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw milk from sheep</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy(^1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw milk from other animal species or unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese made from milk from cows</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Sheep's milk</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Mixed milk from cows, sheep and/or goats</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy products, unspecified</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Not indicated whether the milk was raw or pasteurised. It is assumed, that all milk samples were from raw milk.

3.5.3 Brucella in animals

Cattle

The status regarding freedom of bovine brucellosis (OBF) and the occurrence of the disease in MSs and non-MSs in 2009 are presented in Figures BR3 and BR4. As in 2008, Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Norway and Switzerland, were officially free of brucellosis in cattle (OBF). In addition, Ireland and Poland were granted status as OBF during 2009 (Decision 2009/600/EC)\(^{31}\). In the United Kingdom, Great Britain is OBF. In Italy, some new officially free areas were recognised during 2009 (the remaining provinces in the regions of Marche and Piemonte) (Decision 2009/342/EC) and there are now ten OBF regions and five OBF provinces in Italy. In Portugal, two new islands of the Azores were declared OBF during 2009 (Decision 2009/600/EC), resulting in six (of the nine) islands of the Azores having OBF status. In Spain, the two provinces of the Canary Islands obtained status as OBF during 2009 (Decision 2009/600/EC).

All data submitted by MSs and other reporting countries are presented in the Level 3 tables of the report.

\(^{31}\) Commission Decision 2009/600/EC amending Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that certain Member States and regions thereof are officially free of bovine brucellosis. OJ L 204, 6.8.2009, p. 39-42.
Figure BR3. Status of bovine brucellosis, 2009
Figure BR4. Proportion of Brucella infected/positive cattle herds, country based-data, 2009

Trend indicators for brucellosis

To assess the annual EU trends in bovine and ovine/caprine brucellosis and to complement the MS-specific figures, two epidemiological trend indicators have been used since 2005.

The first indicator “% existing herds infected/positive” is “the number of infected herds” (or “the number of herds positive”) divided by “the number of existing herds in the country”. This indicator describes the situation in the whole country during the reporting year.

The second indicator “% tested herds positive” is “the number of herds test-positive” divided by “the number of tested herds”. This indicator gives a more precise picture of the testing results and also estimates the herd prevalence during the whole reporting year. This information is only available from countries with EU co-financed eradication programmes.

Infected herds are all herds under control, which are not free or officially free at the end of the reporting period. This figure summarises the results of different activities (notification of clinical cases, routine testing, meat inspection, follow-up investigations and tracing). Infected herds are reported by countries and regions that do not receive EU co-financing for eradication programmes.

Positive herds are herds with at least one positive animal during the reporting year, independent of the number of times the herds have been checked. Positive herds are reported from countries and regions that receive EU co-financing for eradication programmes.
During the years 2005 to 2009, the overall proportion of existing bovine brucellosis-infected or positive cattle herds in EU has been steadily decreasing to very low levels, and the last three years it has been very rare with a proportion of 0.07\% positive herds in 2009 (Figure BR5). During the same period, a decreasing trend was observed for the percentage of existing infected/positive herds in the non-OBF MSs, where the proportion seems to have stabilised at 0.12\% in 2007 to 2009.

**Figure BR5. Proportion of existing cattle herds infected with or positive for Brucella, 2005-2009\(^1\)**


**Officially Bovine Brucellosis-free MSs and non-MSs**

With the exception of four herds in Germany and 13 herds in Poland, infection was not detected in any cattle herd in the 14 OBF MSs or in Norway and Switzerland during 2009. However in Ireland, 100 herds were reported as having false sero-positive reactions.

**Non-OBF Member States and non-MSs**

In 2009, the 13 non-OBF MSs reported a total population of 1,819,898 bovine herds, of which 0.12\% was found infected with or positive for bovine brucellosis, which was comparable to the level reported in 2007 and 2008.

When comparing data from non-OBF MSs (Figure BR5) it is worthwhile to mention that the observed decrease from 2006 to 2007 was mainly due to the inclusion of data from Romania. Romania joined EU in 2007, including more than 1.2 million cattle herds (35\% of all herds in EU), where none of these herds were reported infected with bovine brucellosis.

In 2009, Greece was the only non-OBF MSs without an EU co-financed eradication programme, where positive herds were detected. The percentage of positive existing cattle herds in Greece was 0.81\%. The remaining six non-co-financed non-OBF MSs: Bulgaria, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania and Romania, reported no positive cattle herds out of 1,352,981 existing bovine herds in 2009.
Two of the six non-OBF MSs with EU co-financed eradication programmes, Cyprus and Malta, reported no positive cattle herds in 2009 (Table BR4). Overall, the percentage of existing positive herds remained at a level comparable with the previous year (0.57 % in 2009 compared to 0.60 % in 2008), while the percentage of herds tested positive increased slightly from 0.78 % in 2008 to 0.85 % in 2009. In all non-OBF MSs both indicators decreased or remained at a level comparable to 2008. A relatively marked decrease in both indicators was observed in the United Kingdom (Northern Ireland) and in Italy. In 2009, the highest proportion of existing positive herds was reported from the co-financed areas in Italy, although still considered to be low. Portugal, Spain and Northern Ireland all reported a very low prevalence, below 1 %.

In all the co-financed non-OBF MSs with no OBF regions, the majority (69-100 %) of the existing cattle herds were under control programmes. For further details see Level 3 tables.

Table BR4. Brucella in cattle herds in six co-financed non-OBF MSs¹, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-official free MSs</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No of existing herds</td>
<td>No of tested herds</td>
<td>No of positive herds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy³</td>
<td>119,061</td>
<td>45,885</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal⁴</td>
<td>70,976</td>
<td>49,009</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain⁵</td>
<td>140,288</td>
<td>118,869</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)</td>
<td>26,287</td>
<td>23,135</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (6 MSs)</td>
<td>357,321</td>
<td>237,555</td>
<td>2,031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Only tested and positive herds from regions that have co-financed eradication programmes are included. The number of existing herds include all herds in the MS.
2. Ireland was declared OBF during 2009 (Decision 2009/600/EC).
3. In Italy, ten regions and five provinces are officially brucellosis-free. In the provinces that are OBF or do not have a co-financed eradication programme, three of the 60,635 existing herds were found infected.
4. In Portugal, Madeira does not have a co-financed eradication programme, and during 2009 two more island of the Azores were declared OBF and now six islands of the Azores are OBF. In these areas, none of the 4,232 existing herds were found infected.
5. In Spain, the two provinces of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz de Tenerife and Las Palmas, obtained OBF status during 2009 (Decision 2009/600/EC).

The MS-specific trends in test-positive herds in five co-financed non-OBF MSs from 2004 to 2009 are shown in Figure BR6.

Since 2004, the prevalence of brucellosis test-positive cattle herds (the second epidemiological indicator) appears to have decreased or remained at a low level in most of the co-financed non-OBF MSs (Cyprus, Portugal, Northern Ireland and Spain). The exceptions are Italy, where a considerable increase of the prevalence from 2006 to 2007 was observed, followed by a decrease since 2008. In Italy, several provinces were declared OBF in 2004 to 2009, and in some other provinces the occurrence was so low that they did not receive co-financing for eradication programmes. Therefore, Italian data reflect the results of regions having the highest prevalence instead of the situation in the whole country. The results of a logistic regression analysis indicated that overall for this MS-group there was no significant trend in the weighted prevalence of brucellosis test-positive cattle herds from 2004 to 2009 (Figure BR7). See Section 6.2 in the Materials and methods chapter for a description of the statistical methodology.
Figure BR6. Prevalence and 95% CI of Brucella test-positive cattle herds, at MS level, in five non-OBF co-financed MSs, 2004-2009

1. Vertical bars indicate exact binomial 95% confidence intervals.
Figure BR7. Weighted prevalence$^1$ and 95% CI$^2$ of Brucella test-positive cattle herds, overall for five co-financed non-OTF MSs$^3$, 2004-2009

1. The MS group prevalence is estimated using weights. The MS specific weight is the ratio between the number of existing herds and the number of tested herds per MS per year.

2. Vertical bars indicate exact binomial 95% confidence intervals.

3. Includes data from: Cyprus, Italy, Portugal, Spain and United Kingdom (Northern Ireland).
**Sheep and goats**

The status of the countries regarding freedom from ovine and caprine brucellosis caused by *B. melitensis* (ObmF) and the occurrence of the disease in MSs and non-MSs in 2009 are presented in Figures BR8 and BR9. In 2009, as in 2008, 16 MSs (Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom) as well as Norway and Switzerland, were ObmF. Regions have been granted status as ObmF in France (64 departments), Italy (nine regions and seven provinces), Portugal (all the Azores Islands) and Spain (the two provinces of the Canary Islands).

All data submitted by MSs are presented in the Level 3 tables of the report.

**Figure BR8. Status of ovine and caprine brucellosis, 2009**
During the years 2005 to 2009, the proportion of existing infected/positive sheep and goat herds infected with *B. melitensis* in EU has been decreasing from 1.16 % in 2005 to a very low level of 0.32 % in 2009. A similar general decreasing trend was observed for the proportion of existing infected/positive herds in the non-ObmF MSs ranging from 1.9 % in 2005 to 0.9 % in 2009 (Figure BR10).

When evaluating the trend it must be noted that the observed decrease from 2006 to 2007 was mainly due to the inclusion of data from Romania, who joined EU in 2007 as an ObmF MS. In 2007, Romania had more than 0.5 million sheep and goat herds (39 % of all herds in EU) of which very few were infected (0.6 %). On the contrary, data for Romania were not included in EU proportion in 2008, because data were not reported for herds but only for 2,029,095 animals, of which none tested positive.
**Figure BR10. Proportion of existing sheep and goat herds infected with or positive for Brucella, 2005-2009**¹

![Graph showing the proportion of positive herds from 2005 to 2009 for all MSs and non-ObmF MSs.](image)


**Officially B. melitensis-Free Member States, non-MSs and regions**

In the ObmF MSs, Norway and Switzerland, no positive herds were detected, except in Romania where 175 herds were found infected with *B. melitensis*.

Italy reported five positive herds from ObmF regions or non-OBmF regions with ObmF provinces. However, these findings do not jeopardise the ObmF status of these regions and provinces.

**Non-ObmF Member States**

In 2009, the 11 non-ObmF MSs reported a total population of 506,197 sheep and goat herds, of which 0.9% were found infected with or positive for *B. melitensis*. This continues the steady decrease in the occurrence of *B. melitensis* observed in this group of MSs since 2004 (Figure BR10).

In 2009, no infected herds out of 181,326 existing ovine and caprine herds were reported from the six non-ObmF MSs without EU co-financed eradication programmes (Bulgaria, Estonia, France, Latvia, Lithuania and Malta).

Among the non-ObmF MSs with EU co-financed eradication programmes in 2009, the overall percentage of existing positive herds and tested positive herds decreased compared to 2008 (Table BR5). Also, in the individual MSs in this group, both indicators decreased in all MSs, except in Italy, where the proportion of existing positive herds remained at almost the same level as in 2008. In 2009, the proportion of existing positive herds was at a very low level in Cyprus and Greece and at low levels in Italy, Portugal and Spain. However, the proportion of herds testing positive was relatively high in Greece and Italy, and in Cyprus, Portugal and Spain the levels were higher but comparable to the first indicator. In Greece, the eradication zone only covers the islands of the country; in the mainland, a control programme including mass vaccination is ongoing. Vaccination is also applied in some areas of Portugal, and can also be allowed in high incidence areas in Spain.
Table BR5. Brucella in sheep and goat herds in co-financed non-ObmF MSs, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-officialy free MSs</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No of existing herds</td>
<td>No of tested herds</td>
<td>No of positive herds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>3,413</td>
<td>2,677</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France(^2)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>24,609</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy(^3)</td>
<td>101,608</td>
<td>46,031</td>
<td>1,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal(^4)</td>
<td>72,538</td>
<td>68,252</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain(^5)</td>
<td>122,703</td>
<td>110,140</td>
<td>1,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (5 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>324,871</td>
<td>227,815</td>
<td>4,332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Only tested and positive herds from regions that have co-financed eradication programmes are included. The number of existing herds include all herds in the MS.
2. In France, 64 departments are officially free of *B. melitensis*. In 2009, in the ObmF departments, none of the 101,995 existing herds were found infected. In the rest of France, no infected herds have been reported since 2004.
3. In Italy, nine regions and seven provinces are officially free of *B. melitensis*. In the provinces that are ObmF or do not have a co-financed eradication programme, five of the 50,212 existing herds were found infected.
4. In Portugal, the Azores are ObmF and Madeira is not co-financed. In Madeira none of the 289 existing herds were found infected. In 2009, no data were available for the Azores.
5. In Spain, the two provinces of the Canary Islands are ObmF. In 2009, none of the 4,116 existing herds in these areas were found infected.

Since 2004, the prevalence of sheep and goat herds positive for *B. melitensis* has decreased in Cyprus, and more markedly in Spain. Since 2005, a decrease in the proportion of positive tested herd was observed in Portugal. In Italy, an increase has been observed from 2004 to 2007 followed by a decrease in 2008 and 2009 (Figure BR11). The increase in Italy from 2004 to 2006 in tested herds positive was due to progress made in the eradication programme where the declared ObmF provinces and regions are no longer counted in co-financed programmes. Therefore, Italian data reflect the results of regions having the highest prevalence instead of the situation in the whole country.

During the period from 2004 to 2009 a decreasing trend in the overall weighted prevalence was observed in the MS group of four co-financed non-ObmF countries (Cyprus, Italy, Portugal, Spain) (Figure BR12). However, the logistic regression analysis indicated the absence of a statistically significant linear trend. In this specific case, the detection of non-significant trend at MS group level might be due to the fact that at MS level, trends of brucellosis in small ruminants are not always linear, as observed for example in Italy. See Section 6.2 in the Materials and methods chapter for a description of the statistical methodology.
Figure BR11. Prevalence and 95% CI\(^1\) of *Brucella melitensis* test-positive sheep and goat herds, at MS level, in four non-ObmF co-financed MSs, 2004-2009

1. Vertical bars indicate exact binomial 95% confidence intervals.
Figure BR12. Weighted prevalence¹ and 95 % CI² of Brucella melitensis test-positive sheep and goat herds, overall for four co-financed non-Obmf MSs³, 2004 –2009

1. MS group prevalence is estimated using weights. The MS specific weight is the ratio between the number of existing herds and the number of tested herds per MS per year.
2. Vertical bars indicate exact binomial 95 % confidence intervals.
3. Includes data from: Cyprus, Italy, Portugal and Spain.
Other animals

In 2009, 23 MSs and two non-MSs provided data on the occurrence of *Brucella* spp. in animals other than cattle, goats and sheep. Data were from a wide range of sources including surveillance, monitoring, surveys, control and eradication programmes and clinical investigations.

In domestic animals, *Brucella* spp. was isolated from pigs in several MSs (Bulgaria, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Portugal and Romania) and one non-MS (Switzerland), and from water buffalo in one MS (Italy). When only considering investigations including more than 25 units, the overall proportion of positive samples from pigs was 0.33 % (N=160,074).

*Brucella* spp. was found in a wide range of wildlife including deer (Spain), hares (the Czech Republic, France and Germany), goats (Italy), mountain goats (Spain), Pyrenean chamois (Spain), wild boar (France, Germany and Spain) and unspecified wild animals (Italy).

In 2009, findings of *Brucella* spp. in dogs was reported by four MSs (Germany, Hungary, Italy and Romania). *Brucella* were isolated from marine mammals in two MSs (France and the United Kingdom) and from zoo animals in two other MSs (Bulgaria and Portugal).

Isolates from hares, pigs and wild boar were mainly *B. suis*, isolates from marine mammals were *B. pinnipedialis* and *B. ceti*, whereas isolates from other animal species were mainly reported as *Brucella* spp. Findings of *B. abortus* were reported in dogs and wild boar, while *B. melitensis* in one case was isolated from a zoo animal.
3.5.4 Discussion

In 2009, the number of confirmed reported cases of human brucellosis in EU decreased by 35% compared to 2008. Human brucellosis is generally decreasing in EU, as shown by a statistically significant declining five-year trend from 2005 to 2009 for EU as a whole as well as in seven MSs. No MS had a significant increasing trend. Three southern EU MSs that were not free from animal brucellosis (Greece, Portugal and Spain) accounted for 74.8% of the total number of confirmed cases. Information about the \textit{Brucella} species involved in the human infections was missing in 83% of reported confirmed cases, which means that there is very little information about the species distribution in EU.

Brucellosis in humans exhibited a seasonal pattern in 2009 with an increasing trend from March to June. This time of the year coincides with the lambing season in sheep and goats in extensive farming systems in most European countries.

In 2009, only one MS reported findings of \textit{Brucella} in raw milk, indicating that while findings are rare events, the health risk related to raw milk or products thereof might still be relevant and particularly in the MSs not free of animal brucellosis.

At EU level, the prevalence of bovine brucellosis in cattle herds has been steadily decreasing to very low levels during the past five years and in 2009, together, 0.07% of the herds were positive. Also, in EU co-financed MSs that were not free of bovine brucellosis (non-OBF), the prevalence of bovine brucellosis declined in 2009 or remained at a very low level. Two of the co-financed MSs, Cyprus and Malta, reported no positive cattle herds in 2009, and all co-financed MSs observed a slight decrease in the proportion of existing positive herds. Overall, in EU co-financed non-OBF MSs in the years 2004 to 2009, using logistic regression analysis, no significant trend in the proportion of cattle herds tested positive was apparent. However, since bovine brucellosis may spread rapidly between herds if left uncontrolled, the keeping the prevalence at a low level is already an achievement.

The total proportion of existing sheep and goat herds in EU positive for \textit{B. melitensis} has decreased since 2005 and was at a level of 0.32% in 2009. An analogous decreasing trend has been observed in the non-ObmF MSs, reaching a prevalence of 0.86% in 2009. In EU co-financed non-ObmF MSs, both indicators (the proportion of existing herds positive and the proportion of tested herds positive) decreased compared to 2008. Also, during the whole period from 2004 to 2009, the trend in the prevalence of positive small ruminant herds in the co-financed non-ObmF MSs has steadily decreased.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.6 Rabies

Rabies is a disease caused by a rhabdovirus of the genus *Lyssavirus*. This virus can infect all warm-blooded animals and is transmitted through contact with saliva from infected animals, typically from foxes and stray dogs, e.g. via animal bites. The disease causes swelling in the central nervous system of the host and is usually fatal. The majority of rabies cases are caused by the classical rabies virus (genotype 1). In addition, two sub-types of rabies virus, *Lyssavirus* genotypes five and six, also known as European Bat *Lyssavirus* (EBLV-1 and -2, respectively), are detected in bats in Europe. In rare cases, the infection from bats can be transferred to other mammals, including humans.

Symptoms in humans include a sense of apprehension, headache, fever and death. Human cases are extremely rare in industrialised countries. However, those working with bats and other wildlife are encouraged to seek advice on preventive immunisation.

In animals, pathogenicity and infectivity of the disease vary greatly among different species. Infected animals may exhibit a wide range of symptoms, including drooling, difficulty in swallowing, irritability, strange behaviour, alternating rage and apathy, and increasing paralysis of the lower jaw and hind parts. Animals may excrete the virus during the incubation period, up to 14 days prior to the onset of clinical symptoms.

Table RA1 presents countries reporting data in 2009.

*Table RA1. Overview of countries reporting data on Lyssavirus, 2009*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except DE, GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, IE, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.6.1 Rabies in humans

Generally, very few rabies cases in humans are reported in EU, and most MSs have not had any indigenous cases for decades. In 2009, only one case of rabies was reported in EU, from Romania (Table RA2). The case was a 69 year old woman who lived in a rural village close to the forest who got bitten by a rabid fox. As the woman neither sought any medical assistance nor reported it to the Romanian veterinary authorities, the case was fatal.

Table RA2. Human rabies cases, 2005-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>4 cases in total: 3 patients became ill after receiving organs from a rabies infected donor. The donor was infected during a trip to India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1 case from the Philippines who was bitten by a dog in his home country, fell ill with rabies when working on a ship in the Baltic Sea and was hospitalised in Finland and died there.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>1 case imported from Morocco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1 case imported from India after contact with dog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1 case (French Guyana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1 case imported from Kenya (fatal).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1 case (fatal).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1 imported case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1 fatal case, 69 year old female from a rural area bitten by a fox. The patient did not visit a hospital or reported it to the veterinary authorities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.6.2 Rabies in animals

All MSs except Cyprus, Ireland and Malta provided information on rabies cases in animals. Nine MSs reported rabies in other animals than bats and ten MSs reported infected bats (Table RA3).

According to Directive 64/432/EEC
32 rabies is a notifiable disease in bovine animals and pigs. The wildlife animal species form the reservoir of rabies in EU and control measures are specifically targeted to the wildlife population. In 2009, Austria, Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia had eradication programmes approved and co-financed by the European Commission (Decision 2008/897/EC). Within the framework of these programmes, oral vaccinations for wildlife are performed through the distribution of bait. Vaccination of carnivorous pets, such as dogs and cats, is compulsory in 15 MSs. For more detailed information on vaccination programmes, please refer to Appendix Table RA1.

The majority of sampling of domestic animals and wildlife are based on suspicion of a rabies infection. However, countries carrying out wildlife vaccinations have monitoring programmes in place among wildlife to survey the efficiency of the vaccinations.

The total number of rabies findings in animals decreased from 1,473 in 2008 to 837 in 2009 (Figure RA2) mainly due to fewer positive samples reported by Romania. However, Romania still reported 63.9 % of all positive samples from animals other than bats and the Romanian decrease is mainly due to fewer foxes being examined: 1,173 and 2,350 animals tested in 2009 and 2008 respectively. Bulgaria, Italy, Latvia and Lithuania each reported 7.1-8.3 % of positive samples.

In domestic animals, six MSs, Bulgaria, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania and Slovenia, reported the occurrence of classical rabies or unspecified Lyssavirus in 2009, which is similar to findings in previous years (Figure RA3). In wildlife, nine MSs reported cases in 2009; the MSs with positive animals were the same as in 2008 (Figure RA4). Foxes are the most important carrier of classical rabies in EU and the five MSs reporting classical rabies oder unspecified Lyssavirus in other animal species reported positive cases from foxes. In 2009, 86.8 % of rabies cases in wildlife other than bats were reported in foxes. Romania reported the majority of cases. In total, 20 MSs reported data on rabies in foxes. Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Spain and the United Kingdom found no positive animals (Table RA3). This is similar to findings in previous years (Table RA4). In 2009, more MSs provided information at species level as eight out of nine MSs reported cases to be classical rabies rather than unspecified Lyssavirus compared to five out of nine in 2008.

For the first time in several years, no rabies in imported animals (legally or illegally) was reported in 2009.

The Czech Republic initiated their vaccination programme in foxes in 1989 and it has been running continuously since then. The results have been very good and by the end of 2009 it was decided to terminate the programme. In case of emergency, there is a possibility to perform oral emergency vaccination according to the epidemiological situation.

As in previous years, Latvia and Lithuania, reported the majority of positive cases from raccoon dogs. The raccoon dog is spreading westward in Europe and as it often seems to be infected with rabies, it is important to monitor this animal species along with the foxes in endemic areas.

---

In North-eastern Italy, rabies reappeared in the wildlife population in 2008 when nine positive badgers and foxes were reported. The epidemic spread westward during 2009 and a total of 64 cases were reported, mainly in foxes (61 cases) (Figure RA1). In coordination with the Slovenian and Austrian authorities, the Italian authorities have taken the necessary measures to control the outbreak, by implementing compulsory vaccination of dogs and farm animals at risk (cows, horses, sheep and goats kept outdoors), prohibiting hunting with dogs, obliging dogs to be kept on a leash, enhancing passive surveillance in the wild animal populations, and most importantly, implementing four oral vaccination campaigns of foxes in high risk areas during 2009. Additionally, information campaigns concerning the risk to public health have been implemented and protocols with post-exposure treatment and pre-exposure immunisation for individuals at high risk have been sent to all health care facilities in the affected areas.

Figure RA1. Classical rabies in Italy, 2009


An increasing number of MSs reported findings of European Bat Lyssavirus (EBLV) or unspecified Lyssavirus, although generally at very low numbers (Figure RA5). In 2009, ten MSs reported findings compared to five MSs in 2008: Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, the Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Spain and the United Kingdom. France, Sweden and the United Kingdom are the only MSs to report data from passive surveillance programmes for EBLV in bats. In Finland, the EBLV was found for the first time in bats. In France, 11 infected bats were positive for EBVL-1 in the metropolitan territory, and one bat was positive for classical rabies virus in overseas area (French Guyana). Six out of the 11 bat cases recorded in France were diagnosed in animals from a colony located in North East of the country.

For additional information on rabies in animals, please refer to Level 3 tables.
Table RA3. Number of tested animals and positive cases of rabies in domestic animals and wildlife, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,515</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,844</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,636</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7,019</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,921</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,153</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,203</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,095</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,188</strong></td>
<td><strong>62</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,851</strong></td>
<td><strong>33</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,645</strong></td>
<td><strong>54</strong></td>
<td><strong>72,540</strong></td>
<td><strong>597</strong></td>
<td><strong>783</strong></td>
<td><strong>52</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,210</strong></td>
<td><strong>39</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,351</strong></td>
<td><strong>35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Data include cattle, sheep, goats, solipeds, unspecified poultry and pigs.
2. Additionally, Spain reported three dogs from the Spanish cities of North Africa positive for rabies (classical rabies virus).
3. Data include alpine chamois, badgers, beavers, chinchillas, chipmunks, deer, dormice, ferrets, hares, hedgehogs, jackals, lynx, martens, mice, mink, moose, unspecified mustelides, otter, other pets (five animals tested, no positive), polar bear, polecats, rabbit, rats, squirrels, stray cats, stray dogs, weasel, wild boar, wild cat (*Felis silvestris*), wolverines and wolves.
4. In Denmark, France and Spain, the infected bats were positive with EBVL-1. In Finland and the United Kingdom, the infected bats were positive with EBVL-2. In Germany, two of the five infected bats were positive with unspecified EBLV, the rest were positive with unspecified Lyssavirus. In Hungary, the Netherlands and Poland, the infected bats were positive with unspecified EBLV. In Romania, the infected bat was positive with unspecified Lyssavirus. Additionally France reported one bat from French Guyana positive for classical rabies virus.
5. Latvia, France, Sweden (since 1998) and the United Kingdom (since 1987) have a passive surveillance programme for EBLV in bats. In Latvia, cases of rabies in bats were not registered.
Figure RA2. Reported cases\(^1\) of classical rabies or unspecified Lyssavirus in animals in the MSs and other reporting countries, 2005-2009

Note: The number of reporting MSs and non-MSs are indicated at the top of each bar.

1. Imported cases are not included
Figure RA3. Classical rabies or unspecified Lyssavirus cases in domestic animals, 2009

Note: All data provided were based on suspect sampling or other convenience type sampling. Findings in the following species are included: broilers, cats (not stray cats), dogs (not stray dogs), cattle (bovine animals), ferrets (pet animals), goats, hamsters (pet animals), rats (pet animals), sheep, solipeds and pigs.
Figure RA4. Classical rabies or unspecified Lyssavirus cases in wild animals other than bats, 2009

Note: All cases were sufficiently typed to exclude EBLV infections.

Most data provided were based on suspicious sampling or other convenience type sampling, except Finland, Luxembourg, Poland and Slovakia who also provided data from a monitoring programme on foxes.

Findings in the following species are included: alpine chamois, badgers, beavers, chipmunks, cats (stray cats), deer, dogs (stray dogs), dormice, ferrets (not pets), foxes, hamsters (not pets), hares, hedgehogs, jackals, lynxes, martens, mice, minks, moose, other mustelides, otters, polar bears, polecats, rabbits (not pets), raccoons, raccoon dogs, rats, squirrels, weasels, wild boar, wild cats, wolverines, wolves.
Table RA4. Number of tested animals and positive cases of classical rabies from countries providing continuous data from foxes, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>Species level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>7,515</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,244</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>7,844</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8,259</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>15,636</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12,561</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>7,019</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,542</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2,921</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>23,153</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21,293</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>3,203</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,422</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>2,482</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (19 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>72,538</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>70,685</td>
<td>1,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Norway tested 15, 2 and 64 polar foxes in 2007, 2008 and 2009, respectively. In 2007, additional 14 red foxes were tested. No positive findings.
Figure RA5. European Bat Lyssavirus (EBLV) or unspecified Lyssavirus cases in bats¹, 2009

Note: Most data provided were based on suspicious sampling or other convenience type sampling, except for Sweden and the United Kingdom where passive surveillance is carried out.

1. In Denmark and Spain, the infected bats were positive with EBVL-1. In France, 11 infected bats were positive for EBVL-1 and one bat positive for the classical rabies virus. In Finland and the United Kingdom, the infected bats were positive with EBVL-2. In Germany, two of the five infected bats were positive with unspecified EBLV, the rest were positive with unspecified Lyssavirus. In Hungary, the Netherlands and Poland, the infected bats were positive with unspecified EBLV. In Romania, the infected bat was positive with unspecified Lyssavirus.
3.6.3 Discussion

Human rabies is a rare and vaccine-preventable zoonosis in Europe. However, the potential burden of the disease is high as rabies is invariably fatal in infected unvaccinated humans. In 2009, there was an indigenous case in EU where a rabid fox bit a 69 year old woman living in rural Romania. Romania was the MS with the highest proportion of rabies-positive foxes in 2009 (34 %). The woman and her family neither reported it to the health or veterinary authorities nor sought medical attention. This case highlights the importance of public information and education about rabies and also the continuous monitoring for this disease in wildlife reservoirs.

In animals, most MSs have reported no or very few cases of classical rabies for a number of years. However, the sylvatic rabies is still prevalent in wildlife in the Baltic and some south-eastern European MSs and thus cases may also occur in farm and pet animals in these countries. In wildlife, most cases of rabies were reported in foxes and raccoon dogs. As a result of a high rabies infection rate in the western Balkan peninsula, rabies is still present in Slovenia and in Northern Italy where it reappeared in 2008.

For 2009, the total number of animals with rabies decreased compared to 2008, confirming a general steady decreasing trend over the previous years.

Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland have reported large reductions in the number of positive animal samples during the past years, especially in foxes and raccoon dogs. These four MSs implement vaccination programmes for foxes and raccoon dogs with EU co-financing. The results achieved by the programmes are monitored among the wildlife population. The observed reductions are likely to result from these successful vaccination campaigns. Slovenia reported also a slightly decreased number of foxes with rabies compared to 2008. However, in Italy an increased number of cases in foxes and other wildlife was recorded, and stringent measures have been taken in coordination with Slovenia and Austria to tighten rabies control in the north-eastern corner of the country.

For the first time in several years, no rabies cases in imported animals in EU (legally or illegally) were reported in 2009. However, illegal importations of infected animals (particularly pets) from enzootic rabies areas remain an important risk factor for the introduction of the disease in EU.

An increased number of MSs provided information on European Bat Lyssavirus (EBLV) infection and the United Kingdom and Sweden reported data from specific monitoring programmes. In total, 10 MSs reported rabies findings from bats; Finland recorded its first positive finding in these animal species.

A scientific report was submitted to EFSA concerning the development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of rabies in animals in the European Union. This report was an outcome of a grant project co-funded by EFSA and it was prepared by a consortium of MS institutes lead by ANSES. The report recommends MSs to implement adequate and harmonised surveillance systems for rabies. These systems should be in place in all countries, whatever the rabies status (rabies-free and infected countries), and should target animals suspected of having contracted the disease. For countries involved in oral rabies vaccination programmes (infected as well as rabies-free countries), the monitoring of rabies vaccination, based on investigating hunted animals from vaccinated areas, should be undertaken for assessing the efficacy of these programmes. The standardisation of diagnostic reference techniques and new confirmatory tests (such as Polymerase Chain Reaction) used in EU is recommended. Additionally, the report recommends the implantation of a passive surveillance network for bat rabies (Bat Lyssavirus) in all MSs based on the testing of sick, rabies-suspect or dead bats of all bat species for Lyssavirus infections.

34 Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail (ANSES), France.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.7 Verotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*

Verotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (VTEC) are a group of *E. coli* that are characterised by the ability to produce toxins that are designated verocytotoxins. Human pathogenic VTEC usually harbour additional virulence factors that are important for the development of the disease in man. A large number of serogroups of *E. coli* have been recognised as verocytotoxin (VT) producers. Human VTEC infections are, however, most often associated with a minor number of O:H serogroups. Of these, the O157:H7 and the O157:H- serogroups (VTEC O157) are the ones most frequently reported to be associated with human disease.

The majority of reported human VTEC infections are sporadic cases. The symptoms associated with VTEC infection in humans vary from mild to bloody diarrhoea, which is often accompanied by abdominal cramps, usually without fever. VTEC infections can result in haemolytic uraemic syndrome (HUS). HUS is characterised by acute renal failure, anaemia and lowered platelet counts. HUS develops in up to 10% of patients infected with VTEC O157 and is the leading cause of acute renal failure in young children.

Human infection may be acquired through the consumption of contaminated food or water, or by direct transmission from person to person or from infected animals to humans.

Animals are the reservoir for VTEC, and VTEC (including VTEC O157) has been isolated from many different animal species. The gastrointestinal tract of healthy ruminants seems to be the foremost important reservoir for VTEC and foods of bovine and ovine origin are frequently reported as a source for human VTEC infections. Other important food sources include faecally contaminated vegetables and drinking water. The significance of many VTEC serogroups that can be isolated from animals and foodstuffs for infections in humans is, however, not yet clear.

Table VT1 presents the countries reporting data for 2009.

**Table VT1. Overview of countries reporting data for 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except CZ, GR, PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>All MSs except CY, DK, FI, GR, LT, LV, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BG, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, IE, IT, LV, NL, PL, PT, SE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP or own control are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

35 Verocytotoxin producing *E. coli* (VTEC) is also known as shiga toxin producing *E. coli* (STEC).
3.7.1. VTEC in humans

In 2009, the total number of confirmed VTEC cases in EU reported to TESSy was 3,573, representing a 13.1 % increase compared to 2008 (N=3,159) (Table VT2). Although, an increase in confirmed reported cases has been observed since 2008, the five-year trend from 2005 to 2009 on the notification rate in EU was not statistically significant. By country, there was a significant increasing five-year trend in the notification rate in Austria, Belgium, Ireland, and the Netherlands while the five-year trend was significantly decreasing in Estonia, Germany, Hungary, and Malta.

When interpreting information on VTEC cases it is important to note that data from different investigations are not directly comparable, especially between countries. This is mainly due to differences in applied analytical methods.

The most widely used analytical method only aims at detecting E. coli O157, and not all MSs use methodologies aiming at detecting other VTEC serotypes.

Table VT2. Reported VTEC cases in humans, 2005-2009 and notification rates for confirmed cases, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type</th>
<th>2009 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases/100,000</th>
<th>2008 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
<th>2007 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
<th>2006 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
<th>2005 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>^2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.93</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>^2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,149</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td>3,573</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>3,159</td>
<td>2,905</td>
<td>3,357</td>
<td>3,269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. No surveillance system exists.
More than half (51.7%) of the reported confirmed human VTEC infections in 2009 were associated with the O157 serogroup (Table VT3). As in previous years, the majority of O157-associated confirmed cases (79.8%) were reported by the United Kingdom and Ireland.

### Table VT3. Reported confirmed VTEC cases in humans by serogroup (top 10), 2008-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serogroup</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>% total</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>% total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O157</td>
<td>1,848</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT¹</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>NT</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O26</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>O26</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O103</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>O103</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O91</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>O145</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O145</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>O91</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O146</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>O111</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O128</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>O146</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O111</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>O117</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O113</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other²</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3,573</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. NT = untyped/untypeable.
2. ‘Other’ includes 12 confirmed cases where the O-antigen was reported as unknown.

Source: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus (only 2008), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary (only 2009), Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland (only 2008), Romania (only 2008), Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

As in previous years, the highest notification rate occurred in the age group 0 to 4 years old (7.2 per 100,000 population) followed by children aged between 5-14 (1.8 per 100,000).

A total of 242 confirmed cases developed HUS. This represents an increase of 66 % compared with the number of HUS cases reported in 2008 (146). The VTEC O157 serotype was identified in 47 % of reported HUS cases in 0-4 year old children followed by VTEC O26 serotype in 15 % of cases (Figure VT1).

### Figure VT1. Haemolytic Uremic Syndrome (HUS) by age and serogroup in reporting MSs, 2009

Source: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Ireland, Netherlands, Slovenia, Sweden, United Kingdom (N=242).
As in previous years, the distribution of VTEC infections in 2009 followed a seasonal pattern, with a rise in case counts over the summer and autumn months, peaking in September (Figure VT2). This seasonal pattern was largely influenced by the increases in VTEC O157 infections during these months. The VTEC non-O157 confirmed cases also increased in June to October but had the highest peak in August.

In 2009, transmission was unknown in 98 % of the confirmed reported cases in EU. Consumption of bovine meat was the associated vehicle of transmission in 15 confirmed cases followed by drinking tap water in 12 confirmed cases.

**Figure VT2. Number of reported confirmed cases of VTEC infection in humans by month, TESSy data for reporting MSs, 2009**

Source: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, United Kingdom (N=3,553).
3.7.2. VTEC in food

Twenty MSs reported data on VTEC in food for 2009. Bovine meat is believed to be a major source of food-borne VTEC infections for humans. Overall 9,285 bovine meat samples were investigated by MSs of which 2.3 % were VTEC-positive and 0.7 % was VTEC O157-positive (Table VT4). The proportion of VTEC and VTEC O157-positive samples in reporting MSs ranged from 0 % to 48.5 % and from 0 % to 14.9 %, respectively. Spain and Ireland were the only countries that reported VTEC O157-positive proportions above 1 % in bovine meat (14.9 % of fresh meat samples and 4.7 % of bovine carcasses, respectively). Concerning the other important human pathogenic VTEC serogroups (O26, O91, O111, O103 and O145), O26 was detected in bovine meat by Germany and O103 by France.

Raw cow’s milk is also considered a source of human VTEC infections, and in the four MSs reporting on investigations of raw cow’s milk (25 samples or more), VTEC was detected at farm levels in Germany and Slovakia (Table VT5). No additional information on serogroups was provided. VTEC was not detected in samples, where it was indicated that the milk was intended for direct human consumption (Germany) or intended for manufacture of raw or low heat-treated products (Hungary).

Only a few MSs reported data on fresh sheep meat (Table VT6). The overall proportion of VTEC-positive fresh sheep meat samples was 3.2 %. Only Germany reported positive samples for VTEC (10.5 %); however VTEC O157 was not detected in any sample.

Several MSs reported additional data on VTEC from different food categories and different animal species. Please refer to Level 3 tables for this additional information. Furthermore, Norway investigated more than 460 samples from animals; more than 740 samples from food, feed and environment were investigated due to the follow-up of human cases.
Table VT4. VTEC in fresh bovine meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>VTEC % pos</th>
<th>VTEC O157 % pos</th>
<th>Additional information / serotype</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At slaughter, cutting/processing plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Fresh 1,600 cm²</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Carcass</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Fresh 400 cm²</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh 400 cm²</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>48.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samples from dairy cows. No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Processing plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slaughter house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At retail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Fresh -</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chilled product, intended to be eaten raw, O157:H7 and O103:H2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>One sample reported as O26-positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veal, fresh¹</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Fresh -</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat 25 g</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intended to be eaten raw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Fresh 25 g</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level of sampling not specified</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>One sample reported as O26-positive. No serotype information on the other isolates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total (13 MSs)  9,285  2.3  0.7

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
1. Germany: Monitoring
Table VT5. VTEC in raw cow’s milk, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>VTEC</th>
<th>VTEC O157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>At farm</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intended for direct human consumption</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monitoring at farm¹</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Intended for manufacture of raw or low heat-</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>treated products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Monitoring at farm</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. No additional information on serotypes.
1. Germany: Raw milk, intended for manufacture of pasteurised/UHT products

Table VT6. VTEC in fresh meat from sheep, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>VTEC</th>
<th>VTEC O157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter, cutting/processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Carcass</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>1 g</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (5 MSs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25. No additional information on serotypes.

3.7.3. VTEC in animals

Fifteen MSs reported data on VTEC in animals for 2009. The majority of VTEC data from cattle was obtained by analysing faecal samples from single animals. The average proportion of VTEC-positive samples, based on the investigation of 5,555 animals, was 6.8 %, ranging from 0 % to 48.5 % between MSs, and the average proportion of VTEC O157-positive samples was 2.7 %, ranging from 0 % to 13.2 % (Table VT7). Austria reported data from cattle that included complete serogroup information. The proportion of VTEC-positive calves and cattle over one year of age was 27.7 % and 32.1 %, respectively. As regards the other important human pathogenic serogroups (O26, O91, O111, O103 and O145), Austria detected O26, O91 and O103 from calves and O91 from cattle (unspecified). In addition, Italy reported VTEC O157 in 13.2 % of the tested water buffalo. Sweden investigated 500 ear bovine samples and 1,993 faecal samples collected from rectum, both sample types were retrieved at slaughter. Ear samples were 2.5 times more positive than the faecal samples.

The reported mean proportion of VTEC and VTEC O157-positive cattle herds/holdings in the three reporting MSs (Germany, Ireland and the Netherlands) was 6.1 % and 3.6 %, respectively, ranging from 0 % to 16.0 %. The Netherlands investigated 175 herds, of which 16.0 % were positive for VTEC O157. Spain reported that 20.2 % of samples taken from the colon of animals from different slaughter batches were positive for VTEC O157. Germany found O26 and O103 serogroups from herds of cattle and calves (Table VT7).

Sheep are considered to be an important reservoir for VTEC along with cattle. Data on sheep are shown in Table VT8. Austria conducted two investigations of sheep; one, where the samples consisted of fleece from the basis of an ear, and one where the samples consisted of rectal swabs. The proportion of VTEC-positive
samples was 2.5% and 70.5% respectively. These differences were in line with the results from cattle investigations reported by Sweden and indicate the potential strong impact of sample type on the results of VTEC investigations. VTEC O157 was not detected. Austria also detected the serogroup O91 from sheep. Several MSs reported additional VTEC data from other animal species. Please refer to Level 3 tables.

**Table VT7. VTEC in cattle, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>VTEC O157</th>
<th>Additional information/serotype (no. of isolates)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0 O26, O103, NT (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal¹</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>- No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Slaughter batch</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>20.2 Samples from colon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy cows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.3 Dairy cows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>48.5</td>
<td>- Dairy, no serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat production animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>13.2 Non-O157 serotypes not specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany²</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>0 O26 (2), O103, NT (16).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>- No serotype information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>8.2 Ear samples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.3 Rectal samples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (12 MSs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal/single</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,555</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herd/holding</td>
<td></td>
<td>925</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter batch</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
More than one serotype can be reported from the same sample.
NT: Not typeable.
2. Germany: all cattle.
### Table VT8. VTEC in sheep, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sample unit</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>VTEC % pos</th>
<th>VTEC O157 % pos</th>
<th>Additional information/ serotype (no. of isolates)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Fleece from the basis of an ear. O128abc:H-, O166:H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>At farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Faeces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Faeces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
More than one serotype can be reported from the same sample.
NT: Not typeable.
3.7.4 Discussion

As in previous years, confirmed cases of VTEC in humans reported at EU level were dominated by *E. coli* O157, mainly occurring in 0-4 year old children. Confirmed reported human cases of VTEC have increased since 2008. The number of cases that developed HUS, which is a very severe disease with a rapid loss of kidney function, increased by 66 % in 2009 (242) compared with 2008 (146). The VTEC serogroup O157, followed by O26, was the cause for the majority of reported HUS cases but, in addition, 18 more serogroups were reported from HUS cases. In order to understand better the pathogenicity of serotypes belonging to non-O157 serogroups, it is vital that the serotyping of VTEC isolates is performed routinely. It was therefore somewhat discomforting that the percentage of not serotyped VTEC strains increased from 26 % (N=3,159) in 2008 to 28 % (N=3,573) in 2009.

When interpreting VTEC data from food and animals, it is important to note that data from different investigations are not directly comparable, especially between countries. This is mainly due to differences in sampling strategies and applied analytical methods. The most widely used analytical method only aims at detecting *E. coli* O157, whereas fewer investigations have been conducted with analytical methods aiming at detecting all or selected serotypes of VTEC.

Most data received on VTEC in food and animals are of the VTEC O157 serogroup that is also the serogroup most often reported from human cases. Most of the findings of VTEC, and in particular of VTEC O157, in foodstuffs are from bovine meat and meat from other ruminants. This is in line with the information reported on food-borne outbreaks in 2009, where approximately half of the verified VTEC outbreaks, for which information on the food vehicle was available, were linked to bovine meat, sheep meat or red meat and products thereof.

In 2009, most MSs did not detect VTEC O157 or only found it at low levels in meat from bovine animals and sheep. However, some MSs reported higher prevalence, up to 14.9 % positive. The same pattern applies to findings from animals, cattle and sheep, where mostly low to moderate prevalence were found, while some MSs reported that up to 16 % of the investigated cattle herds tested positive.

According to the opinion from EFSA’s Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) panel on the monitoring of VTEC, the serogroups that are currently considered the most important regarding pathogenicity to humans are: O26, O91, O103, O111, O145 and O157. Four MSs already provided data on the VTEC serogroups other than O157 in 2009, and detected O26, O91 and O113 from bovine meat or cattle.

In order to improve the quality of the data from VTEC monitoring in EU, EFSA has issued technical specifications for the monitoring and reporting of VTEC in animals and food. These guidelines are developed to facilitate the generation of data that can enable a more thorough analysis of VTEC in food and animals in the future. The specifications encourage MSs to monitor and report data on serogroups defined by BIOHAZ panel as most important regarding human pathogenicity.

---

36 EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2007. Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) on monitoring of verotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (VTEC) and identification of human pathogenic VTEC types. The EFSA Journal, 579, 1-61.

3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.8 Yersinia

The bacterial genus *Yersinia* comprises three main species that are known to cause human infections: *Yersinia enterocolitica*, *Y. pseudotuberculosis* and *Y. pestis* (plague). The last major human outbreak of *Y. pestis* in Europe was in 1720, and today it is believed to no longer exist in Europe. *Y. pseudotuberculosis* and specific types of *Y. enterocolitica* cause food-borne enteric infections in humans. This chapter describes only infections caused by *Y. enterocolitica* and *Y. pseudotuberculosis*.

Yersiniosis caused by *Y. enterocolitica* most often causes diarrhoea, at times bloody, and occurs mostly in young children. Symptoms typically develop four to seven days after exposure and last an average of one to three weeks. In older children and adults, right-sided abdominal pain and fever may be the predominant symptoms and can often be confused with appendicitis. Other symptoms such as a rash, joint pain and/or bacteraemia may occur. Infection is most often acquired by eating contaminated food, particularly raw or undercooked pig meat. The bacterium is able to grow at +4°C and makes contaminated refrigerated food a probable source of infection. Untreated water can also transmit the organism.

Yersiniosis caused by *Y. pseudotuberculosis* shows many similarities with the disease pattern of *Y. enterocolitica*. Infections are caused by the ingestion of the bacteria from raw vegetables, fruit or other foodstuffs via water or direct contact with infected animals.

*Y. enterocolitica* is closely related to a large array of *Yersinia* spp. without any reported public health significance. Within *Y. enterocolitica*, the majority of isolates from food and environmental sources are non-pathogenic types. It is, therefore, crucial that investigations discriminate between which strains are pathogenic for humans. Biotyping of the isolates is essential to determine the pathogenicity to humans, and this method is ideally complimented by serotyping. Pathogenicity can also be determined by PCR methods. In Europe, the majority of human pathogenic *Y. enterocolitica* belong to biotype 4 (serotype O:3) or less commonly biotype 2 (serotype O:9, O:5,27).

Pigs are considered to be the primary reservoir for the human pathogenic types of *Y. enterocolitica*; mainly for biotype 4 (serotype O:3). Biotype 2 (serotype O:9) has been isolated from also other animal species, such as cattle, sheep and goats. Clinical disease in animal reservoirs is uncommon.

In 2009, an overview of data reported is given in tables and figures. Additional information on the data provided by MSs on *Yersinia* in 2009 is presented in Level 3 tables.

Table YE1 presents the countries reporting *Yersinia* data for 2009.

### Table YE1. Overview of countries reporting data on Yersinia spp., 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except GR, NL, PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, DE, EE, ES, IT, LT, PL, PT, RO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MSs: DE, EE, ES, HU, IE, IT, LV, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the following chapter, data reported as HACCP, own control or import are not included in the detailed tables, and unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Also only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.
3.8.1 Yersiniosis in humans

A total of 7,595 confirmed cases of yersiniosis was reported in EU in 2009. The number of reported yersiniosis cases in humans continued to decrease since 2005 (statistically significant decreasing EU trend) (Figure YE1) although yersiniosis is still the third most numerousy reported zoonosis in EU with a notification rate of 1.65 per 100,000 population. In individual MSs, statistically significant decreasing trends were noted in Belgium, Germany and Sweden, while increasing trends were observed in France, Luxembourg, and Poland. *Yersinia enterocolitica* was again the most common species reported in human cases by MSs and was isolated from 93.7 % of all confirmed cases in 2009 followed by *Y. pseudotuberculosis* which only represented 1.3 % of all isolates. Most of the confirmed cases were domestic, 79.0 %, compared to only 4.0 % imported.

### Table YE2. Reported cases of yersiniosis in humans in 2005-2009, and notification rates in 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type</th>
<th>2009 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases/100,000</th>
<th>2008 Cases</th>
<th>2007 Cases</th>
<th>2006 Cases</th>
<th>2005 Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>4.42</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>4.32</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>11.88</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>3,700</td>
<td>4.51</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>4,988</td>
<td>5,161</td>
<td>5,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>14.42</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>7.29</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0.76</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>4.29</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Totals</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>7,595</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>8,346</td>
<td>8,988</td>
<td>9,142</td>
<td>9,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; –: No report; U: unspecified.
2. No surveillance system exists.
3. Sistema de Informacion Microbiologica (SIM), notification rates calculated on estimated coverage, 25 %.
Figure YE1. Notification rate of reported confirmed cases of human yersiniosis in EU, 2005-2009

Source: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
3.8.2 *Yersinia* in food and animals

The most important food and animal sources for *Yersinia* infection in humans are assumed to be pig and pig meat and products thereof. The results in these animal and food categories are presented in Tables YE3 and YE4, respectively. In 2009, eight MSs reported data on investigations on *Yersinia* in pigs and pig meat. As in previous years, *Y. enterocolitica* was detected both from pig meat and pigs by some MSs.

In 2009, only three MSs reported positive findings in pig meat and products thereof. Overall, 4.9% and 4.8% of pig meat samples tested were positive for *Yersinia* spp. and *Y. enterocolitica*, respectively. The highest proportions of positive samples were reported by Spain and Portugal, with 48% and 40% positive for *Y. enterocolitica*, respectively (Table YE3). Pig herds were found positive for *Y. enterocolitica* by one reporting MS with 1% prevalence. Two MSs reported *Y. enterocolitica* from slaughter batches of pigs with high prevalence of 19.8% to 48.4% positive. No positive results were reported by Ireland and Italy (Table YE4).

A few MSs reported isolation of *Y. enterocolitica* serotypes and biotypes recognised as pathogenic for humans. In particular the serotype O:3 was reported in pig meat and products thereof by Germany and in pigs by Germany and Spain. According to the opinion from the Biological Hazard Panel in 2007, the majority of human pathogenic *Y. enterocolitica* strains in Europe belong to biotype 4 (serotype O:3), followed by biotype 2 (serotype O:9). Also, biotypes 1B, 3 and 5 are human pathogenic, while the biotype 1A is not.

For additional information refer to Level 3 tables.

**Table YE3. Yersinia spp. in pig meat and products thereof, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sample weight</th>
<th>N</th>
<th><em>Yersinia</em> spp.</th>
<th><em>Y. enterocolitica</em> serotypes/biotypes (no of isolates)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Fresh swabs</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling level not stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Fresh</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat products</td>
<td>25 g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (6 MSs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,134</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

---

**Table YE4. Yersinia spp. in pigs, animal-based data, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Yersinia spp. % pos</th>
<th>Y. enterocolitica (all serotypes) % pos</th>
<th>Y. enterocolitica serotypes/biotypes (no of isolates)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>O:3 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Slaughter Batch</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Slaughter Batch</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>O:3 (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.9. Trichinella

Trichinellosis is a zoonotic disease caused by parasitic nematodes of the genus *Trichinella*. The parasite has a wide range of host species, mostly mammals. *Trichinella* spp. undergo all stages of the life cycle, from larva to adult, in the body of a single host (Figure TR1).

*Figure TR1. Lifecycle of Trichinella*

In Europe, trichinellosis has been described as an emerging and/or re-emerging disease during the past decades. Worldwide, eight species and three genotypes have been described: *T. spiralis*, *T. nativa*, *T. britovi*, *T. murelli*, *T. nelsoni*, *T. pseudospiralis*, *T. papuae* and *T. zimbabwensis*, *Trichinella* T6, *Trichinella* T8 and *Trichinella* T9. The majority of human infections in Europe is caused by *T. spiralis*, *T. britovi* and *T. nativa*, while a few cases caused by *T. pseudospiralis* and *T. murelli* have been described as well.

Humans typically acquire the infection by eating raw or inadequately cooked meat contaminated with infectious larvae. The most common sources of human infection are pig meat, wild boar meat and other game meat. Horse, dog and many other animal meats have also transmitted the infection. Horse meat was identified as the source of infection in a number of human outbreaks recorded in EU from the mid-1970s until 2005, including some of the largest outbreaks recorded in decades. Freezing of the meat minimizes the infectivity of the parasite, even though some *Trichinella* species/genotypes (*T. nativa*, *T. britovi* and *Trichinella* genotype T6) have demonstrated resistance to freezing in game meats.
The clinical signs of acute trichinellosis in humans are characterised by two phases. The first phase of trichinellosis symptoms may include nausea, diarrhoea, vomiting, fatigue, fever and abdominal discomfort. However, this phase is often asymptomatic. Thereafter, a second phase of symptoms including muscle pains, headaches, fevers, eye swelling, aching joints, chills, cough, itchy skin, diarrhoea or constipation may follow. In more severe cases, difficulties with coordinating movements as well as heart and breathing problems may occur. A small proportion of cases die from trichinellosis infection. Systematic clinical signs usually appear about 8-15 days after the consumption of contaminated meat.

An overview of the data reported in 2009 is presented in the following tables and figures. Since the EUSR 2009 focus on zoonotic parasites, this chapter is more extensive than usual.

### Table TR1. Overview of countries reporting data on Trichinella spp., 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except DK, GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.9.1 Trichinellosis in humans

The number of reported trichinellosis cases in humans is presented in Table TR2. In 2009, there were 1,073 reported cases of trichinellosis of which 69.9 % (748 cases) were reported as confirmed. This difference in case classification reporting may be because in outbreaks only one or two clinical cases of the total number of cases are laboratory confirmed and the rest are considered epidemiologically linked to the confirmed case/s.

In 2009, confirmed cases of trichinellosis increased with 11.6 % compared with 2008. The highest change was observed in Bulgaria where the number of reported confirmed cases (407 cases) increased over 500 % compared to 2008 (67 cases). As in 2008, Bulgaria and Romania accounted for 89.8 % of confirmed reported cases. The majority of cases in Romania, Lithuania and Poland can be explained by the reported food-borne *Trichinella* outbreaks: in Romania (31 outbreaks with a total of 406 cases), Lithuania (2 outbreaks with a total of 114 cases) and Poland (3 outbreaks with a total of 33 cases).

In 2009, *Trichinella* species was reported for only a small proportion (12.1 %) of confirmed cases (39/321). *T. spiralis* was reported in 34 cases and the species was not specified for 272 cases. In 2009, no cases due to *T. nativa* or *T. pseudospiralis* were reported.

The highest notification rate of reported cases occurred in people aged 25-44 and 15-24 years old with 1.6 per 1,000,000 population in both age groups. There were 8 confirmed cases reported in children aged 0-4 year old from Romania. Of cases infected through food, consumption of pork was the main suspected vehicle in 90.1 % of confirmed reported cases while other meat accounted for the rest of the cases (N=304).

The mean notification rates for trichinellosis during the year 2007-2009 in MSs are presented in Figure TR2. Romania and Bulgaria had clearly the highest mean notifications rates.
**Table TR2. Reported cases of trichinellosis in humans 2005-2009, and notification rate for confirmed cases, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type¹</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>Total Confirmed cases (Imported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Confirmed Cases (Imported)</td>
<td>Confirmed cases per 100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 (9)</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>10 (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>10 (7)</td>
<td>22 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 (1)</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5 (3)</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 (2)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11 (62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20 (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>89 (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,073</strong></td>
<td><strong>748</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.16</strong></td>
<td><strong>670 (6)</strong></td>
<td><strong>780 (12)</strong></td>
<td><strong>706 (1) 175 (23)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iceland</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Norway</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Switzerland</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 (3)</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; –: No report; U: unspecified reported.
2. No surveillance system exists.
Figure TR2. Mean trichinellosis notification rates in humans in EU (per 100,000 population), 2007-2009
Figure TR3. Age-specific distribution of reported confirmed cases of human trichinellosis per 1,000,000 population for reporting MSs, 2009

Source: France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovenia and Spain (N= 323)
3.9.2 *Trichinella* in animals

Data submitted by all MSs and the two non-MSs on *Trichinella* in animals are presented in Figures TR4-TR7 and Tables TR3-TR6. The results are given for the most important animal species that serve as sources of human trichinellosis cases in MSs. According to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005\(^{39}\), carcasses of domestic swine, horses, wild boar and other farmed or wild animal species susceptible to *Trichinella* infestation shall be systematically sampled at slaughter as part of meat inspection and tested for *Trichinella*. Thus, most of the data reported derives from meat inspections. Another source of data is the monitoring of *Trichinella* in wildlife animal species not intended for human consumption.

During the years 2007-2009, all MSs and two non-MSs provided information regarding *Trichinella* in farm animals (pigs, farmed wild boar and solipeds) and the total EU *Trichinella* prevalence in these animal species was 0.0004 %. Eleven MSs reported findings of *Trichinella* in farm animals; Romania reported 79.2 % of all the findings, while Spain, Poland and Bulgaria reported 8.0 %, 7.6 % and 3.9 % of the findings, respectively. These four countries were the only MSs to report *Trichinella* in farm animals in each of the years covered. The remaining seven MSs reported *Trichinella* in farm animals occasionally during the three years.

The total EU *Trichinella* prevalence in pigs (breeding and fattening pigs) has been very low for many years (<0.001 %) (Table TR3). During the years 2007-2009, Bulgaria, France, Germany, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Spain reported *Trichinella* findings in pigs; Romania reported 80.3 % of the findings. France, Germany and Slovakia found only one to three pigs positive per year, while the other countries recorded higher numbers of infected pigs (Figure TR4).

For the period 2007 to 2009, all MSs except Cyprus, Norway and Switzerland reported data on solipeds, mostly horses or unspecified solipeds. Data from donkeys were only reported in 2008 by Italy. Almost 500,000 solipeds have been tested for *Trichinella* during the period and only one positive horse imported from Poland was reported by Italy in 2008.

During the years 2007 to 2009, 11 MSs provided information about testing of farmed wild boar and only a few positive animals were reported by Austria, Bulgaria, Finland and Greece (Table TR4). Bulgaria reported the highest proportion of positive farmed wild boar, 1.7 % in 2007. At EU level, 0.05 % of the tested farmed wild boar were positive for *Trichinella* during 2007 to 2009, which is a higher prevalence when compared to pigs. In Austria, Bulgaria and France, the number of farmed wild boar tested each year varied considerable; e.g. Bulgaria tested 67 animals in 2009 and 22,884 in 2008.

In total, 23 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on hunted wild boar from 2007 to 2009 and 19 MSs provided data for all three years (Table TR5). In 2008 and 2009, the proportion of positive animals increased almost twofold compared to 2007 mainly due to an increased number of positive animals from Poland. However, for all three years, the highest proportion of positive animals was reported from Finland (3.8 % positive, only 52 samples) followed by Latvia (1.1 %), Poland (0.6 %) and Romania (0.6 %) (Figure TR5). At EU level, *Trichinella* was reported more often in hunted wild boar (0.14 %) compared to pigs (0.0004 %) and farmed wild boar (0.05 %) (Tables TR3-TR5). The Czech Republic, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and the United Kingdom reported no *Trichinella* findings in hunted wild boar during the three years.

For pigs as well as farmed and hunted wild boar, MSs reported the majority of positive results as *Trichinella* spp. However, some information was provided at species level and *T. spiralis* dominated the findings in both pigs and wild boar, however in wild boar especially in hunted animals, some findings of *T. pseudospiralis*, *T. britovi* and *T. nativa* were reported as well.

Data on *Trichinella* in wildlife other than wild boar are presented as pooled data for the years 2007 to 2009 and all MSs except Malta, and the two non-MSs, have reported data (Table TR6). Overall, 19 MSs reported findings in wildlife, mainly in foxes, raccoon dogs and bears, but findings in badgers, beavers, deer, hedgehogs, lynxes, mustelidae, polecats, rats, wild minks and wolves were also reported. Finland, Slovakia and Latvia reported 57.5 %, 12.7 % and 9.1 % of all findings, respectively. In 2007 to 2008, 21 MSs reported data on *Trichinella* in foxes, and 15 MSs had positive findings (Table TR6). The total proportion of foxes positive with *Trichinella* in 2007 to 2009 was 1.9 %; Latvia had an extremely high proportion of positive

---

animals (71.2 %), followed by Finland (19.0 %) and Slovakia (17.1 %). The majority of positive foxes was reported as *Trichinella* spp., but findings of *T. spiralis*, *T. britovi* and *T. nativa* were reported as well.

Five MSs and one non-MS tested raccoon dogs for *Trichinella* from 2007 to 2009 (Table TR6). Latvia had an extremely high proportion of positive raccoon dogs (73.8 %) and Finland had 28.6 % positive raccoon dogs. These two MSs had the highest proportions of positive samples in foxes as well. Denmark, Slovakia, Sweden and Norway did not find *Trichinella*-positive raccoon dogs.

Eight MSs and one non-MS reported data on *Trichinella* in bears in 2007 to 2009 with a total proportion of positive animals of 5.9 % (Table TR6). During the three-year period, 37.8 % of all bears investigated were from Sweden, however only one sample was found positive. Romania, Estonia and Finland reported 14.9 %, 13.7 % and 5.9 % of investigated bears positive, respectively. Slovakia and Slovenia had no findings in bears nor did Bulgaria, Germany and Norway, but these latter countries only tested one or two bears. Finland, Italy, Sweden and Portugal reported data on wolves from 2007 to 2009 with 36.6 %, 9.1 %, 7.5 % and 0 % of the animals being positive, respectively. In total, 208 wolves were tested and 20.2 % were positive.

All MSs except Malta, and Norway and Switzerland provided information about *Trichinella* in some wildlife species including hunted wild boar and the total number of positive samples from 2007 to 2009 is presented in Figure TR6.

**Figure TR4. Findings of Trichinella in pigs, 2007-2009 (pooled data)**
### Table TR3. Findings of Trichinella in pigs, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N Pos</td>
<td>N Pos</td>
<td>N Pos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5,537,389</td>
<td>0 5,491,872</td>
<td>0 5,521,439</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>11,677,883</td>
<td>0 11,547,720</td>
<td>0 11,512,404</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>384,296</td>
<td>9 342,942</td>
<td>12 57,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>717,383</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>3,289,761</td>
<td>0 3,401,215</td>
<td>0 3,955,887</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>23,230,324</td>
<td>0 18,935,880</td>
<td>0 21,391,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>405,456</td>
<td>0 474,859</td>
<td>0 452,170</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>2,331,712</td>
<td>0 4,872,522</td>
<td>0 4,904,447</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France¹</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>602,165</td>
<td>0 16,548,576</td>
<td>2 526,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>56,415,489</td>
<td>54,848,000</td>
<td>3 53,310,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>823,534</td>
<td>0 848,620</td>
<td>0 351,036</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary¹</td>
<td>4,445,592</td>
<td>0 4,575,737</td>
<td>0 4,745,000</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2,403,896</td>
<td>0 2,561,293</td>
<td>0 2,526,483</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>9,241,075</td>
<td>0 9,786,611</td>
<td>0 8,802,675</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>323,588</td>
<td>0 405,460</td>
<td>0 504,680</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>549,146</td>
<td>7 688,603</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>0 2,305</td>
<td>0 2,387</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>12,186,453</td>
<td>0 13,999,301</td>
<td>0 14,766,589</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>17,799,002</td>
<td>- 20,027,092</td>
<td>- 36,921,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>786,839</td>
<td>0 78,369</td>
<td>0 52,941</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>3,400,571</td>
<td>71 3,030,926</td>
<td>407 4,381,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>153,585</td>
<td>0 1,124,256</td>
<td>2 1,063,448</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>295,960</td>
<td>0 385,195</td>
<td>0 425,323</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>39,990,011</td>
<td>64 38,897,604</td>
<td>77 41,273,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2,969,690</td>
<td>0 3,015,835</td>
<td>0 3,015,991</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1,936,234</td>
<td>0 1,673,775</td>
<td>0 209,488</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EU Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>201,899,089</th>
<th>430 (0.0002 %)</th>
<th>217,564,5681179 (0.0005 %)</th>
<th>220,680,358</th>
<th>728 (0.0003 %)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1,522,300</td>
<td>0 1,497,200</td>
<td>0 1,470,100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>2,420,000</td>
<td>0 2,360,000</td>
<td>0 2,418,732</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Hungary in 2009, an additional 159 fattening pigs not raised under controlled housing conditions in integrated production systems were tested for Trichinella in an outbreak investigation. In total, 24 pigs tested positive (T. spiralis: 4, Trichinella spp.: 20).

2. In France, reported data only represent samples tested at the French NRL. All positive samples have to be sent to the NRL.
Table TR4. Findings of Trichinella in wild boar - farmed, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>10,347</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>1,079</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>11,321</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>2,892</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy¹</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (9 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>27,591</strong></td>
<td><strong>8 (0.03 %)</strong></td>
<td><strong>31,791</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 (&lt;0.01 %)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The following data have been reported without information regarding farmed/hunted status. In 2007 and 2008, Sweden reported all data as hunted wild boar including farmed wild boar. Data are presented in the table for hunted wild boar.

1. In Italy, in 2008 additional 20,722 wild boars were tested with no information about the farmed/hunted status and two were positive (T. britovi: 1, Trichinella spp.: 1). In 2007, an additional 24 wild boar with no information on their farmed/hunted status were tested and all were negative.
**Table TR5. Findings of Trichinella in hunted wild boar, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Species</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,555</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>10,744</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>6,780</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>78,911</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>4,380</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>T. nativa</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France¹</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>23,596</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>164,178</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>173,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>37,455</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy²</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>42,294</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>2,214</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>24,680</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands³</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>50,583</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>103,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>1,852</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>7,911</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>12,605</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>64,557</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>81,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden⁴</td>
<td>T. spiralis</td>
<td>47,902</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. britovi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>580,841</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>663,010</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland⁵</td>
<td>2,558</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In France in 2009, animals have been tested during the hunting season from September 2009 to February 2010. The reported number of animals tested is probably underestimated, as data from private laboratories are not reported.

2. In Italy, in 2008 an additional 20,722 wild boar were tested with no information about the farmed/hunted status and two were positive (T. britovi: 1, Trichinella spp.: 1), and in 2007, an additional 24 wild boar with no information on their farmed/hunted status were examined. All were negative.

3. In the Netherlands in 2009 and 2007, respectively, an additional 600 and 449 hunted wild boar was examined using a serological method. All were negative.

4. In Sweden, the number of wild boar sampled includes both farmed and hunted. In 2007-2008, data only cover the samples tested at the National Veterinary Institute (SVA).

5. In Switzerland, in 2008, 1,458 samples from hunted wild boar were tested based on serological tests, three were positive (Trichinella spp). In 2007, data include a small number of foxes, lynxes and badgers.
Figure TR5. Findings of Trichinella in hunted wild boar, 2007-2009 (pooled data)
Table TR6. Findings of Trichinella in wildlife other than wild boar, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Foxes</th>
<th>Bears</th>
<th>Raccoon dogs</th>
<th>Other wildlife¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>12,028</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1,864</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>22,979</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹“Other wildlife” includes badgers, beavers, birds, deer, hedgehogs, lynxes, marine mammals, martens, minks, moose, mouflons, otters, polecats, rats, rodents, seals, squirrels, stray dogs, wolverines, wolves, wild unspecified ruminants and unspecified wildlife.

Note: In 2009, Switzerland reported three findings of *T. britovi* in lynxes, no information on the total number of animals tested was provided.
Figure TR6. Findings of Trichinella in wildlife, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

Note: Data included in the figure are based on clinical investigations, surveys or monitoring programmes. Data based on serology are not included.

All reported data from the following species are included: wildlife includes badgers, bears, beavers, birds, deer, foxes, hedgehogs, lynxes, marine mammals, martens, minks, moose, mouflons, otters, polecats, raccoon dogs, rats, rodents, seals, squirrels, stray dogs, wild boar - non-farmed, wolverines, wolves, wild unspecified ruminants and unspecified wildlife.
3.9.3 Overview of Trichinella from farm-to-fork

During the last three years, almost 600 million pigs and more than 1.5 million wild boar (farmed and hunted) have been tested in the EU for Trichinella during meat inspection in order to protect public health. All MSs and one non-MS provided data from humans as well as animals and one non-MS reported only data on animals. The human population is mainly exposed to Trichinella through the consumption of uninspected pig meat or farmed and hunted wild boar meat. Fortunately, the EU mean proportion of Trichinella positive pigs and wild boar was extremely low, 0.0007 %, however there were differences between MSs. The mean human incidence was 0.15 per 100,000 population. Trichinella was reported more often from farmed wild boar (0.05 %) and particularly hunted wild boar (0.14 %) targeted for human consumption compared to pigs (0.0004 %). The correlation between the human notification rate and proportion of positive pigs and wild boar (farmed and hunted) in the MSs is presented in Figure TR7 as a mean of the pooled results for 2007 to 2009. The majority of MSs reported no or very few cases of Trichinella in humans or pigs and wild boar. However, for MSs reporting findings of Trichinella in humans and animals there is a positive significant correlation (Spearman\(^40\) rank correlation coefficient of 0.58, P-value < 0.01) between the level of infection in pigs and wild boar and the number of human cases. Romania and Bulgaria are the MSs having the highest mean human notification rate as well as the highest mean proportion of positive samples in animals followed closely by Lithuania.

Figure TR7. Correlation between mean human notification rate/100,000 population and mean proportion of positive pigs and wild boar, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

Note: 20 MSs with positive human cases and/or animal cases included (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden).

\(^{40}\) The Spearman rank correlation coefficient is a non-parametric rank correlation statistical procedure that can be used with few data pairs (20, i.e. the pairwise results from MSs having both measures).
3.9.4 Discussion

In EU, cases of confirmed human trichinellosis increased by 12% in 2009 (748 cases) compared to 2008 (670 cases). The majority of these occurred in four MSs, Bulgaria, Lithuania, Poland and Romania. Thirteen MSs reported no cases of trichinellosis and eight MSs reported less than 10 cases.

The relatively high number of cases limited to a few Eastern European MSs is likely to reflect the higher prevalence of *Trichinella* in pig and wild boar populations found in these MSs. The significant correlation for the years 2007 to 2009 between the human notification rate and the proportion of positive pigs and wild boar supports this notion. The human cases in these MSs may also be linked to the cultural habit of raising pigs in backyards and to hunt wild boar for human consumption as well as to consume pig and wild boar meat products that are raw or not thoroughly cooked. In addition, meat intended for private consumption may not be inspected for *Trichinella*, resulting in a higher risk for infection in private households. This was noted by Romania where 30 household outbreaks in 2009 were caused by the consumption of pig and wild boar meat not inspected for *Trichinella* (see the food-borne outbreaks chapter).

*Trichinella* is not a common zoonotic agent in farm animals in EU. Typically, only a few positive pigs or farmed wild boar are reported by a limited number of MSs each year, indicating that the health risks posed to humans from meat of farm animals is generally low. The *Trichinella* findings are most often reported in pigs not raised under a controlled environment, or from backyard pigs. These categories of pigs are more likely to be slaughtered in small slaughterhouses or at the farm where the testing of the carcasses for *Trichinella* maybe more difficult due to the lack of available laboratory facilities, or may not be carried out at all. Therefore, these types of pig form the main risks to public health.

*Trichinella* is quite often reported from wildlife animal species in EU and particularly some Eastern MSs reported the parasite frequently in wildlife. This shows that the parasite is circulating in the wild animal populations. In hunted wild boar, *Trichinella* findings were reported three times as often as in farmed wild boar and these animals form a particular risk to humans. Hunted wild boar rarely enter the commercial food market, thus, the risk is most relevant for the domestic use of meat by the hunters’ households. In 2009, Lithuania, Poland and Romania reported a total of seven *Trichinella* outbreaks due to hunted wild boar with a total of 158 human cases.

Fox meat is usually not consumed by humans; however, this animal species can be considered as an indicator of the occurrence of *Trichinella* in the wildlife population and most MSs reported data from foxes. During the three-year period, a total of 1.9% of the foxes tested positive. Only five MSs reported data on raccoon dogs, but it was the animal species with the highest proportion of positive findings, reported by Finland and Latvia.

In 2009, a scientific report was submitted to EFSA concerning the development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of *Trichinella* in animals in EU. This report was an outcome of a grant project co-funded by EFSA and was prepared by a consortium of MS institutes lead by FERA. The report concluded that *Trichinella* in EU is mainly circulating among wildlife, and most humans become infected when consuming undercooked meat from farm animals or game not tested at slaughter, as pigs slaughtered for private domestic consumption are not required by EU legislation to undergo meat inspection. The report suggested using more resources on prevention of infection in these high risk groups instead of spending the resources on large scale production systems with negligible risk to humans.

---

41 Scientific report submitted to EFSA. Development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of *Trichinella* in animals and foodstuffs in the European Union. Question No EFSA-Q-2009-01072.

42 The Food and Environment Research Agency, the United Kingdom.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.10 Echinococcus

Human echinococcosis (also known as hydatid disease) is caused by the larval stages of the small tapeworm of the genus *Echinococcus*. In Europe, this disease is caused by two of the six recognised species, namely *E. granulosus* and *E. multilocularis*. The disease caused by the two species is also known as ‘cystic echinococcosis (CE)’ and ‘alveolar echinococcosis (AE)’, respectively.

The adult stage of the tapeworm *E. granulosus* lives in the small intestines of dogs and, rarely, of other canids e.g. wolves and jackals, which are the definitive hosts. The adult parasite releases eggs that are passed in the faeces. Sheep, goats, pigs, cattle and reindeer are the intermediate hosts in which ingested eggs hatch and release the larval stage (oncosphere) of the parasite. The larvae may enter the bloodstream and migrate into various organs, especially the liver and lungs, where they develop into hydatid cysts. The definitive hosts become infected by ingestion of the cyst-containing organs of the infected intermediate hosts.

Humans are a dead-end host and may become infected through accidental ingestion of the eggs, shed in the faeces of infected dogs or other canids. In humans, the eggs also hatch in the digestive tract releasing oncospheres which may enter the bloodstream and migrate to the liver, lungs and other tissues to develop into hydatid cysts. These cysts may develop unnoticed over many years, and may ultimately rupture (Figure EH1). Clinical symptoms and signs of the disease (CE) depend on the location of the cysts and are often similar to those induced by slow growing tumours.

*Figure EH1. Lifecycle of E. granulosus*

![Figure EH1 Lifecycle of E. granulosus](http://www.dpd.cdc.gov/dpdx)

*E. multilocularis* has a similar life cycle as *E. granulosus* (Figure EH2). The definitive hosts are foxes, raccoon dogs and to a lesser extent dogs, cats, coyotes and wolves. Small rodents and voles are the intermediate hosts. The larvae form of the parasite remains indefinitely in the proliferative stage in the liver, thus invading the surrounding tissues. In accidental cases, humans may acquire *E. multilocularis* infection by ingesting eggs shed by the definitive host via e.g. contaminated vegetables, berries or hands, or when touching animals with infective eggs in the fur, such as dogs. *E. multilocularis* is the causative agent of the highly pathogenic alveolar echinococcosis in man. Although a rare human disease, alveolar echinococcosis is a chronic disease with infiltrative growth of considerable public health importance since it is fatal in up to 100 % of untreated patients.
An overview of the data reported in 2009 is presented in the following tables and figures. Since the EUSR 2009 is focusing on zoonotic parasites, this chapter is more extensive than usual. Additional information on data provided by MSs on Echinococcus spp. in 2009 is presented in Level 3 tables.

### Table EH1. Overview of countries reporting data on Echinococcus spp., 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total number of MS reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except DK, IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>All MSs except IE, MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: In the animal chapters, only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analysis

#### 3.10.1 Echinococcosis in humans

The number of reported human cases of echinococcosis (including both cystic and alveolar echinococcosis), is presented in Table EH2. In 2009, a total of 790 confirmed cases of echinococcosis was reported in EU, an 11.3 % decrease compared with 2008 (891 cases). Bulgaria, Germany Spain and Romania accounted for 70.5 % of confirmed cases reported in EU in 2009. The highest notification rate was reported by Bulgaria and Lithuania with respectively 4.25 and 1.07 reported confirmed cases per 100,000 population. The number of imported cases is shown within brackets in Table EH2 for some countries. It is often difficult to ascertain the geographical location of where an infection was acquired since it can take many years for the disease to manifest.

The highest notification rate was observed in 45-64 year olds (0.25 per 100,000 population), followed by those over 65 years (Figure EH1). Three cases in 0-4 year old children were reported from Bulgaria in 2009.

Echinococcus species was known for 358 of the confirmed cases in 2009, which correspond to 45.3 % of the total number of cases. This is significantly less than in 2008, when the species was known for 77 % of the confirmed cases. Out of the speciated cases in 2009, *E. granulosus* represented 275 cases (76.8 % of cases with known species) while *E. multilocularis* represented 83 cases (23.2 %) (Table EH3). The severe alveolar form of echinococcosis increased remarkably in France from five cases in 2008 to 26 cases reported in 2009.
## Table EH2. Reported cases of echinococcosis in humans, 2005-2009, and notification rates in 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type¹</th>
<th>2009 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed Cases (Imported)</th>
<th>Confirmed cases/100,000</th>
<th>Confirmed Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20 (2)</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>_²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 (1)</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106 (42)</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>_²</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 (12)</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Totals</td>
<td></td>
<td>791</td>
<td>790 (57)</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; –: No report; U: unspecified.
2. No surveillance system exists.
Figure EH3. Age-specific notification rates of echinococcosis in humans, 2009

Source: Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom (N=774).

Table EH3. Species distribution of reported confirmed echinococcosis cases in humans, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>E. granulosus</th>
<th>E. multilocularis</th>
<th>Species unknown</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU total</strong></td>
<td><strong>275</strong></td>
<td><strong>83</strong></td>
<td><strong>432</strong></td>
<td><strong>790</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure EH4. Distribution of Echinococcus spp., E. multilocularis and E. granulosus in humans, 2007-2009
3.10.2 Echinococcus in animals

During the years 2007 to 2009, 22 MSs and one non-MS have provided information on *Echinococcus* infections in farm animals. All these countries reported large numbers of animals inspected at slaughter, except France who does not have these results registered centrally. Bulgaria and Romania reported the highest prevalence, whereas the Nordic countries, Belgium and Cyprus had not reported any positive findings (Figure EH5).

In 2009, 18 MSs reported data on *Echinococcus* in farm animals mainly from meat inspection at slaughterhouses (Table EH4 and Figure EH5). Most MSs reported no or very few findings of *Echinococcus*, while Bulgaria reported 10.5 % of goats positive, Italy reported 11.3 % of sheep positive and Romania reported 26.1 % of cattle positive for the parasite. Bulgaria reported relatively common findings proportions of positive samples for cattle and sheep as well, 5.1 % and 7.0 % positive, respectively. Bulgaria, Germany, Italy and Slovenia reported data from farm animals at *Echinococcus* species level. In Bulgaria, Italy and Slovenia the reported findings were for *E. granulosus*.

During 2007 to 2009, 13 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on *Echinococcus* in foxes and nine MSs and one non-MS reported positive findings (Table EH5). The Czech Republic, France and Germany reported more than 85 % of all data from foxes and more than 95 % of the positive samples during the three years. Seven MSs and one non-MS have reported data on *Echinococcus* in foxes for a minimum four years, from 2005 to 2009 (Figure EH7). In this period, the Nordic countries, Finland, Norway and Sweden reported no positive findings in foxes. The proportion of positive foxes increased during 2005-2009 in the Czech Republic, while findings from France, Germany, Luxembourg, the Netherlands and Switzerland fluctuated. In 2007 and 2008, Switzerland reported relatively high proportions of positive samples (26.2 % and 19.3 %, respectively); however, in 2009 no data were provided.

In total, ten MSs and one non-MS reported data on *Echinococcus* in foxes in 2009 (Table EH5). The Czech Republic, Hungary, Luxembourg and Sweden reported data from the monitoring of hunted foxes, whereas Finland and France reported data from surveillance programmes, and in Norway and Sweden data were from a national screening programme. *E. multilocularis* is frequently reported from foxes in EU; in 2009, six MSs reported positive findings in foxes and most findings were reported as *E. multilocularis*; only Germany reported some positive samples without species information. The Czech Republic, Luxembourg, Germany, France, Hungary and Poland reported 33.6 %, 17.4 %, 14.0 %, 11.2 %, 10.7 % and 4.0 % of samples from foxes positive with *E. multilocularis*, respectively (Table EH5). The distribution of *E. multilocularis* in foxes in 2007-2009 is presented in Figure EH6.

Six MSs and one non-MS reported positive findings of *Echinococcus* in wildlife other than foxes during 2007 to 2009 (Table EH6). *E. multilocularis* was reported in muskrats from France and Germany and in mice from Switzerland. *E. granulosus* was reported in wolves, reindeer and other ruminants by Finland, in other ruminants by France, and in wild boar and unspecified wildlife by Italy. Furthermore, *Echinococcus* spp. was reported in deer by Spain and the United Kingdom, in wild boar by Italy and Spain and in unspecified wildlife by Italy.

**Monitoring of Echinococcus spp. in stray dogs in Romania**

In 2007, Romania introduced a monitoring programme for *Echinococcus* in stray dogs. In the period 2007 to 2008, 16,784 dogs were tested and 28 samples were positive for *Echinococcus* spp. During 2009, the prevalence of *Echinococcus* spp. in stray dogs was slightly higher than in previous years; 2,352 dogs were tested with 49 positive (2.1 % vs. 0.2 %).

Some countries provided information on the *Echinococcus* findings in pet animal species. Five MSs and one non-MS reported positive findings of *Echinococcus* spp. in dogs from 2007 to 2009 (Table EH7). France, Germany, the Netherlands and Romania reported positive findings of *E. multilocularis* in dogs; France and Germany with a very low occurrence, whereas the Netherlands only analysed one sample. Romania reported results from over 4,000 dogs with a high occurrence of 45.4 % positive. Most of these findings were due to *E. granulosus* (93.8 %), followed by *E. multilocularis* (3.3 %) and *Echinococcus* spp. (2.9 %). Switzerland also reported a high occurrence of *Echinococcus* in dogs (25.0 %) and *E. multilocularis* was detected in 52.9 % of positive findings. Finland, Italy, Norway, Portugal and Slovakia reported no positive samples from dogs. However, all these countries analysed very few samples, except Slovakia that tested more than 4,000 dogs.
Germany, Slovakia and Switzerland were the only countries to report data from cats from 2007 to 2009 and all samples were negative (Table EH7).

During 2007-2009 *E. granulosus* was reported in animals by nine MSs and *E. multilocularis* by 10 MSs and one non-MS. France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and Romania were the only MSs to report both species, however seven MSs reported *Echinococcus* spp. only without species information and five MSs and one non-MSs reported some of their findings as *Echinococcus* spp. The Nordic countries (Denmark, Norway and Sweden), Belgium and Cyprus did not report any findings of *Echinococcus* in animals in the framework of annual zoonoses reporting.

For additional information on *Echinococcus* in animals, please see Level 3 tables.

**Table EH4. Echinococcus in farm animals, inspected at slaughter, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Species1</th>
<th>Cattle</th>
<th>Pigs</th>
<th>Goats</th>
<th>Sheep</th>
<th>Solipeds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>619,617</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>5,537,389</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>799,256</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td><em>E. g.</em></td>
<td>38,300</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>531,631</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>17,308</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>126,608</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>507,200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18,972,880</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>46,934</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>405,456</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>268,056</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td><em>E. g.</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>161,069</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>826,783</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>654,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy2,3</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>1,730,438</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6,093,180</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>27,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>E. g.</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia4</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>99,903</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>323,588</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>84,985</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>167,266</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,799,372</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>131,013</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>3,023,757</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td><em>E. g.</em></td>
<td>123,760</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>295,960</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain5</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>2,271,834</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>39,959,670</td>
<td>&lt;0.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>426,504</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,942,912</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>*E. spp.</td>
<td>341,057</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (18 MSs)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,667,234</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>96,879,844</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>820,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td><em>E.</em> spp.</td>
<td>313,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,522,300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥ 25.
2. In Italy, some samples were tested for *Echinococcus* spp. and others specifically for *E. granulosus*. The total number of samples is only stated once in Table EH4.
3. In Italy, an additional 848,702 sheep and goats were tested and 10,096 were positive (8,547 with *E. granulosus* and 1,549 with *Echinococcus* spp.).
4. In Latvia, an additional 9,329 sheep and goats were tested, 0 were positive.
5. In Spain, an additional 12,791,855 sheep and goats were tested and 86,786 were positive (*Echinococcus* spp.).
Figure EH5. Findings of Echinococcus in farm animals, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

Note: Data from cattle, goats, pigs, sheep and solipeds are included. Samples sizes of less than 25 are included. Data do not include clinical investigations or suspect sampling.
Table EH5. *Echinococcus multilocularis in foxes, 2007-2009*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>% pos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1,554</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>1,333</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>19.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>5,463</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>5,927</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (10 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>9,591</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>9,403</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,044</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>19.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Czech Republic 2008, all the 426 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.
2. In France, the result for foxes cannot be interpreted as national prevalence since results are based on surveys carried out in a selection of French departments, mainly in the east of France.
3. In Germany 2009, 153 of the 916 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.; in 2008, 122 of the 1,217 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.; the rest were *E. multilocularis*.
4. In Spain 2008, positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.
Figure EH6. Findings of Echinococcus multilocularis in foxes, 2007-2009 (pooled data)\(^1\)

1. In the Czech Republic in 2008, positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp. In Germany in 2009, 153 of the 916 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp. and in 2008, 122 of the 1,217 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.
**Figure EH7. Findings of Echinococcus multilocularis\(^1\) in foxes in MSs providing data for at least four years, 2005-2009\(^2\)**

1. In 2005-2009, MSs reported *E. multilocularis* findings in foxes, except for a few MSs; in the Czech Republic in 2008 and in Switzerland in 2005 and 2006, positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp. and in Germany in 2006, 2008 and 2009, 37 of the 906 positive samples, 122 of the 1,217 positive samples and 153 of the 916 positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp., respectively. In 2005, France reported positive samples as *E. granulosus*.

2. Only MSs with data from at least four years are included. No data were reported by the Netherlands in 2008, therefore no line was drawn from 2007 to 2009 in the trend figure for this MS. In 2009, the Netherlands reported no positive foxes; the vertical drawn in 2009 indicates the 95 % confidence interval.
### Table EH6. Echinococcus in wildlife other than fox, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Deer</th>
<th>Reindeer</th>
<th>Other ruminants¹</th>
<th>Wild boars</th>
<th>Other/unspecified wildlife²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos³</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos⁴</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,334</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>237,097</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,476</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>310,886</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>211,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54,432</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>83,538</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (13 MSs)</td>
<td>396,508</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>297,175</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>246,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46,800</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Data include alpine chamois, bison and moose.
2. Data include bears, hares, lynx, martens, mice, muskrats, raccoon dogs, voles, wolves and other unspecified wild animals.
3. In deer, all positive samples were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.
4. In reindeer and ‘other ruminants’, all positive samples were *E. granulosus*.
5. In wild boar, 47 of the positive samples from Italy were reported as *E. granulosus*, the remaining samples from both Italy and Spain were reported as *Echinococcus* spp.
6. In other/unspecified wildlife, three positive samples from wolves from Finland were *E. granulosus*, 36 positive samples from muskrats from France and Germany were *E. multilocularis*, 25 and 68 positive samples from unspecified wildlife from Italy were reported as *E. granulosus* and *Echinococcus* spp., respectively, and 166 positive samples from mice from Switzerland were *E. multilocularis*.

### Table EH7. Echinococcus in pets, 2007-2009 (pooled data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Species¹</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td><em>Echinococcus</em> spp.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em></td>
<td>196</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td><em>Echinococcus</em> spp. (53)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,035</td>
<td>1,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td><em>E. granulosus</em> (1,718)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,084</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (9 MSs)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10,509</td>
<td>844 (17.5 %)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td><em>E. multilocularis</em> (9), <em>Echinococcus</em> spp. (8)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Numbers in brackets indicate number of positive samples.
3.10.3 Discussion

Human echinococcosis is a relatively rare chronic zoonotic disease in EU.

In 2009, notified confirmed cases of human echinococcosis decreased by 11 % (790 cases) compared with 2008 (891 cases). Notified cases in EU are limited to a small number of countries. In 2009, four (Bulgaria, Germany, Spain and Romania) out of the 27 MSs accounted for 70.5 % of the total reported number of human echinococcosis cases. Also, due to the chronic nature of the disease, it is more prevalent in people aged 45 and over. However, in countries where the disease is endemic in animals, individuals at a young age may also develop the disease as was noted in Bulgaria where three cases were diagnosed in children aged 0-4 years.

In 2009, as in the previous years, most MSs reported no findings or very low levels of *Echinococcus* in farm animals and pets. However, in Romania, Bulgaria and Italy the parasite was more frequently recorded in farm animal species. Romania reported an increasing proportion of positive cattle from 2007 to 2009 and in 2009 26 % of inspected cattle was positive with *Echinococcus*. Bulgaria reported an increase in positive sheep while Italy had increasing proportions of both goats and sheep.

Surveillance of *E. multilocularis* in foxes is important in order to access the migration pattern of this parasite in Europe. Several MSs have had monitoring/surveillance programmes running for some years and the distribution pattern among countries has remained the same during the last three years; fortunately, countries with no positive findings continue to be free from *E. multilocularis*. Only the Czech Republic reported a clear increase in positive foxes during recent years.

In wildlife species other than foxes, MSs frequently reporting *E. multilocularis* in foxes also report findings in other wildlife. However, the majority of samples was negative for *Echinococcus* in other wildlife than foxes.

During the past five years, the quality of reported data of *Echinococcus* has clearly improved; more information is provided about the sampling context and more data are reported at species level. The latter is very important since *E. granulosus* and *E. multilocularis* have very different epidemiologies and pose different kinds of health risks to humans. Still, a more in-depth analysis could be carried out if more information about the *Echinococcus* species in humans and animals were reported at species level.

A scientific report was submitted to EFSA in 2010 concerning the development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of *Echinococcus* in animals and foodstuffs in EU\(^{43}\). This report is an outcome of a grant project co-funded by EFSA and it is prepared by a consortium of MS institutes lead by FERA\(^{44}\). For *E. granulosus*, the report recommends MSs to focus monitoring on intermediate hosts (cattle, pigs, sheep and goats) at slaughterhouse level and to develop more sensitive diagnostic methods that might be used on live animals. For *E. multilocularis*, monitoring should focus on the definitive host (fox or raccoon dog) in order to identify geographical risk areas.

---

\(^{43}\) Scientific report submitted to EFSA. Development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of *Echinococcus* in animals and foodstuffs in the European Union. Question No EFSA-Q-2009-01071.

\(^{44}\) The Food and Environment Research Agency, the United Kingdom.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.11 Toxoplasma

*Toxoplasma* infection is common in animals and humans. The causative agent is an obligate intracellular protozoan parasite, *Toxoplasma gondii*. Nearly all warm-blooded animals can act as intermediate hosts, and seemingly all animals may be carriers of tissue cysts of this parasite (Figure TO1). However, the parasite only matures in domestic and wild cats, which are the definite hosts.

*Figure TO1. Lifecycle of Toxoplasma gondii*

Source: [http://www.dpd.cdc.gov/dpdx/HTML/Toxoplasmosis.htm](http://www.dpd.cdc.gov/dpdx/HTML/Toxoplasmosis.htm)

The infection may be acquired by humans through the consumption of undercooked meat containing intermediate cysts or food/water contaminated with oocysts from cat faeces or from handling contaminated soil or cat litter trays. Most human infections are asymptomatic or cause mild flu-like symptoms resulting in long-lasting immunity. Lymphadenitis accompanied with fever and headache is the most frequent clinical sign in humans. About 50% to 80% of the European population are estimated to be infected. Occasionally parasites may cause a serious foetal infection resulting in abortion or congenital lesions in child’s brains, eyes or other organs, particularly if the mother acquires her first infection during the first trimester of pregnancy.

In animals, *Toxoplasma* is an important cause of abortion in sheep and goats, but may be controlled by proper management practices and vaccination. In previous years, detection of this parasite was most frequently reported in cats, dogs, sheep and pigs.

Table TO1 presents the countries reporting data on *Toxoplasma* in 2009.

*Table TO1. Overview of countries reporting data on Toxoplasma, 2009*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total no of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, ES, FI, HU, IE, LT, LU, LV, MT, RO, SK, SI, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BG, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, GR, HU, IE, IT, LV, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.11.1 Toxoplasmosis in humans

In total, 1,262 human toxoplasmosis cases were reported from 17 EU MSs in 2009 (Table TO2). Out of these, 1,259 were confirmed. The overall notification rate was 0.65 per 100,000 population in reporting countries, with the highest rates in Lithuania, Slovakia and Hungary.

Table TO2. Reported toxoplasmosis cases in humans and notification rates for 2009, TESSy data for 2006-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type</th>
<th>2009 Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed Cases</th>
<th>Confirmed cases/100,000</th>
<th>2008 Confirmed Cases</th>
<th>2007 Confirmed Cases</th>
<th>2006 Confirmed Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>3016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>6.24</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>3.34</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,262</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,259</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.65</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,211</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,517</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,422</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. A: aggregated data report; C: case-based report; –: No report; U: unspecified.
2. Sistema de Informacion Microbiologica (SIM), notification rates calculated on estimated coverage, 25 %.
In many countries, there is no surveillance system for toxoplasmosis or rather no routine screening that could identify cases. In 2009, most cases were reported among women aged 24-44 years old, most likely as a result of toxoplasmosis screening in pregnant women. Only 23 cases were reported in infants (<12 months) and for only two of these, the reported transmission mode was congenital (mother-to-child). As the most severe outcomes are in newborns, the latest EU case definition (Decision 2008/426/EC) requires reporting only of congenital cases while the previous definitions included all cases. Most MSs, however, still have to adapt their reporting to this new definition. Of the fourteen countries that reported cases in 2009, only three (Austria, the Czech Republic and Spain) seemed to have adapted their reporting to the new case definition. In the United Kingdom, the data for 2009 are derived directly from the *Toxoplasma* Reference Unit. Thus, the large apparent increase in the number of cases is due to a change in data collection and does not reflect a true change in disease incidence.

---

3.11.2 *Toxoplasma* in animals

In total, 18 MSs and two non-MSs reported information on the occurrence of *Toxoplasma* in animals in 2009. Overall, the number of tested animals reported within MSs for *Toxoplasma* has increased during the last three years (Table TO3). The parasite was reported from cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, cats and dogs.

During the years 2007 to 2009, the highest proportion of *Toxoplasma*-positive samples was reported from sheep and goats. In 2009, 24.4 % of tested animals were positive ranging from 0 % to 58.8 % between MSs. These results represent a decrease compared to previous years (Table TO3). However, the data on sheep might be biased due to sampling based on clinical disease or on suspicion of an infection even though the reason for sampling is not always reported by MSs. In 2009, only the Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland and the United Kingdom reported data originating from clinical sampling of sheep.

In 2009, only 5.3 % of tested cattle and 0.4 % of tested pigs were positive for *Toxoplasma* in the reporting MS group. For cattle, the proportion of positive samples varies between years, but has decreased from the proportion of positive samples of 20.3 % recorded in 2007. This is mainly due to a high number of positive findings reported by the Netherlands in 2007. For pigs, the proportion of positive samples has decreased from 11.7 % in 2007, primarily because Italy reported high levels in 2007.

In 2009, *Toxoplasma* in cats was reported from 10 MSs and Switzerland, and overall at EU level 11.0 % of tested animals were positive. In dogs, *Toxoplasma* was reported by nine MSs and Switzerland, and in total at EU level 15.5 % of animals were positive. Only Slovakia and Switzerland reported data based on clinical sampling for both cats and dogs.

Although more MSs reported data on *Toxoplasma* for 2009, there is still a lack of information on the context of the testing, and therefore the data cannot be regarded as comparable between MSs and reporting years. Thus, no formal analyses for trends over the years were carried out. However, at national level, the Netherlands show a significant decrease in *Toxoplasma* in cattle, sheep and goats over the last three years.

**Table TO3. Findings of Toxoplasma* gondii* in animals, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cattle</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2,349</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (12</strong></td>
<td>6,424</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>4,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSs in 2009</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pigs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (7</strong></td>
<td>2,428</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSs in 2009</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continue overleaf
### Table TO3 (Contd.). Findings of Toxoplasma gondii in animals, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sheep and goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany²</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (13 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>4,217</td>
<td>1,031 (24.4%)</td>
<td>4,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (10 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>1,974</td>
<td>218 (11.0%)</td>
<td>1,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table TO3 (Contd.). *Findings of Toxoplasma*<sup>1</sup> *gondii* in animals, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (9 MSs in 2009)</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>266 (15.5 %)</td>
<td>1,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Positive samples are *T. gondii*, except positive samples from Germany (2009, 2008), Switzerland (2009, 2008) and Spain (2007), which are *Toxoplasma* spp. In Italy in 2008, positive samples are reported as a mix of *Toxoplasma* spp. and *T. gondii*.

2. Germany has found *Toxoplasma* only in sheep.
3.11.3 Discussion

The surveillance of human toxoplasmosis varies significantly between countries, most likely because the majority of cases are asymptomatic. A comparison of the data is therefore difficult to make. In order to harmonise the reporting in EU and to focus on the severe cases, the new EU case definition requires only the reporting of congenital cases, which could have a fatal outcome. Most MSs, however, still have to implement this new case definition.

Increasing numbers of MSs have provided data on *Toxoplasma* in animals, which may indicate recognition of the important public health burden of this parasite. Almost all reporting MSs detected some positive findings from animals.

The highest proportion of positive samples was found from sheep and goats, where 24.4% of tested animals were positive for *Toxoplasma* in 2009. These two animal species can develop clinical disease caused by *Toxoplasma*. Therefore, sheep and goats are often tested due to clinical suspicion and, thus, it may be more likely to find positive animals from sheep and goats than from other animal species. *Toxoplasma* was also reported by MSs from cattle, pigs, dogs and cats.

In a scientific opinion of the panel on Biological Hazards on the surveillance and monitoring of *Toxoplasma* in humans, food and animals it was concluded that despite the fact that *Toxoplasma* has the highest incidence among the parasitic diseases in EU, no representative data from humans, food or animals are available. However, it was suggested that harmonised analytical methods to detect the parasite be developed before comparable monitoring be introduced in EU. When standardised methods are available, *Toxoplasma* monitoring should start on the pre-harvest sector in sheep, goats, pigs and game animal species.

---

46 EFSA (European Food Safety Authority), 2007. Scientific opinion of the Panel on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) on surveillance and monitoring of *Toxoplasma* in humans, food and animal. The EFSA Journal, 583, 1-64.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.12. Q fever

Q fever, or Query fever, is a zoonotic disease caused by the bacterium *Coxiella burnetii*. Cattle, sheep and goats are the primary domestic animal reservoirs, and the bacteria are excreted in milk, urine, faeces and in high numbers in the amniotic fluids and the placenta at birth. Clinical disease in these animals is rare, although abortion in goats and sheep as well as metritis and infertility in cattle have been associated with *C. burnetii* infections.

The bacteria can survive for long periods in the environment. Humans are most often infected when inhaling airborne dust contaminated by dried placental material, birth fluids or faeces. Only a few organisms may suffice to cause infection. There are epidemiological indications that consumption of milk and/or milk products containing *C. burnetii* has been associated with sero-conversion in humans. However, there is no conclusive evidence that the consumption of milk and milk products containing *C. burnetii* has resulted in clinical Q fever cases in humans.

Only 50 % of people infected with *C. burnetii* show clinical signs. Clinical signs and symptoms of acute Q fever may include fever, severe headache, muscle pain, discomfort, sore throat, chills, sweats, non-productive cough, nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chest pain. The fever usually lasts for one to two weeks and may result in a life-long immunisation. Acute Q fever is fatal in approximately 2 % of cases. Chronic Q fever is uncommon, but may develop in persons with a previous history of acute Q fever. A serious complication of chronic Q fever is inflammation of the heart valves, which may be fatal in up to 65 % of cases.

### Table QF1. Overview of countries reporting data on Q fever, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total no of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>23</td>
<td><strong>All MSs</strong> except: AT, DK, FR, IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td><strong>MSs</strong>: AT, BE, BG, DE, DK, ES, FI, GR, HU, IT, NL, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non-MSs</strong>: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The overview table includes all data reported by MSs. However, in the animal chapter only countries reporting 25 samples or more have been included for analyses.

3.12.1 Q fever in humans

In 2009, a total of 2,686 cases of Q fever in humans were reported in EU of which 1,987 were reported as confirmed cases (Table QF2). EU notification rate was 0.51 per 100,000 population. There was a 24.7 % increase in the number of reported confirmed cases compared to 2008 (1,594 cases). The Netherlands accounted for as much as 81.7 % of reported cases. This is due to an ongoing outbreak occurring in the Netherlands since 2007.
Table QF2. Reported confirmed Q fever cases in humans, 2007-2009 (TESSy) and notification rates in 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Report Type</th>
<th>2009 Cases</th>
<th>2008 Confirmed Cases</th>
<th>2007 Confirmed Cases/ 100,000</th>
<th>Confirmed Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2,317</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>9.84</td>
<td>1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU total</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>0.51</td>
<td>1,594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As in 2008, the highest notification rate of human Q fever was in the 45 to 64 year old age group followed by 25 to 44 year olds and over 65 year olds. One confirmed case, in a baby girl less than a year old, occurred in the Netherlands. The seasonal pattern observed for Q fever showed a sharp peak in reported cases in August. This was, however, solely attributed to the large number of cases reported from the Netherlands in this month. Three confirmed cases were reported to have died of Q fever: two males from Germany, a 63 and a 69 year old; and one 68 year old female from the Netherlands.
In the Netherlands, a Q fever outbreak in humans first emerged in May 2007 and is now the largest EU outbreak of Q fever ever recorded. In total, 168 human cases were confirmed in 2007; 1,000 in 2008; 2,357 in 2009; and 237 in the first 10 weeks of 2010. The hospitalisation rate was 50% in 2007; 20.9% in 2008; and 19.7% in 2009. Since 1984, there has been a very large expansion in dairy goat production, to over 150,000 tonnes of milk annually. Q fever was first diagnosed as a cause of abortion on a dairy goat farm in 2005. There is consensus among public health and veterinary professionals that most human Q fever cases are linked to abortion waves on large dairy goat farms, and to a much lesser extent on dairy sheep farms. A large multidisciplinary research programme has commenced, to generate an improved understanding of *C. burnetii* infection and Q fever, and to inform improved control options. A broad range of control options have been implemented, including compulsory notification of abortion episodes in small ruminants, blood and bulk milk testing, vaccination, stringent hygiene measures (other animal reservoirs control, manure handling, storage and transport, risk material handling), large-scale culling of pregnant goats. Reasons for the emergence of the outbreak are unclear, but may be related to the increase in the number of goats and goat farms; to changes in the intensity of goat production in highly populated areas; to dry weather conditions and strong winds during and after the lambing/kidding season; and to changes in the virulence of *C. burnetii*. Research has been initiated to investigate each of these hypotheses.  

3.12.2 Coxiella burnetii in animals

In 2009, 17 MSs and two non-MSs provided information regarding Q fever (C. burnetii) in animals (Table QF3 and QF4). The majority of sampling was carried out due to clinical suspicion, e.g. after abortions and was examined using serological tests. When including MSs also reporting less than 25 samples, a total of 20 MSs and two non-MSs reported the use of serological testing (ELISA, CFT or IFA), 17 MSs and one non-MS additionally used isolation and direct identification methods (RT-PCR, FISH and IHC), and seven MSs reported no information on diagnostic methods (Appendix Table QF1). The number of MSs reported an increase in Q fever once again compared to 2008, and all the reporting MSs found at least some positive animals. Most of the samples originated from cattle but the highest proportion of positive samples came from goats (animal-based data) and sheep flocks (herd-based data) (Tables QF3 and QF4 and Figure QF2). As monitoring and reporting schemes can differ considering the country or the period of time, results shall be interpreted cautiously.

The distribution of C. burnetii in farm animals (cattle, sheep and goats) in 2007 to 2009 shows that all reporting MSs have had positive findings in at least one animal species in the three-year period (Figure QF3).

The proportion of positive animal samples for cattle was 7.4 % in 2007, 9.9 % in 2008 and 9.0 % in 2009 (Table QF3). In 2009, Denmark and Spain reported the highest proportion of positive bovine animals, 54.5 % and 30.3 %, respectively. However, both MSs reported data from animals tested due to suspicion of infection. Belgium, Bulgaria, Germany, the United Kingdom and Switzerland all tested high numbers of individual animals for C. burnetii. For the United Kingdom, it was the first year that data was provided on the number of cattle tested following clinical suspicion of infection with C. burnetii and only a very small proportion (0.1 %) of bovine animals were positive. Only minor increases in the proportion of positive animals were observed for MSs providing data from more than one year. Particularly, Germany has been testing substantial numbers of bovine animals during the last three years and the proportion of positive animals has stayed at the same level: 10.6-10.7 %. Poland reported a large decrease in bovine animals tested positive from 40.1 % in 2008 to 5.4 % in 2009.

Belgium, Finland, Italy, Romania and Sweden provided information at herd level for cattle in 2009; of these, only Italy and Sweden reported data on herd level in earlier years (Table QF3). Belgium, Finland and Italy tested substantial numbers of cattle herds each. Belgium recorded the highest portion of positive herds (70.9 %), whereas in Finland and Italy the proportions of positive samples were very low (0.3 % and 0.4 %, respectively). For Finland, 2009 was the first year that data was provided on C. burnetii.

In 2009, a slight increase in the proportion of positive sheep was observed compared to 2008, mainly because of a large increase in the number of animals tested in Germany (Table QF4). Also, Bulgaria and the United Kingdom reported data on substantial numbers of sheep. For the United Kingdom, 2009 was the first year that data were provided on the number of sheep tested following clinical suspicion of infection with C. burnetii and no positive animals were found among the 1,709 tested animals. However, a survey of seroprevalence of C. burnetii in sheep and goats in Great Britain was also carried out in 2008, the results of which indicated a flock level prevalence for C. burnetii of 9.7 %. In Greece, the proportion of positive animals decreased from 26.7 % in 2008 to 13.6 % in 2009. Spain reported the highest proportion of positive sheep (62.6 %). However, this MS reported data from animals tested due to suspicion of infection, and then a higher rate of positive animals is expected in such suspected sampling. Italy provided data on flock level in 2009, and they reported 19.8 % of flocks positive.

In goats, the proportion of positive animals increased from 9.7 % in 2007 to 15.7 % in 2008 to 23.5 % in 2009. The increase between 2008 and 2009 is due to Germany who reported most of the animal level data in 2009 and found 34.8 % of the samples positive. The Netherlands tested 1,281 holdings of goats for C. burnetii in 2009 and found 5.2 % of them positive.

Only a few MSs do not have their sampling based solely on suspicion; Slovenia indicated systematic monitoring of Q fever in bovine animals and small ruminants by testing blood samples taken for Brucella spp. testing. Slovenia reported test results from sheep and goats together, and 53 of 4,817 animals (1.1 %) were found seropositive. Finland, Sweden, the United Kingdom and Norway carried out surveys using objective sampling. In addition, in 2009, Germany, Italy, Portugal, Slovakia and Switzerland analysed samples from alpacas, alpine chamois, buffalo, dogs, pigs, solipeds, water buffalo, wild animals, wild boar, zoo animals and other animals. In Germany, eight samples from 177 pigs and two samples from 386 wild boar tested
positive for Q fever; from Italy 20 samples from 89 water buffalo herds were positive and from Switzerland two samples from 212 pigs tested positive.

For additional information on data, please refer to Level 3 tables.

In the Netherlands, despite massive infection control measures to restrain the 2008 Q fever outbreak in dairy goats and sheep, in 2009 2,317 Q fever cases in humans were notified. From the end of 2009 until June 2010, 87 dairy goat and two dairy sheep farms were declared infected and some 50,000 pregnant animals were culled. All remaining uninfected reproduction animals were to be vaccinated until the end of June 2010.

**Table QF3. Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) in cattle, 2007-2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>2009 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2008 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
<th>2007 N</th>
<th>% pos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cattle</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1,147</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>1,407</td>
<td>70.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>3,353</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>3,366</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>1,882</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>11,771</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>11,866</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>6,936</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>536</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,743</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>5,534</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,201</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>40.1</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Holding</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>7,587</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>73.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total cattle (15 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>21,494</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>24,741</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>21,479</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>9,458</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>525</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>3,294</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2,660</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. For animal-based data in 2007, the sampling stage was not indicated; in 2008, samples from Austria, Belgium, Greece, Italy, Netherlands and Slovenia were collected at farm; in 2009, samples from Austria, Denmark, Greece, Slovenia and United Kingdom were collected at farm.

For herd-based data in 2007, Denmark was the only country to report on the sampling stage (at farm); in 2008, samples from Denmark, Norway, Sweden and United Kingdom (flock and herd) were collected at farm; in 2009, samples from Netherlands and Sweden were collected at farm.


4. The summarised number of herds includes both herds and holdings.

5. In Switzerland, positive samples were reported as Coxiella spp.
### Table QF4. Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) in sheep and goats, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sampling unit</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% pos</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sheep</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>9,605</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>1,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>62.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total sheep (9 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Animal</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,348</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.8</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,114</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwary</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goats</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holding</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total goats (7 MSs in 2009)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Animal</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,416</strong></td>
<td><strong>23.5</strong></td>
<td><strong>923</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data are only presented for sample size ≥25.

1. For animal-based data in 2007, the sampling stage was not indicated; in 2008, samples from Austria, Belgium, Greece, Italy, Netherlands and Slovenia were collected at farm; in 2009, samples from Austria, Denmark, Greece, Slovenia, Sweden and United Kingdom were collected at farm.
2. In 2009, Italy and Slovenia tested an additional 1,858 and 4,669 sheep and goats, 0 and 155 were positive for *C. burnetii*, respectively.
3. The summarised number of herds includes both flocks, herds and holdings.
4. In Switzerland, positive samples were reported as *Coxiella* spp.
**Figure QF2.** Occurrence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) in the reporting MS group in cattle, sheep and goats, 2009

Note: Data is only included for sample size ≥25.

**Figure QF3.** Distribution of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) in cattle, sheep and goats, 2007-2009
3.12.3 Discussion

In 2009, together 15 MSs reported *Coxiella burnetii* (Q fever) cases in humans. The number of cases had been increasing from 2007 and the Netherlands accounted for the majority of cases in these years, due to a large Q fever outbreak. These recent developments lead the EC to ask EFSA for scientific advice on the significance of the occurrence of Q fever in MSs. EFSA’s scientific panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) issued an opinion on Q fever on 27 April 2010. According to the opinion, *C. burnetii* infection is present in humans in most, if not all, MSs. Q fever is a zoonotic disease with a limited public health impact in the EU, however, in certain epidemiological circumstances and for particular risk group, the public health impact can be significant. This is demonstrated by the outbreak in the Netherlands.

In 2009, an increased number of MSs reported data on Q fever in animals, indicating a growing interest in the disease. All reporting MSs detected *C. burnetii* from at least one of the domestic ruminant species, cattle, sheep or goats. The reported proportion of positive units varied between MSs. These findings are in line with AHAW’s opinion, which states that infection with *C. burnetii* is endemic in domestic ruminants (cattle, sheep and goats) in most, if not all, MSs. Although infection in domestic ruminants is common, the disease is rare. The overall impact of *C. burnetii* infection on the health of domestic ruminants in MSs is limited.

The opinion further concludes that it seems likely that *C. burnetii* infection can be maintained in domestic ruminants in a wide range of husbandry systems. The common risk factors associated with transmission of infection from domestic ruminants to humans in different MSs include an association between human infection and small ruminants (sheep and goats); an indication of proximity between animals and human populations; particularly in association with parturition in animals (and to abortions, in the case of goats); and specific climatic conditions, in particular dry, windy weather. In humans, the risk of exposure to *C. burnetii* is increased, either following close contact with animals infected with *C. burnetii*, or following community-based exposure (caused by an elevation of *C. burnetii* in the wider environment following release and dissemination from infected animal hosts).

A scientific report was submitted to EFSA in 2010 concerning the development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of Q-fever in animals in the EU\(^\text{48}\). This report is an outcome of a grant project co-funded by EFSA and is prepared by a consortium of MS institutes lead by ANSES\(^\text{49}\). The report recommended MSs to focus monitoring on clinically infected herds of cattle, sheep and goats, using a combination of PCR methods for direct detection of *C. burnetii*, and ELISA tests for serological testing. The report also suggests definitions when a herd is considered to be clinically infected. The report states that most MSs have no regulations on Q fever in ruminants, and central recording and reporting of results could be improved.


\(^{49}\) Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail (ANSES), France.
3. INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ZOONOSES

3.13 Other zoonoses

Table OZ1 presents countries reporting data on the other zoonoses not covered by the specific chapters of this report. For this section, only data on Francisella and Cysticerci were submitted in 2009.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total no of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>All MSs except: AT, DK, FR, IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: IS, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, BG, DE, DK, ES, FI, GR, HU, IT, NL, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.13.1 Francisella

Tularemia (rabbit fever) is a zoonotic disease caused by Francisella tularensis, a gram negative coccobacillus geographically widely distributed. F. tularensis has been isolated from more than 200 animal species including vertebrates and invertebrates. The bacterium is able to survive for long periods of time in diverse environments such as water, mud and decomposing carcasses. There are several subspecies of F. tularensis, but the subspecies holarctica is most common in Europe.

The main transmission route for humans is via arthropod or insect bites. Therefore, tularemia is a disease associated primarily with rural environments where people may be in contact with infected vectors. In addition, transmission may also occur through the skin after direct contact with infected animals or through ingestion of contaminated food or water and inhalation of aerosolised soil dust containing bacteria.

Tularemia in humans has an incubation period that typically varies between three to five days. Although there are five different clinical forms of tularemia (ulceroglandular, oculoglandular, oropharyngeal, gastrointestinal and pneumonic), the ulceroglandular form accounts for 80 % of human cases.

Ulceroglandular tularemia is characterised as fever, an ulcer appearing at the bite site, painful and swollen lymph nodes and chills. Tularemia may lead to severe complications such as septicaemia, meningitis, pericarditis and renal and hepatic failure. Long-term immunity is developed after recovery and re-infection is extremely rare.

The ecology of F. tularensis is complex. The role of the different animal species as reservoirs is poorly understood. However, wild animals such as hares, rabbits, voles, muskrats and ticks are considered important reservoirs for F. tularensis. Animals may develop clinical infections that include a wide range of symptoms. Tularemia in wild hares, rabbits and rodents is often fatal.

Humans

Human cases with Francisella are more common in the northern parts of Europe. In 2009, no tularaemia food-borne outbreaks were reported within EU.

Animals

Sweden analysed 25 hares, three squirrels and one beaver which were found negative for F. tularensis (rabbit fever).
3.13.2 Cysticerci

Animals

In 2009, two MSs, Estonia and Sweden provided information on Cysticerci in pigs and cattle tested at slaughterhouse. Estonia reported 24 (0.006 %) of 405,456 pigs positive for Cysticerci tenuicollis, and no positive findings in 46,934 cattle, 5,846 sheep and 3,568 wild boar. Cysticercus tenuicollis is not a zoonotic infection. Sweden reported 4 (0.001 %) of 426,504 cattle positive to Cysticercus spp. and no positive findings in 2,969,690 pigs.

A scientific report was submitted to EFSA concerning the development of harmonised schemes for the monitoring and reporting of Cysticercus in animals and foodstuffs in EU50. This report is an outcome of a grant project co-funded by EFSA and it is prepared by a consortium of MS institutes lead by FERA. The proposal focuses primarily on the monitoring of cattle for T. saginata, pigs for T. solium and in addition considers monitoring T. multiceps in certain areas of EU. Monitoring should continue to be based on visual meat inspection according to current European legislation; however, central recording and reporting of results could be improved. The development and validation of a serodiagnostic test for bovine cysticercosis for use as a routine surveillance tool is recommended.

Based on information submitted by 22 MSs, the scientific report concludes, that porcine cysticercosis still persists in some east European MSs (Austria, Estonia, Lithuania, Poland and Romania), but seems to be eradicated in north, west and south Europe. For bovine cysticercosis, very incomplete information was reported. However, from all 17 MSs where information was available, a rare occurrence of bovine cysticercosis was recorded, covering MSs from all regions of EU. Data reported showed that there was an obvious disparity in the number of cases detected in the different MSs.

---

4. FOOD-BORNE OUTBREAKS

4.1 General overview

The reporting of investigated food-borne outbreaks has been mandatory for EU MSs since 2005. Starting from 2007, harmonised specifications on the reporting of these outbreaks at EU level have been applied. However, the food-borne outbreak investigation and reporting systems at national level are not harmonised within EU MSs. Therefore, the differences in the numbers and types of reported outbreaks, as well as causative agents, may not necessarily reflect levels of food safety between MSs, but may rather be indicative of the differences in the efficiency and sensitivity of the national systems for identifying and investigating food-borne outbreaks.

Data from 2009 provide information on the total number of reported food-borne outbreaks caused by different causative agents, including food-borne outbreaks where the causative agent was unknown. For verified outbreaks, where laboratory detection of the causative agent in the food vehicle or analytical epidemiological evidence disclosed a link between human cases, data were reported on the type of evidence supporting the outbreak, food vehicles, and detailed information covering the type of outbreak, number of human cases, hospitalisations and deaths, setting, and contributing factors. For the outbreaks where this link is supported by weaker evidence (possible outbreaks), only the causative agent, number of human cases, hospitalisations and deaths were reported.

In this general overview, all reported food-borne outbreaks, including outbreaks caused by drinking water, are included in the tables and figures. In subsequent sections, outbreaks are presented in more detail, categorised by the causative agent. However, all verified waterborne outbreaks are addressed separately in section 4.10.

In 2009, 24 MSs and two non-MSs provided data on food-borne outbreaks. An overview of countries reporting data on food-borne outbreaks is provided in Table OUT1. No outbreak data were received from Bulgaria, Cyprus and Luxembourg.

Table OUT1. Overview of countries reporting data on food-borne outbreaks, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Total no of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salmonella</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>All MSs except BG, CY, LU Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylobacter</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LT, MT, NL, PL, SE, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathogenic E.coli</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, DE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LT, MT, PL, RO, UK Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other bacterial agents</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, LT, LV, PL, PT, SE, UK Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacterial toxins</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>MSs: BE, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viruses</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, NL, PL, SE, SK, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasites</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>MSs: BE, DE, ES, HU, LT, PL, RO Non-MS: NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other causative agents</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>MSs: AT, BE, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, GR, HU, IT, LT, LV, PL, SE, SK, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>MSs: BE, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, NL, PL, SE, UK Non-MSs: CH, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 2009, a total of 5,550 food-borne outbreaks, including both possible and verified outbreaks, were reported by the 24 reporting MSs (Table OUT2). This was similar to the number of outbreaks reported in 2008, where 25 MSs reported a total of 5,332 outbreaks. Overall, 48,964 human cases, 4,356 hospitalisations and 46 deaths (case fatalities) were related to the reported outbreaks for 2009 (Table OUT3).

A total of 977 verified outbreaks were reported by MSs, representing 17.6 % of the total number of food-borne outbreaks recorded in 2009. The verified outbreaks reported by MSs involved 14,572 human cases. Of these, 12.6 % were admitted to hospital and 23 people died (0.16 %) (Table OUT3). These numbers were similar to observations in 2008. In the non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland, verified outbreaks affected 143 cases with six hospitalisations and no fatalities.

The average number of outbreaks reported in 2009 was 1.1 outbreaks per 100,000 population (Table OUT2). As in previous years, Malta had a high reporting rate (11.1 outbreaks per 100,000 population) but was exceeded by Latvia in 2009 with a reporting rate of 35.6 outbreaks per 100,000 population.

Within EU, the causative agent was known in 72.9 % of the outbreaks, ranging from 21.5 % to 100 % among MSs. Fifteen MSs reported the causative agent in more than 75.0 % of their outbreaks.

In 2009, France alone accounted for 22.6 % of all reported outbreaks. In France a particular effort is made to validate the causes of food-borne outbreaks, and a real-time processing transmission explains the big number of food-borne outbreaks reported by this MS. Latvia experienced a large increase in the reported outbreaks, with 805 reported outbreaks in 2009, compared to 45 in 2008. In contrast, the number of reported outbreaks decreased in Germany from 1,068 to 602. Together, France, Germany and Latvia accounted for 48.0 % of all outbreaks (Table OUT2). Whereas, France, Latvia, Poland and Spain together accounted for 73.7 % of verified outbreaks.

In 2009, a total of 46 deaths were reported related to food-borne outbreaks (Table OUT3). Out of these death cases, 16 were associated with Salmonella, 15 with Listeria monocytogenes, three with Staphylococcus toxins, two with Clostridium botulinum toxins, two with Clostridium spp., two with viruses, one with Campylobacter, one with Yersinia and four deaths with unknown or other causative agents.

Salmonella remained the most frequently detected causative agent in food-borne outbreaks reported in EU (Figures OUT1 and OUT2). In 2009, Salmonella was responsible for 31.0 % of all reported outbreaks followed by viruses and bacterial toxins that accounted for 18.8 % and 10.1 % of the outbreaks, respectively. In 27.1 % of all outbreaks, the causative agent was unknown (Table OUT4). These observations are similar to reports from previous years.

There has been a sharp decline in the total number of Salmonella outbreaks within EU during the years 2007 to 2009 from 2,253 to 1,722 outbreaks. At the same time, outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins have increased slightly (from 464 outbreaks in 2007 to 558 outbreaks in 2009) (Figure OUT2 and Table OUT4). The increase observed in the number of outbreaks caused by viruses was mainly due to outbreaks reported by Latvia.
Table OUT2. Total number of reported food-borne outbreaks (excluding verified waterborne outbreaks) in EU, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007(^1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia(^2)</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,550</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,573</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 2007 data have been updated compared to published data, in accordance with information received from a MS.
2. For Latvia, household outbreaks included in 2009 data, but not in previous years.
Table OUT3. Number of human cases in food-borne outbreaks (possible and verified - excluding verified waterborne outbreaks) in EU, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1,403</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>4,685</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>2,112</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>977</strong></td>
<td><strong>14,572</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,842</strong></td>
<td><strong>23</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EFSA Journal 2011;9(3):2090 263
## Table OUT4. Causative agents in all food-borne outbreaks in EU, 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Causative agent</th>
<th>2009 N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th></th>
<th>2008 N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th></th>
<th>2007 1 N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Verified outbreaks (n)</td>
<td>Possible outbreaks (n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salmonella</strong></td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,888</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viruses</strong></td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bacterial toxins</strong></td>
<td>558</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campylobacter</strong></td>
<td>333</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other causative agents</strong></td>
<td>214</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Escherichia coli, pathogenic</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parasites</strong></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other bacterial agents</strong></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yersinia</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unknown</strong></td>
<td>1,502</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td>5,550</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>4,573</td>
<td>5,332</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>4,442</td>
<td>5,733</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>3,949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 2007 data have been updated compared to published data, in accordance with information received from a MS.
Figure OUT1. Distribution of food-borne outbreaks (possible and verified) per causative agent in EU, 2009

Note: Food-borne viruses include calicivirus, hepatitis A virus and other unspecified food-borne viruses. Bacterial toxins include toxins produced by Bacillus, Clostridium and Staphylococcus. Other causative agents include mushroom toxins, marine biotoxins, histamine, mycotoxins, wax esters and other unspecified agents. Parasites include primarily Trichinella, but also Anisakis. Other bacterial agents include Brucella, Listeria, Shigella, Vibrio and Yersinia.
Figure OUT2. Total number of food-borne outbreaks (possible and verified) in EU, 2007-2009

Note: Food-borne viruses include calicivirus, hepatitis A virus and other unspecified food-borne viruses. Bacterial toxins include toxins produced by Bacillus, Clostridium and Staphylococcus. Other causative agents include mushroom toxins, marine biotoxins, histamine, mycotoxins, wax esters and other unspecified agents. Parasites include primarily Trichinella, but also Anisakis. Other bacterial agents include Brucella, Listeria, Shigella, Vibrio, and Yersinia.
The overall proportion of verified outbreaks was 17.6 % in 2009 (Table OUT4). Considering each causative agent, the highest proportion of verified outbreaks was reported for parasites (78.4 %). For the remaining causative agents, the maximum proportion of verified outbreaks was 39.1 % for bacterial toxins (Figure OUT1).

The extent to which MSs are able to classify outbreaks as verified is highly dependent on the MS-specific outbreak investigation and reporting system, and the type of information that is available on each outbreak. This is why there are differences between MSs in the proportion of verified outbreaks (Figure OUT3). Eighteen MSs and two non-MSs reported both verified and possible outbreaks. In contrast, Greece, Italy, Malta, and the United Kingdom reported only possible outbreaks and therefore provided no detailed information on implicated food vehicles, settings or contributing factors. For the United Kingdom, only possible outbreaks were reported for legal reasons.

In verified outbreaks, where the causative agent was known, *Salmonella*, bacterial toxins and viruses were responsible for most human cases, accounting for 62.6 % of the outbreaks and 77.5 % of reported human cases (Table OUT5). Furthermore, these outbreaks accounted for 70.5 % of hospitalisations and 43.5 % of deaths related to verified outbreaks with known causative agent. However, the *Listeria* outbreaks had the highest proportion of hospitalised cases (40 cases, 100 %) as well as the highest proportion of deaths (11 cases, 27.5 %). Also outbreaks caused by parasites had a high proportion of hospitalisations (45.3 %).
Table OUT5. Number of outbreaks and human cases per causative agent in verified food-borne outbreaks in EU, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Causative agent</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Hospitalised</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salmonella</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacterial toxins</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>3,611</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viruses</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>3,189</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other causative agents</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasites</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>259</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escherichia coli, pathogenic</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylobacter</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other bacterial agents</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>14,572</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data from 977 outbreaks are included: Austria (11), Belgium (14), Czech Republic (2), Denmark (16), Estonia (1), Finland (30), France (358), Germany (35), Hungary (21), Ireland (1), Latvia (111), Lithuania (8), Netherlands (33), Poland (110), Portugal (11), Romania (54), Slovakia (6), Slovenia (3), Spain (141) and Sweden (11).

Note: Food-borne viruses include calicivirus, hepatitis A virus and other unspecified food-borne viruses. Bacterial toxins include toxins produced by Bacillus, Clostridium and Staphylococcus. Other causative agents include mushroom toxins, marine biotoxins, histamine, mycotoxins, wax esters and other unspecified agents. Parasites include primarily Trichinella, but also Anisakis. Other bacterial agents include Brucella, Listeria, Shigella, Vibrio, and Yersinia.

An outbreak is defined as either a household outbreak, where only members of a single household are affected, or as a general outbreak, where members of more than one household are affected. Of the 977 verified outbreaks in 2009, 40.6 % were general outbreaks, 29.3 % were household outbreaks and 30.1 % were unknown. It should be kept in mind that the reporting and investigation systems in some MSs do not include household outbreaks at all.

Types of evidence supporting verified outbreaks are summarised in Table OUT6. More than one type of evidence can be reported for one outbreak. The causative agent was detected from the food vehicle and human cases in 38.7 % and 56.9 % of verified outbreaks, respectively, and the agent was laboratory characterised both from the food vehicle and human cases in 5.7 % of outbreaks. Often more than one type of evidence was included for a specific outbreak. Analytical epidemiological evidence supported the link between human cases and food vehicles in 73.4 % of verified outbreaks, ranging from 0 % to 100 % within reporting MSs.

In 2009, the majority of verified outbreaks were associated with foodstuffs of animal origin (Figure OUT4). Once again the most common single foodstuff category reported as food vehicle was eggs and egg products, responsible for 169 (17.3 %) outbreaks. Mixed or buffet meals accounted for 8.1 % of outbreaks and pig meat and products thereof for 7.8 %. For 216 (22.1 %) outbreaks the food vehicle was unknown.

Fruit and vegetables were implicated in 43 (4.4 %) verified outbreaks; these outbreaks were primarily caused by frozen raspberries contaminated with norovirus. In fact, in 82.6 % of outbreaks caused by fruit and vegetables, the causative agent was norovirus.

The setting of the outbreak was provided in 85.0 % of verified outbreaks (Figure OUT5). Households were reported as the setting in 36.4 % of outbreaks (18.7 % of cases). Apart from private households, the most common settings in verified outbreaks with large numbers of human cases were restaurants/cafés and similar premises (17.5 % of cases) as well as schools and kindergartens (14.8 % of cases).
Table OUT6. Evidence in verified food-borne outbreaks in EU, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Causative agent detected in food vehicle</th>
<th>Laboratory characterisation of isolates</th>
<th>Analytical epidemiological evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>977</strong></td>
<td><strong>378</strong></td>
<td><strong>56</strong></td>
<td><strong>717</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Causative agents detected in both human cases and food vehicles are further characterised to confirm that the isolates from human cases and food are identical.
Figure OUT4. Distribution of verified outbreaks by food vehicle in EU, 2009

Note: Data from 977 outbreaks are included: Austria (11), Belgium (14), Czech Republic (2), Denmark (16), Estonia (1), Finland (30), France (358), Germany (35), Hungary (21), Ireland (1), Latvia (111), Lithuania (8), Netherlands (33), Poland (110), Portugal (11), Romania (54), Slovakia (6), Slovenia (3), Spain (141) and Sweden (11).

Other foodstuffs (N=139) include: other or unspecified poultry meat and products thereof (17), dairy products (other than cheeses) (13), cereal products including rice and seeds/pulses (nuts, almonds) (11), turkey meat and products thereof (5), milk (4), herbs and spices (2), sheep meat and products thereof (2), sweets and chocolate (2) and other foods (83).

Figure OUT5. Distribution of verified outbreaks by settings in EU, 2009

Note: Data from 977 outbreaks are included: Austria (11), Belgium (14), Czech Republic (2), Denmark (16), Estonia (1), Finland (30), France (358), Germany (35), Hungary (21), Ireland (1), Latvia (111), Lithuania (8), Netherlands (33), Poland (110), Portugal (11), Romania (54), Slovakia (6), Slovenia (3), Spain (141) and Sweden (11).

Other settings (N=97) include: take-away or fast-food outlet (19), camp, picnic (16), residential institution (nursing home, prison, boarding school) (14), mobile retailer, market/street vendor (3), aircraft, ship, train (1) and other settings (44).
Detailed information on causative agents in selected food vehicles

The following section provides a more detailed view of different food vehicles and shows the distribution of the causative agents related to verified outbreaks caused by meat from pigs and products thereof, eggs and egg products, mixed or buffet meals, fish and fish products, and fruit and vegetables (Figures OUT6-OUT10).

Of 76 outbreaks caused by pig meat and products thereof, 39.5% were due to *Trichinella*. Romania reported 96.7% of these outbreaks. *Clostridium* spp. accounted for 22.4% (from France, Hungary, Portugal and Romania) and *Salmonella* spp. for 15.8% (Belgium, France, Germany and Hungary) of the outbreaks (Figure OUT6). *S. Typhimurium* was responsible for five out of twelve *Salmonella* outbreaks associated with pig meat. The proportion of human cases in the outbreaks caused by pig meat and products thereof was also mostly because of *Trichinella* spp. (37.8%).

Egg and egg products were implicated in 123 outbreaks of which 96.7% were caused by *Salmonella* spp. (Figure OUT7). The majority of outbreaks were associated with *S. Enteritidis* (75.6%). The majority of egg related *S. Enteritidis* outbreaks were reported by France and Poland (60.4%). One virus outbreak, involving 9.1% of the human cases, was attributed to eggs and egg products used in spinach filled pancakes. In this case an infected food-handler was identified as the contributory factor.

Mixed and buffet meals were implicated in 79 outbreaks comprising 10.3% of the total number of human cases. The causative agents varied including close to equal proportions of *Salmonella* spp., *Bacillus* spp., *Clostridium* spp. and *Staphylococcus* spp. (Figure OUT8).

Fish and fish products were implicated in 53 outbreaks involving 488 human cases (Figure OUT9). The majority of outbreaks was caused by histamine (34 or 64.2%). The second most frequent agent was *Salmonella* spp. causing only four (7.5%) outbreaks.

In 2009, fruit and vegetables were implicated in only 43 outbreaks (Figure OUT10); however, the outbreaks involved 12.1% of the total number of human cases (1,765) of which 83.7% were caused by norovirus. The implicated food vehicle was predominantly raspberries.

*Figure OUT6. Distribution of verified outbreaks caused by pig meat and products thereof by causative agent in EU, 2009*
Figure OUT7. Distribution of verified outbreaks caused by eggs and egg products by causative agent in EU, 2009

N=123

- **S. Enteritidis**, 75.6%
- **S. Typhimurium**, 12.2%
- **S. Enteritidis**, 8.9%
- **Unknown**, 0.8%
- **Bacillus**, 0.8%
- **Staphylococcus**, 0.8%
- **Other Salmonella spp.**, 0.8%

Figure OUT8. Distribution of verified outbreaks caused by mixed or buffet meals by causative agent in EU, 2009

N=79

- **Salmonella**, 22.8%
- **Bacillus**, 20.3%
- **Clostridium**, 20.3%
- **Escherichia coli pathogenic**, 20.3%
- **Viruses**, 17.7%
- **Other causative agents**, 1.3%
- **Unknown**, 1.3%
Figure OUT9. Distribution of verified outbreaks caused by fish and fish products by causative agent in EU, 2009

Figure OUT10. Distribution of causative agents in verified outbreaks caused by fruit and vegetables in EU, 2009
4.2 Salmonella

In 2009, twenty-four MSs reported a total of 1,722 food-borne outbreaks of human salmonellosis, which constituted 31.0% of the total number of reported food-borne outbreaks in EU.

The majority of Salmonella outbreaks, 82.7%, were reported by Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Slovakia and Spain. Within EU, the overall incidence was 0.35 outbreaks per 100,000 population; ranging from 0.01 per 100,000 population in Romania to 5.51 per 100,000 population in Slovakia. Norway and Switzerland reported a total of two Salmonella outbreaks (Table OUT7).

The total number of Salmonella outbreaks within EU has decreased markedly lasting recent years, and the decrease continued in 2009. From 2007 to 2009 the total of Salmonella outbreaks decreased by 23.6%, from 2,253 outbreaks in 2007 to 1,722 outbreaks in 2009 (Table OUT4). The overall decrease in these outbreaks seems to follow the general decline of notified human salmonellosis cases that has been observed within EU. The majority of Salmonella outbreaks are attributed to eggs and egg products and also the number of these outbreaks has decreased. It is assumed that the decrease observed in EU is likely to be the results of the Salmonella control programmes that have been implemented in the table egg production laying hens across EU.

In EU, a total of 324 verified Salmonella outbreaks was reported by MSs corresponding to 18.8% of all reported Salmonella outbreaks. Compared to 2008, the number of verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella spp. decreased by 33.9% in 2009. Verified outbreaks were reported primarily by France, Poland and Spain. In total, 22.0% of human cases in verified Salmonella outbreaks were hospitalised and the case fatality rate among human cases was 0.1% (six deaths) (Table OUT7). The number of cases caused by Salmonella corresponded to 30.9% of human cases in all verified outbreaks (Table OUT5).

As in previous years, S. Enteritidis was the predominant serovar associated with the Salmonella outbreaks, accounting for 59.6% of all verified Salmonella outbreaks and 58.2% of human cases involved in these outbreaks. Furthermore, S. Enteritidis accounted for 18.0% of all human cases, 39.2% of all hospitalisations and 17.4% of all deaths connected to verified food-borne outbreaks. In contrast, S. Typhimurium was associated with 15.7% of the verified Salmonella outbreaks and 20.2% of human cases involved in these. Overall, S. Typhimurium accounted for 6.2% of all human cases, 5.9% of all hospitalisations and 8.7% of all deaths connected to verified food-borne outbreaks in 2009. For 17.9% of verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella, the serovar was not reported or was unknown. Only 14.3% of outbreaks due to S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium included information of the isolated phage type (Table OUT8).

Evidence reported for verified Salmonella outbreaks was via detection from the food vehicle in 54.3% of outbreaks, from human cases in 73.5% of outbreaks and laboratory characterisation both from the food vehicle and human cases in 10.2% of outbreaks. Analytical epidemiological evidence was presented in 65.4% of outbreaks (Table OUT9). Often more than one type of evidence was included for a specific outbreak.
### Table OUT7. Verified and possible food-borne outbreaks caused by Salmonella, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Reporting rate per 100,000</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>2.49</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,722</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.35</strong></td>
<td><strong>324</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>988</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table OUT8. Salmonella serovars reported for verified food-borne outbreaks in EU, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serovar</th>
<th>Phagetypes</th>
<th>Outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of EU total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Enteritidis</td>
<td>PT 21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 13a</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 14b</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6a</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT 6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RDNC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>DT 120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DT 193</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DT 135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U 292</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U 311</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Ohio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Bovismorbificans</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Bredeney</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Dublin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Hadar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Napoli</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Newport</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Paratyphi B var java</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. enterica subsp. arizonae</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salmonella spp., unspecified</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Infantis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Virchow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Manhattan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. group C2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. group D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>324</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table OUT9. Evidence in verified Salmonella outbreaks, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Causative agent detected in food vehicle</th>
<th>Laboratory characterisation of isolates</th>
<th>Analytical epidemiological evidence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td>324</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. *Salmonella* spp. was detected in both human cases and implicated food vehicles. Laboratory characterisation for all isolates may include serotyping according to the White-Kaufmann-Le Minor scheme, antimicrobial resistance pattern and genotyping (PFGE). Laboratory characterisation of *S. Typhimurium* isolates may include phage typing, and for common phage types (e.g. DT 104), molecular typing (plasmid profiling) and genotyping (MLVA). Laboratory characterisation of *S. Enteritidis* isolates may include phage typing, and for common phage types (e.g. PT4), molecular typing (ribotyping speciation) and genotyping (e.g. MLVA, AFLP, MLST).

Detailed information from verified outbreaks

Figure OUT11 shows the distribution of the most common food vehicles implicated in the verified *Salmonella* outbreaks in 2009. As in previous years, eggs and egg products were the food vehicles most frequently associated with these, causing 49.1% of all verified *Salmonella* outbreaks (Figure OUT11) and 58.5% of verified *S. Enteritidis* outbreaks (Figure OUT13). The proportion of outbreaks caused by eggs and egg products was higher compared to both 2007 and 2008.
Figure OUT11. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella in EU, 2009

- Eggs and egg products, 49.1%
- Bakery products, 10.2%
- Mixed or buffet meals, 5.6%
- Broiler meat (Gallus gallus) and products thereof, 5.2%
- Unknown, 9.3%
- Pig meat and products thereof, 3.7%
- Bovine meat and products thereof, 3.1%

Note: Data from 324 outbreaks are included: Austria (8), Belgium (1), Czech Republic (1), Denmark (5), Estonia (1), Finland (1), France (104), Germany (20), Hungary (11), Lithuania (6), Netherlands (3), Poland (95), Portugal (3), Romania (3), Slovakia (3), Slovenia (3), Spain (54) and Sweden (2).

Other foodstuffs (N=45) include: other or mixed meat and products thereof (7), dairy products (other than cheeses) (4), fish and fish products (4), cheese (3), crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof (2), sweets and chocolate (2), turkey meat and products thereof (2), vegetables and juices and other products thereof (2), cereal products including rice and seeds/pulses (nuts, almonds) (1), milk (1), other or unspecified poultry meat and products thereof (1), and other foods (16).

Inadequately heat-treated bakery products using raw eggs were the second most frequently known source of Salmonella infections (10.2 % of verified outbreaks) (Figure OUT11). In 32 of 42 verified outbreaks attributed to bakery products (including Tiramisù) (Figure OUT4), S. Enteritidis was identified as the causative agent. In 68.8 % of these outbreaks the foodstuff contained raw egg (Figure OUT12).
Figure OUT12. Distribution of outbreaks caused by Salmonella Enteritidis in bakery products in EU, 2009

- Tiramisù made with raw eggs, 12.5%
- Various bakery products, 15.6%
- Unspecified bakery products, 15.6%
- Fine bakery product containing pasteurised dairy products and raw eggs, 56.3%

Broiler meat and products thereof was the fourth most important food vehicle category in Salmonella outbreaks. The overall proportion of outbreaks caused by broiler meat and products thereof has been quite stable over the past reporting years.

The highest number of outbreaks (58.5%) and human cases (42.2%) in verified outbreaks caused by S. Enteritidis, were attributed to egg and egg products, followed by bakery products using raw eggs (11.4% of the outbreaks and 11.4% human cases in verified S. Enteritidis outbreaks, respectively), and mixed or buffet meals (4.7%) and broiler meat and products thereof (4.7%) (Figure OUT13).

A relatively large proportion of the reported S. Typhimurium outbreaks (31.4%) were related to eggs and egg products. Other important sources were pig and bovine meat and products thereof (9.8% and 7.8% respectively) (Figure OUT14). However, 66.9% of human S. Typhimurium cases were caused by unknown sources, mainly due to three large unsolved outbreaks from Austria (one outbreak, 183 cases) and Denmark (two outbreaks, 378 cases).

An outbreak of S. Typhimurium U292 involving 288 human cases was reported by Denmark and was the tail of the massive outbreak that started in 2008 and continued through most of 2009. In total, the outbreak affected 1,452 cases in 2008-2009 causing 11 deaths.

An outbreak of S. Ohio reported by Belgium involved 39 human cases of which 100% were hospitalised. The contributory factor in this outbreak was cross-contamination from the carcass splitter at a domestic pig slaughterhouse.

Information about the origin of the foodstuff was only reported in 53.7% of all verified Salmonella outbreaks. The food vehicle was domestically produced in all outbreaks with a food vehicle of known origin, except for three outbreaks (1.1%), where the food vehicle came from another MS.
Figure OUT13. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella Enteritidis in EU, 2009

Note: Data from 193 outbreaks are included: Austria (6), Czech Republic (1), Denmark (3), France (27), Germany (14), Hungary (8), Lithuania (6), Netherlands (1), Poland (92), Portugal (2), Romania (2), Slovakia (3), Slovenia (3) and Spain (25).

Figure OUT14. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella Typhimurium in EU, 2009

Note: Data from 51 outbreaks are included: Austria (2), Denmark (2), France (36), Germany (3), Hungary (1), Netherlands (1), Poland (1), Portugal (1) and Spain (4).

Other foodstuffs (N=58) include: other or mixed meat and products thereof (16), mixed or buffet meals (15), cheese (10), broiler meat (Gallus gallus) and products thereof (4), turkey meat and products thereof (4), and other foods (9).
Households were the most important settings reported in verified *Salmonella* outbreaks (Figure OUT15), followed by eating out at restaurants, cafés, pubs, bars and hotels. These two categories comprised 75.9% of outbreaks and 46.6% of human cases.

**Figure OUT15. Distribution of settings in verified outbreaks caused by Salmonella in EU, 2009**

- Household: 61.7%
- Restaurant, café, pub, bar, hotel: 14.2%
- Other setting: 12.3%
- School, kindergarten: 3.7%
- Temporary mass catering (fairs, festivals): 3.4%
- Unknown: 4.6%

Note: Data from 324 outbreaks are included: Austria (8), Belgium (1), Czech Republic (1), Denmark (5), Estonia (1), Finland (1), France (104), Germany (20), Hungary (11), Lithuania (6), Netherlands (3), Poland (95), Portugal (3), Romania (3), Slovakia (3), Slovenia (3), Spain (54) and Sweden (2).

Other settings (N=40) include: canteen or workplace catering (6), take-away or fast-food outlet (6), hospital or medical care facility (4), residential institution (nursing home, prison, boarding school) (4), mobile retailer, market/street vendor (3), camp, picnic (1), and other settings (16).
4.3 Campylobacter

In 2009, 16 MSs reported a total of 333 food-borne Campylobacter outbreaks (Table OUT10). In total, this represented 6.0 % of the reported food-borne outbreaks. Only 16 (4.8 %) outbreaks were however classified as verified. Austria and Germany reported 74.8 % of the total number of Campylobacter outbreaks. The overall reporting rate in EU was 0.07 per 100,000 population, which was lower compared to 2007 and 2008 (0.11 and 0.10, respectively). The highest reporting rate was from Austria (1.44 per 100,000). The verified outbreaks were reported primarily by France.

Table OUT10. Verified and possible food-borne outbreaks caused by Campylobacter, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Human cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed information from verified outbreaks

Verified food-borne outbreaks due to Campylobacter are not commonly recorded in EU. Of the 16 verified Campylobacter outbreaks, 10 were categorised as general outbreaks and six as household outbreaks.

Information on the implicated food vehicles was reported for 12 verified Campylobacter outbreaks; no specific food category stood out as the apparent source of outbreaks (Figure OUT16). However, it is interesting that compared to previous years, there were two outbreaks caused by bovine meat (from the Netherlands and France).

In 2009, households (seven outbreaks), restaurants, cafés, pubs, bars or hotels (four outbreaks) and schools and kindergartens (three outbreaks) were reported as the most frequent setting for Campylobacter outbreaks (Figure OUT17). As a single setting, schools and kindergartens comprised the largest proportion of human cases (37.3 %).
**Figure OUT16. Distribution of food vehicles in verified Campylobacter outbreaks in EU, 2009**

- Unknown, N=4
- Bovine meat and products thereof, N=2
- Broiler meat (Gallus gallus) and products thereof, N=2
- Crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof, N=1
- Dairy products (other than cheeses), N=1
- Other or unspecified poultry meat and products thereof, N=5
- Other foods, N=1

Note: Data from 16 outbreaks are included: France (15) and Netherlands (1).

**Figure OUT17. Distribution of settings in verified Campylobacter outbreaks in EU, 2009**

- Household, N=7
- Restaurant, café, pub, bar, hotel, N=4
- School, kindergarten, N=3
- Canteen or workplace catering, N=1
- Hospital or medical care facility, N=1

Note: Data from 16 outbreaks are included: France (15) and Netherlands (1).
4.4 Verotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* and other food-borne pathogenic *Escherichia coli*

Twelve MSs reported a total of 75 food-borne outbreaks caused by human pathogenic *E. coli*. This represented 1.4% of the total number of reported food-borne outbreaks in EU, and was similar to information reported in 2008. France, Germany and Ireland accounted for 57.3% of pathogenic *E. coli* outbreaks. The overall reporting rate in EU was 0.02 per 100,000 population, which is the same reporting rate as in 2007 and 2008 (Table OUT11).

Only 18 (24.0%) reported *E. coli* outbreaks were verified and these were reported by France and Romania. As much as 27.2% of cases in these 18 verified outbreaks were hospitalised, however there was a remarkable difference in the percentage of hospitalisations between the two MSs. In France 3.8% cases were hospitalised while 58.8% of the Romanian cases were hospitalised. No case fatalities were reported in 2009 (Table OUT11).

**Table OUT11. Verified and possible food-borne outbreaks (excl. verified waterborne outbreaks) caused by pathogenic *Escherichia coli*, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Detailed information from verified outbreaks**

Of the 18 verified pathogenic *E. coli* outbreaks, ten were reported as general outbreaks, seven as household outbreaks and for one outbreak the type was unknown. General outbreaks involved 187 human cases of which 41 (21.9%) required hospitalisation. The seven household outbreaks involved 29 human cases and 21 (72.4%) of these cases required hospitalisation.

Detailed information on the food vehicle was provided for 15 outbreaks. Approximately half of the verified outbreaks (eight outbreaks) implicated some type of meat as the food vehicle. Bovine meat and products thereof were reported as the source in three outbreaks involving 13 cases and four of the hospitalisations. In four outbreaks cheeses were identified as the food vehicle. The remaining three outbreaks with detailed information on food vehicle, implicated dairy products other than cheese (one outbreak) and mixed meals (two outbreaks) as the source of outbreaks. It is interesting that all cases involved in household outbreaks caused by cheese and dairy products reported by Romania, required hospitalisation.

The largest verified outbreak was reported by Romania. The setting was a camp picnic and the outbreak involved 72 human cases of which 32 were hospitalised. The food vehicle was other or mixed red meat and products thereof and no specific contributory factor was reported.
The origin of the food vehicle was provided for seven verified outbreaks; six of these were caused by domestically produced foodstuffs and one by foodstuffs imported from another MS. Contributory factors were reported for 11 outbreaks and four of these involved infected food-handlers, while several other factors contributed to the other outbreaks, such as storage time/temperature abuse, inadequate heat treatment and cross-contamination.

4.5 Other bacterial agents

In the following section, outbreaks caused by *Brucella, Listeria, Shigella, Yersinia* and *Vibrio* are described. In previous Community Summary Reports, outbreaks caused by *Yersinia* were described in a separate section, but due to the low number of outbreaks reported for 2009, they have been included in 'Other bacterial agents'.

Regarding the possible food-borne outbreaks, causative agent specific information was available on *Listeria* and *Yersinia* outbreaks and in addition from some MSs on *Shigella, Leptospira* and *Brucella* outbreaks. This data is presented in Table OUT12. The rest of the outbreaks caused by other bacterial agents are reported under “other agents” because it was not specified whether the agent was a bacterial or chemical one. This data is shown in Table OUT22.

When combining the information from both possible and verified outbreaks in 2009, there was in total 7 food-borne outbreaks caused by *Listeria* reported in EU with 15 recorded deaths and 17 food-borne outbreaks caused by *Yersinia* with one death case recorded.

Three MSs reported in total 4 possible outbreaks caused by *Listeria* in 2009 and in addition Norway recorded one *Listeria* outbreak. These outbreaks included 26 persons in EU and caused 4 deaths. Seven MSs reported together 15 possible *Yersinia* outbreaks that affected 50 persons. Germany, Greece, Ireland and Latvia recorded in total 11 possible outbreaks caused by *Shigella*, Greece and Spain two possible outbreaks due to *Brucella*, Latvia one possible outbreak caused by *Leptospira*, and Spain a possible outbreak caused by *Vibrio*.

**Table OUT12. Possible food-borne outbreaks caused by other bacterial agents, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Hospitalised</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Listeria</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Listeria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Shigella</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Shigella</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Brucella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Shigella</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Shigella</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Leptospira</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Brucella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Vibrio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Yersinia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Listeria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table OUT12. Possible food-borne outbreaks caused by other bacterial agents, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Hospitalised</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Listeria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In 2009, 18 verified food-borne outbreaks caused by other bacterial agents were recorded in EU (Table OUT13). As in 2008, *Shigella* was the pathogen most frequently reported in the other bacterial agent category, representing 38.9% of verified outbreaks. The largest of these, caused by *Shigella sonnei*, was reported by Belgium and involved 58 cases of which only one required hospitalisation. Relatively large outbreaks caused by *Listeria* and *Yersinia* were also reported by MSs.

**Table OUT13. Verified food-borne outbreaks caused by other bacterial agents, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacterial agent not specified</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucella spp., unspecified</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeria monocytogenes</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigella dysenteriae</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigella flexneri</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigella sonnei</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shigella spp., unspecified</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibrio spp., unspecified</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yersinia enterocolitica</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Detailed information from verified outbreaks

Information on the type of outbreak was available for 17 of the 18 verified outbreaks. Five outbreaks, one caused by Brucella, two by Vibrio parahaemolyticus, one by Vibrio spp. and one by Yersinia enterocolitica, involving 44 human cases were reported as household outbreaks, while all remaining outbreaks (12) were general outbreaks.

Information on the implicated food vehicle was provided for 11 verified outbreaks. While the outbreaks caused by L. monocytogenes were caused by cheese (two outbreaks) and pig meat (one outbreak), the Shigella sonnei, Shigella flexneri and Shigella dysenteriae outbreaks were attributed to sugar peas (three outbreaks, including a Norwegian outbreak), and other food vehicles such as broiler meat, and mixed or buffet meals.

A multinational outbreak caused by two different clones of Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a, involving cases in Austria, Germany and the Czech Republic was reported. The outbreak was caused by consumption of ‘Quargel’, a curd cheese produced by an Austrian manufacturer. The first part of the outbreak, caused by Listeria monocytogenes serotype 1/2a (clone 1), accounted for 14 outbreak cases: 12 in Austria and two in Germany (including five case fatalities) with the onset of disease from June 2009 to January 2010. The outbreak later further linked to another 13 cases in Austria (including two case fatalities), six in Germany (one fatal) and one case in the Czech Republic with the onset of disease from December 2009 to February 2010. On 23 January 2010, the cheese was voluntarily withdrawn from the market.


The setting was specified for all but two verified outbreaks. The largest outbreak caused by Shigella sonnei, involving 58 cases, took place in a canteen or working place catering. Household was reported as the setting for four outbreaks and three outbreaks reported restaurants/pubs or bars as setting.

For six of the verified outbreaks the place of origin of the implicated food vehicle was reported; the products in two Listeria outbreaks and one Yersinia outbreak were of domestic origin, two Shigella outbreaks originated from products from outside EU and one Listeria outbreak originated from products in intra-EU trade.

The Shigella sonnei outbreaks reported by Denmark and Norway, as well as the Shigella dysenteriae outbreak reported by Sweden, were all caused by sugar peas/sugar snaps that were imported from outside EU and consumed raw.
4.6 Bacterial toxins

Bacterial toxins can cause damage to humans by destroying cells or disrupting normal cellular metabolism. Both Gram negative and Gram positive bacteria produce highly potent toxins. Most bacterial toxins can be destroyed by heating. However, exceptions include certain heat-resistant staphylococcal enterotoxins. Further, the emetic toxin of *Bacillus cereus* has high heat tolerance and cannot be destroyed by normal heat treatment. *Clostridium botulinum* toxin is the cause of a rare but potentially deadly intoxication and occurs when the anaerobic bacterium grows in foods and produces botulinum toxin, a powerful paralytic toxin. *Clostridium perfringens* bacteria multiply especially in food prepared from meat and its toxins cause abdominal cramps and diarrhoea. *Bacillus cereus* may produce emetic and diarrhoeagenic toxins. Depending on the type of toxin, *Bacillus cereus* may cause severe nausea, vomiting and watery diarrhoea. *Staphylococcus aureus* produces toxins that cause intense vomiting and diarrhoea in humans.

Outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins in 2009

In total, 558 outbreaks, constituting 10.1 % of all reported food-borne outbreaks in 2009, were caused by bacterial toxins. Only 39.1 % of these outbreaks were verified. In total, 8.2 % of human cases in verified outbreaks required hospitalisation (Table OUT5). The highest proportion of hospitalised cases were observed in outbreaks caused by *Clostridium botulinum*, where 34 of 36 cases from 12 verified outbreaks required hospitalisation. In contrast, 8.2 % and 16.9 % of cases implicated in verified outbreaks caused by *Bacillus* and staphylococcal toxins required hospitalisation, respectively. As in 2008, outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins accounted for approximately 15 % of the total number of human cases reported in EU.

Eleven MSs reported a total of 124 food-borne outbreaks caused by *Bacillus* spp., which represents 2.2 % of all food-borne outbreaks reported by MSs in 2009. Of these, 59 (47.6 %) were verified (Table OUT14). In addition to these, three outbreaks were reported by a non-MS. While the number of cases involved in the verified *Bacillus* outbreaks was lower than in 2008 (1,132 cases), the number of hospitalisations was considerably higher in 2009 (8.2 % compared to 3.6 % in 2008). In 2009, the total number of reported outbreaks caused by *Bacillus* spp. toxins within EU remained at the same level as in 2008.

Fourteen MSs reported 141 food-borne outbreaks caused by *Clostridium* spp. This represents 2.5 % of all food-borne outbreaks reported in 2009 (Table OUT15); 71 of these outbreaks (50.4 %) were verified. A total of four case fatalities were reported, two from two verified outbreaks caused by *Clostridium botulinum* toxins and two from one possible outbreak. Almost half of the verified outbreaks, encompassing 52.9 % of human cases, were reported by France. Twelve of the verified outbreaks, all of them household outbreaks, were caused by *Clostridium botulinum* toxins (Table OUT16). Almost all human cases involved in these outbreaks required hospitalisation. The number of *Clostridium* outbreaks had increased compared to 2008, from 110 to 141 in 2009.

Eighteen MSs reported 293 food-borne outbreaks caused by *Staphylococcus* spp., and 30.0 % of the outbreaks were verified (Table OUT17). Two cases from a verified outbreak and one from a possible outbreak were fatal.
### Table OUT14. Total outbreaks and human cases in possible and verified food-borne outbreaks caused by Bacillus toxins, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data include outbreaks caused by *Clostridium botulinum*, *Clostridium perfringens*, and *Clostridium* spp., unspecified.

### Table OUT15. Total outbreaks and human cases in possible and verified food-borne outbreaks caused by Clostridium toxins, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Data include outbreaks caused by *Clostridium botulinum*, *Clostridium perfringens*, and *Clostridium* spp., unspecified.
### Table OUT16. Verified food-borne outbreaks caused by Clostridium botulinum toxins, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table OUT17. Total outbreaks and human cases in possible and verified food-borne outbreaks caused by staphylococcal toxins, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>3 &lt;0.01</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1 0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1 0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>3 &lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>5 0.22</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2 0.06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>1 0.24</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>2 0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>6 0.02</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>2 0.02</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>8 0.04</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1 0.02</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1 0.05</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>30 0.07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>4 0.04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>3 &lt;0.01</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>293 0.06</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1,693</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>3 0.04</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EU summary report on trends and sources of zoonoses and zoonotic agents and food-borne outbreaks 2009
Detailed information from verified outbreaks

Information on the type of outbreak was available for 85.8 % of verified outbreaks; 57.3 % were general outbreaks, 28.4 % were household outbreaks and for 14.2 % of outbreaks the outbreak type was unknown. General outbreaks accounted for 81.2 % of cases.

Many different food vehicles were reported for the verified outbreaks caused by *Bacillus* toxins, and mixed and buffet meals were the most commonly identified and associated with 27.1 % of verified outbreaks with detailed information on food vehicles followed by cereal products in 11.9 % of verified outbreaks (Figure OUT18).

Also in the case of verified outbreaks caused by *Clostridium* toxins, mixed and buffet meals were the most frequently identified food vehicles associated with 27.1 % of verified outbreaks but followed by pig meat and products thereof in 13.6 % of verified outbreaks (Figure OUT19). In addition, pig meat was the most common food vehicle implicated in verified outbreaks caused by *Clostridium botulinum* (nine out of twelve).

The largest proportion of verified outbreaks caused by staphylococcal toxins (21.6 %) was attributed to cheese, followed by mixed or buffet meals (15.9 %) (Figure OUT20).

The origin of the food vehicle was reported in 37 verified bacterial toxin outbreaks and 36 outbreaks were caused by domestically produced foodstuffs.

*Figure OUT18. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by Bacillus toxins in EU, 2009*

1. Other food vehicles include: other foods (13 outbreaks), ovine meat and products thereof (one outbreak), cheese (one outbreak), fish and fish products (one outbreak), turkey meat and products thereof (one outbreak).
Figure OUT19. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by Clostridium toxins (not including Clostridium botulinum) in EU, 2009

N=59

1. Other food vehicles include: fish and fish products (one outbreak), turkey meat and products thereof (one outbreak), sheep meat and products thereof.

Figure OUT20. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by staphylococcal toxins in EU, 2009

N=88

1. Other food vehicles include: cereal products including rice, seeds/pulses (nuts, almonds) (one outbreak), crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof (one outbreak), eggs and egg products (one outbreak), other foods (13 outbreaks).
The majority of reported settings in the outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins were restaurants/cafés/pubs/bars (52 outbreaks) and households (47 outbreaks), with 477 and 290 human cases, respectively.

For 43 of the outbreaks caused by bacterial toxins, the place of origin of the problem was reported; 39.5 % of verified outbreaks were attributed to restaurants or catering services and the same percentage of outbreaks were attributed to households and domestic kitchens.

Infected food-handlers as well as inadequate chilling and storage time/temperature abuse were the most commonly reported contributory factors, reported in 27 and 21 verified outbreaks, respectively. The latter factors were frequently reported for *Bacillus cereus* outbreaks.

### 4.7 Viruses

Food-borne viral infections are usually of intermediate (one to three days) incubation period, causing illnesses which are self-limited in otherwise healthy individuals. Since most viruses are host specific, food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses are in most cases caused by foodstuffs contaminated by infected food-handlers.

Calicivirus (including norovirus) causes approximately 90 % of epidemic non-bacterial outbreaks of gastroenteritis around the world and is responsible for many food-borne outbreaks of gastroenteritis. The virus is transmitted by food or water contaminated with human faeces and by person-to-person contact. Outbreaks of norovirus disease often occur in closed or semi-closed communities, such as long-term care facilities, hospitals, prisons, dormitories, and cruise ships where, once the virus has been introduced, the infection spreads very rapidly by either person-to-person transmission or through contaminated food. Many norovirus outbreaks have been traced to food that was handled by one infected person.

Rotavirus is the leading single cause of severe diarrhoea among infants and young children. Rotavirus is transmitted by the faecal-oral route. It infects cells that line the small intestine and produces an enterotoxin, which induces gastroenteritis, leading to severe diarrhoea and sometimes death through dehydration.

The hepatitis A virus is distinguished from other viral agents by its prolonged (two to six week) incubation period and its ability to spread beyond the stomach and intestines into the liver. It often induces jaundice, or yellowing of the skin, and in rare cases leads to chronic liver dysfunction. The virus has often been associated with the consumption of contaminated fresh-cut vegetables and fruit.

### Outbreaks caused by viruses in 2009

Twenty one MSs reported a total of 1,043 food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses (Table OUT18), and 61.1 % of these outbreaks were reported by Latvia. The overall reporting rate in EU was 0.21 outbreaks per 100,000 population, with Latvia having the highest reporting rate (28.17 per 100,000 population). Overall, the number of reported viral food-borne outbreaks increased by more than 40 % compared to 2007 and 2008. However, this increase may well be explained by increases in the number of outbreaks (possible and verified) reported by Latvia, who reported 25 outbreaks in 2008 but 637 outbreaks in 2009 due to the inclusion of household outbreaks. Estonia reported one possible food-borne outbreak caused by tick-borne encephalitis virus in 2009.

As in previous years, only a few (6.7 %) reported viral outbreaks were verified (Table OUT19). This could have led to the underestimation of the role of these agents in relation to different food products, as information on the food vehicle is not available for possible outbreaks. However, the number of verified outbreaks also increased remarkably by 84.2 %, from 38 outbreaks in 2008 to 70 in 2009. This is mainly due to 23 outbreaks calicivirus outbreaks reported by Finland and 23 outbreaks caused by unspecified viruses reported by France. Finland and France accounted for 65.7 % of verified outbreaks caused by viruses.
### Table OUT18. Total and possible food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Reporting rate per 100,000</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>28.17</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;0.01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1,635</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>8,736</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table OUT19. Verified food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calicivirus (including norovirus)</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>43</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,306</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis A virus</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virus not specified</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>26</strong></td>
<td><strong>881</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed information from verified outbreaks

A total of 70 verified food-borne virus outbreaks were reported by MSs. Of these, 56 were reported as general outbreaks, involving 86.6 % of human cases. Five outbreaks were characterised as household outbreaks, involving 5.5 % of cases. For 22 outbreaks, the food vehicle was reported to derive from intra-EU trade, and identified as fruit/berries and juices and products thereof. These outbreaks were reported by Finland and Sweden and involved 1,223 cases (38.4 % of human cases). Other important food vehicles were crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof, involved in 11 outbreaks, and resulting in 289 cases (9.1 % of the cases).

For those outbreaks where the source of origin of the problem was reported, 22 outbreaks were traced back to farm level and seven outbreaks were traced back to catering services and restaurants. Several contributory factors were linked to virus outbreaks; among the most common were infected food-handlers and inadequate cooking.
Calicivirus (including norovirus)

Information on the food vehicle was provided for all but one of the 43 verified outbreaks caused by calicivirus (including norovirus). In contrast to previous years, where crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof, and buffet meals were the most frequently associated food vehicles, fruit, berries, juices and other products thereof were the major food vehicle in 2009, implicated in 22 outbreaks. Other relevant food vehicles were vegetables and juices and products thereof (six outbreaks, 254 cases) and mixed or buffet meals (two outbreaks, 204 cases) (Figure OUT21). The settings that were most often reported were restaurants, households, schools and kindergartens and canteen or workplace catering and residential institutions (Figure OUT22).

*Figure OUT21. Distribution of food vehicles in verified outbreaks caused by calicivirus (including norovirus) in EU, 2009*

Note: Data from 42 outbreaks are included: Austria (1), Belgium (2), Denmark (1), Finland (23), Germany (3), Netherlands (3), Poland (1), Spain (4) and Sweden (4).
During the period March to November 2009, a great number of norovirus outbreaks were reported in Finland. The outbreaks occurred in restaurants, hotels, cafés, canteens, day care centres, schools, catering services and households in different parts of the country. In these outbreaks, more than 1,100 persons were infected. In the largest outbreak in a school, more than 550 persons, mostly young children, became ill. Berries that had not been heat-treated and had been used in breakfasts, desserts and fine bakery products such as layer cakes were implicated as the food source. Based on the results of epidemiological, trace-back and laboratory investigations, altogether 23 norovirus outbreaks were linked to frozen raspberries from Poland.

In all these outbreaks, the berries had been grown, deep-frozen and packed in Poland. Norovirus was detected and confirmed in three of seven batches of frozen raspberries linked to the outbreaks. Raspberries had been imported by two companies and originated from different areas and farms in Poland.
4.8 Parasites

Outbreaks caused by parasites in 2009

Seven MSs reported a total of 51 food-borne outbreaks caused by parasites, accounting for 0.9 % of food-borne outbreaks reported in 2009; Romania reported 60.8 % of parasite outbreaks (Table OUT20). In total, 40 parasite outbreaks were verified, 39 were *Trichinella* outbreaks reported by five MSs and one was an *Anisakis* outbreak reported by Spain (Table OUT21). Romania accounted for 31 of the *Trichinella* outbreaks with a total of 406 cases. Generally, the hospital admission rate was very high for parasite outbreaks with 45.3 % of all cases being hospitalised in the verified outbreaks.

**Table OUT20. Total and possible food-borne outbreaks caused by parasites, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total outbreaks</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th>Reporting rate per 100,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table OUT21. Verified food-borne outbreaks caused by parasites, 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisakis spp., unspecified</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinella spp., unspecified</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Detailed information from verified outbreaks

In the majority of outbreaks, the type of evidence reported was detection of the causative agent both in humans and in the food vehicle. Information on the type of outbreak was available for 37 verified outbreaks; five of them were general outbreaks and 32 were household outbreaks. The 32 household outbreaks caused 72.4% of human cases, while the five general outbreaks caused 25.7% of human cases.

Information concerning the food vehicle was provided in 37 verified parasite outbreaks. The five general outbreaks and two of the household outbreaks were linked to the consumption of wild boar meat. The remaining 30 household outbreaks, caused by *Trichinella*, were all attributed to pig meat and products thereof. These outbreaks accounted for 70.1% of human cases and 66.0% of hospitalisations in outbreaks caused by parasites. All the outbreaks related to pig meat reported by Romania were caused by meat which had not undergone meat inspection and *Trichinella* testing.

The origin of the foodstuff was reported in 35 of 40 verified parasite outbreaks and in all of these outbreaks the food vehicle had been produced domestically. The place of origin of the problem was reported in 80.0% of all verified outbreaks caused by parasites. In 31 (77.5%) of these outbreaks, all from Romania, the origin of the problem was reported to be the household, and the pig meat in question was not inspected and tested for *Trichinella*. Inadequate heat treatment of pig meat was listed as a contributory factor in the above-mentioned 31 outbreaks.

4.9 Other causative agents

In this report the category 'other causative agents' includes histamine, marine biotoxins, mushroom toxins, mycotoxins, wax esters from escolar fish as well as unspecified toxins.

Histamine is a biogenic amine involved in local immune responses as well as regulating physiological functions. It is found virtually in all animal body cells. Scombroid food poisoning results from eating spoiled (decayed) fish containing high amounts of histamine. Other chemicals have been found in decaying fish flesh, but their association to scombroid fish poisoning has not been clearly established. Symptoms consist of skin flushing, throbbing headache, oral burning, abdominal cramps, nausea, diarrhoea, palpitations, a sense of unease, and, rarely, prostration or loss of vision. It is most commonly reported with tuna, mahi-mahi, bonito, sardines, anchovies, and related species of fish that were inadequately refrigerated or preserved after being caught.

Outbreaks caused by other causative agents in 2009

Ten MSs reported a total of 159 possible food-borne outbreaks due to other causative agents which could include both chemical and bacterial agents if not specified (Table OUT22). Italy reported the highest number of outbreaks of this type.

In total, 55 reported outbreaks caused by other causative agents were verified (Table OUT23). The verified outbreaks comprised mainly outbreaks due to histamine in France, Denmark and Spain, and outbreaks due to mushroom toxins reported by Hungary.
Table OUT22. Possible food-borne outbreaks caused by other causative agents, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Possible outbreaks</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
<td>Deaths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>159</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,050</strong></td>
<td><strong>43</strong></td>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table OUT23. Verified food-borne outbreaks caused by other causative agents, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Human cases</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Hospitalised</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escolar fish (wax esters)</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histamine</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine biotoxins</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom toxins</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotoxins</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other causative agents</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed information from verified outbreaks

A total of 55 verified outbreaks due to other causative agents were reported by MSs. The majority (70.9 %) of these were general outbreaks involving 81.0 % of human cases caused by these outbreaks, while there were 25.5 % household outbreaks, involving 19.0 % of cases.

Information on the food vehicle was provided for all of the verified outbreaks. The majority of outbreaks were caused by histamine from fish and fish products, implicated as the causative agent in 36 outbreaks. Three marine biotoxin outbreaks were caused by crustaceans, shellfish, molluscs and products thereof, one outbreak caused by escolar fish was reported by Spain and, as in 2008, outbreaks caused by mushroom toxins and mycotoxins were reported by Hungary (five) and Spain (one). For the remaining nine outbreaks, the causative agent was not specified and the food vehicles were mainly different types of meat.

Information concerning the origin of the food vehicles was only provided for 11 outbreaks and seven of these implicated domestically produced foodstuffs while in four outbreaks the food vehicles had been imported from outside EU.

Contributory factors were given for a little more than half of the verified outbreaks and the main contributory factors were storage time/temperature abuse and infected food-handlers, reported in 20 of the verified outbreaks.
4.10 Waterborne outbreaks

Waterborne outbreaks may potentially be large, especially if the public drinking water supply is contaminated. Hospitals and institutions hosting young children or elderly people are often the most severely affected settings in such situations. Laboratory detection of pathogens from water can be complicated, especially if the level of contamination is low. In waterborne outbreaks, several zoonotic agents are often detected in the water as well as in human samples as a result of unspecific contamination, e.g. with sewage water. Contaminated water can spread pathogenic agents further to other food vehicles (e.g. vegetables), either in primary production or during food preparation. The most common contamination of raw water sources is from human sewage and in particular human faecal pathogens and parasites. Public water sources are used in urban areas, whereas private water supplies are frequently used in remote rural areas.

In 2009, seven MSs reported 15 waterborne outbreaks (Table OUT24), involving 987 human cases of which 4.6 % were hospitalised. No deaths were recorded. Four different pathogens were isolated from these 15 outbreaks: *Campylobacter*, calicivirus, *Shigella* and *Escherichia coli*.

### Table OUT24. List of reported verified waterborne outbreaks in 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isolated agents (including norovirus)</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Verified outbreaks</th>
<th>Addtional information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N     Cases</td>
<td>Hospitalised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calicivirus</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1     74</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1     117</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1     173</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campylobacter jejuni</strong></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1     500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campylobacter jejuni</strong></td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1     60</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campylobacter spp.</strong></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1     11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Escherichia coli (VTEC 157)</strong></td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>4     8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Escherichia coli</strong></td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1     4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shigella flexneri</strong></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1     4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shigella spp. , unspecified</strong></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1     15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>1     15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1     6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>15    987</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A large waterborne outbreak was reported in Denmark. The outbreak occurred in June in a town with approximately 5,000 inhabitants. A total of 39 cases of *Campylobacter jejuni* were laboratory-confirmed. Based on results from a questionnaire study, in which a little more than 1,000 inhabitants participated, it was estimated that the outbreak involved a total of 500 cases. The study showed a dose-response relationship between intake of tap water and the risk of becoming ill. The likely cause of the contamination was identified as a malfunctioning water pipe installation which became contaminated following heavy rainfall.
4.11. Discussion

In 2009, the overall number of reported food-borne outbreaks in EU remained at approximately the same level as in 2008, while the number of verified outbreaks increased by almost 10%. The documentation on the outbreaks and data quality has improved in recent years and generally more detailed data were reported in 2009 than in the previous years. The number of food-borne outbreaks and the share of verified outbreaks varied between MSs, which is likely to reflect the differences in their outbreak investigations systems rather than levels of food safety.

*Salmonella* was once again the leading causative agent in reported outbreaks, but the number of *Salmonella* outbreaks has clearly declined from the two previous years. This is in line with the decreasing trend in notified salmonellosis cases in humans, described earlier in this report. Also, the *Salmonella* outbreaks caused by eggs and egg products dropped compared to previous years. It is likely that the successful *Salmonella* control programmes in poultry implemented by MSs have contributed to the decline of salmonellosis cases and outbreaks among humans. However improved hygiene measures, compliance with codes of good practice by food business operators, and greater awareness and education of consumers on correct storage, handling and preparation of foodstuffs may also have played an important role.

The total number of food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses increased in 2009, but this could be explained by the changed reporting practice in one MS. The number and proportion of verified food-borne outbreaks caused by viruses almost doubled compared to 2008, and the majority of these verified outbreaks were reported by two MSs. This is encouraging considering the difficulties often encountered when investigating virus outbreaks. In 2009, the virus outbreaks were mainly caused by fruit, berries, vegetables and juices and a number of large outbreaks caused by frozen raspberries used in dishes not requiring heat treatment, were reported from some MSs.

In addition, the number of reported outbreaks caused by *Clostridia* increased compared to 2008, but it is unclear whether this is a true increase or whether it is due to improved investigations and reporting of these classical types of food-borne outbreaks in MSs.

Typically, no or very few food-borne outbreaks caused by *Listeria monocytogenes* are recorded annually by MSs, but in 2009 three outbreaks were reported. One of them was a multinational outbreak caused by cheese and covering cases from three MSs and causing eight deaths. The *Listeria monocytogenes* outbreaks had the highest case fatality rate (22%, 15 deaths) of all the agents associated with food-borne outbreaks in 2009, emphasising the importance of the strict control of *Listeria monocytogenes* in foodstuffs.

As in 2008, the main food vehicles in reported food-borne outbreaks in 2009 were eggs and egg products, mixed or buffet meals and pig meat.

The number of waterborne outbreaks remained low in 2009 (15 outbreaks). Outbreaks caused by drinking water have the potential to become very large, especially if the public drinking water supply is contaminated. This was the case in the large outbreaks caused by calicivirus and in a large *Campylobacter* outbreak involving up to 500 human cases in 2009.

The current specifications for food-borne outbreak reporting define the strength of evidence that could link cases to a food vehicle drawing a distinction between “verified” and “possible” food-borne outbreaks. Detailed data were only reported for verified food-borne outbreaks, defined as those in which the causative agent had been detected in the food vehicle or where the food vehicle had been identified by analytical epidemiology. This approach has some limitations, including that it does not acknowledge that the nature of evidence is not necessarily correlated with its strength. Another difficulty is the reluctance of some MSs to identify a particular food vehicle as “verified” for legal reasons. For these reasons EFSA is in the process of revising the food-borne outbreak reporting specifications and it is expected that the new system would already apply to the reporting of data for 2010.
5. ANIMAL POPULATIONS

5.1 Distribution of farm animals within EU

In 2009, the majority of MSs reported data on farm animal populations (Table PO1). The distributions of the most important farm animal species (cattle, pigs, sheep and fowl: *Gallus gallus*) are presented in this chapter. Most countries reported total populations, however not all countries reported population data on animal categories within the different species. Therefore, it should be noted that the EU total figures calculated in this chapter do not represent the exact number of animals in EU since data were not provided by all MSs.

MSs also reported data on minor farm animal species. For information regarding animal species that are not covered in this chapter, please refer to Appendix Tables PO2, PO3 and PO4, and Level 3 Tables.

**Table PO1. Overview of countries reporting data for 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Animals</th>
<th>Total number of MSs reporting</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animals in general</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>MSs: All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: NO, CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gallus gallus</em></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>MSs: All MSs except CY, EE, IT, PT, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: NO, CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>MSs: All MSs except NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MSs: NO, CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>MSs: All MSs except CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO, CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>MSs: All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-MS: NO, CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Includes all data reported of both livestock numbers, and numbers of herds and flocks. Note that some countries have not reported in both categories.

5.2 *Gallus gallus* (fowl)

The total *Gallus gallus* livestock populations in 2009, including data on specific animal categories (broilers and laying hens), were reported by 22 MSs and one non-MS (Table PO2). Furthermore, some countries also reported data on breeding hens, elite breeding hens and grandparent breeding hens for both broiler and egg production, and data on mixed flocks (Level 3 tables). As in 2008, Poland reported the largest population of *Gallus gallus*. In addition, the Czech Republic, France, Spain and the United Kingdom also reported high numbers of *Gallus gallus*, altogether accounting for just over 80 % of the total EU population. However, more significantly Poland has increased by 50 % its *Gallus gallus* population from just over six hundred million in 2008 to a little over nine hundred million, accounting for over 50 % of the reported EU total. In most countries, broilers accounted for more than 55 % of the total *Gallus gallus* population. Laying hens accounted for around 50 % of the population in Latvia and the Netherlands, and for 82.3 % in Luxembourg. For information on the number of flocks within the countries, please refer to Appendix Table PO4.

At EU level, broilers accounted for approximately 72 % of the total *Gallus gallus* population, while laying hens accounted for approximately 17 % (percentages based only on data from MSs reporting in the subgroups in question).
Table PO2. Gallus gallus populations (livestock numbers), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Gallus gallus, in total</th>
<th>Broilers</th>
<th>Laying Hens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>62,228,426</td>
<td>56,211,083</td>
<td>90.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>35,466,087</td>
<td>23,718,984</td>
<td>66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>16,847,770</td>
<td>8,956,204</td>
<td>53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>160,475,432</td>
<td>148,901,510</td>
<td>92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21,993,093</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>9,047,796</td>
<td>4,918,452</td>
<td>54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>190,664,000</td>
<td>122,722,000</td>
<td>64.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>584,952,800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>105,835,593</td>
<td>87,503,078</td>
<td>82.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>32,128,372</td>
<td>26,757,681</td>
<td>83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>15,162,855</td>
<td>11,500,000</td>
<td>75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>3,982,028</td>
<td>1,688,339</td>
<td>42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,149,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>97,418</td>
<td>17,325</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>3,656,269</td>
<td>3,102,998</td>
<td>84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>96,859,484</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>919,489,225</td>
<td>722,503,630</td>
<td>78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>128,614,889</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>5,088,342</td>
<td>2,944,627</td>
<td>57.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>288,053,491</td>
<td>201,304,169</td>
<td>69.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>12,420,871</td>
<td>5,262,269</td>
<td>42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>211,544,933</td>
<td>133,413,443</td>
<td>63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (22 MSs)</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,169,048,392</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,303,135,574</strong></td>
<td><strong>106.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Figures for France include animal population in the overseas department

The reported densities of broiler populations in EU in 2009 (per hectare of utilised agricultural area) were highest in Malta, Poland and in the Czech Republic, while for laying hens, in Malta and the Netherlands (Figures PO1 and PO2).
Figure PO1. Gallus gallus broiler population in EU, 2009

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.
Figure PO2. Gallus gallus laying hen population in EU, 2009

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.
5.3 Cattle

In 2009, 26 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on the number of livestock. The total number of livestock and numbers of specific categories (calves <1 year of age, beef cattle and dairy cows and heifers) are summarised in Table PO3. France, Germany and the United Kingdom reported the largest populations of cattle, accounting for 49 % of EU total population. Two thirds of MSs reported data on cattle subcategories. Calves <1 year accounted for approximately one third of the total populations except in Greece and Italy where the population of calves <1 year was approximately 3.9 % and 1.2 % respectively. The percentage of meat production cattle varied widely, ranging from 4 % in Estonia to 49.2 % in France. It maybe that different criterion for the categorisation of cattle is used by MSs and this is reflected in the reporting. Dairy cows and heifers accounted for 22.9 % to 68.0 % of the total in the reporting MSs. For information on the number of herds and/or holdings of cattle within the countries, please refer to Appendix Table PO4.

Table PO3. Cattle populations (livestock numbers) 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Cattle, in total</th>
<th>Calves &lt; 1 year</th>
<th>Meat production animals</th>
<th>Dairy cows and heifers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>2,026,260</td>
<td>643,441 31.8</td>
<td>285,333 14.1</td>
<td>1,097,486 54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2,594,358</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1,127,803</td>
<td>113,538 10.1</td>
<td>246,594 21.9</td>
<td>766,943 68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,112</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>1,374,328</td>
<td>392,090 28.5</td>
<td>235,228 17.1</td>
<td>747,010 54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1,626,528</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>233,158</td>
<td>59,394 25.5</td>
<td>9,406 4.0</td>
<td>130,721 56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>918,268</td>
<td>304,346 33.1</td>
<td>118,699 12.9</td>
<td>421,485 45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>19,199,344</td>
<td>4,881,673 25.4</td>
<td>9,444,344 49.2</td>
<td>5,759,519 30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>12,897,170</td>
<td>3,931,229 30.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,169,349 32.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>911,941</td>
<td>35,842 3.9</td>
<td>388,306 42.6</td>
<td>215,609 23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>792,505</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>6,120,400</td>
<td>1,756,350 28.7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>5,883,152</td>
<td>73,106 1.2</td>
<td>2,447,376 41.6</td>
<td>2,766,916 47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>377,725</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>695,614</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>357,114 51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>196,470</td>
<td>52,410 26.7</td>
<td>24,700 12.6</td>
<td>61,526 31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>16,861</td>
<td>3,755 22.3</td>
<td>1,848 11.0</td>
<td>9,431 55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>6,169,652</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1,514,898</td>
<td>439,621 29.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>2,274,838</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>480,888</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>472,878</td>
<td>147,338 31.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>133,018 28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>5,841,473</td>
<td>1,809,488 31.0</td>
<td>2,087,931 35.7</td>
<td>1,386,574 23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1,558,281</td>
<td>488,070 31.3</td>
<td>191,505 12.3</td>
<td>356,776 22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>10,025,481</td>
<td>2,858,534 28.5</td>
<td>4,186,456 41.8</td>
<td>2,647,373 26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (26 MSs)</td>
<td>85,330,274</td>
<td>18,007,337 21.1</td>
<td>19,667,726 23.0</td>
<td>21,026,850 24.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Figures for France include animal population in the overseas department
In Figure PO4, the density of cattle populations in the reporting countries are shown. Among MSs, the population density was highest in Belgium, Malta, Luxembourg, and Ireland.

**Figure PO3. Cattle populations in EU, 2009**

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.

**Figure PO4. Trend for slaughtered and livestock numbers in reporting Members States 2005 to 2009 in cattle**

1. Only MSs reporting data for both livestock and slaughtered animals in all the years are included (15 MSs).
5.4 Pigs

In 2009, a total of 26 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on pig population (livestock numbers). The total number of livestock and numbers in the categories fattening and breeding pigs are summarised in Table PO4. Five MSs (the Netherlands, France, Germany, Poland and Spain) reported markedly larger populations of pigs compared to the other MSs, accounting for 70% of the reported EU total. Among MSs that reported data on pig categories, fattening pigs accounted for a large part of the total, ranging from 11.2% to 92.8%. Breeding pigs accounted for approximately 10% of the total populations in most of the reporting MSs with the exception of Bulgaria (75%) and Italy (46%). For information on the number of herds and/or holdings of pigs within countries, please refer to Appendix Table PO4.

At EU level, fattening pigs accounted for approximately half of the total population, while breeding animals accounted for just above 12% (based only on data from MSs reporting in both subgroups).

Table PO4. Pig populations (livestock numbers), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Pigs, in total</th>
<th>Fattening Pigs</th>
<th>Breeding Animals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>3,143,509</td>
<td>1,127,650</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>5,712,059</td>
<td>5,113,202</td>
<td>89.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>285,412</td>
<td>34,052</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>2,130,729</td>
<td>1,739,155</td>
<td>81.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,657,061</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>228,942</td>
<td>94,942</td>
<td>41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1,381,207</td>
<td>1,225,163</td>
<td>88.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>14,552,330</td>
<td>13,334,961</td>
<td>91.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>26,841,000</td>
<td>11,353,400</td>
<td>42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>2,140,847</td>
<td>1,977,969</td>
<td>92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>2,792,886</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1,296,166</td>
<td>145,708</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>8,894,288</td>
<td>4,683,417</td>
<td>52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>329,510</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1,323,937</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>80,217</td>
<td>29,475</td>
<td>36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>60,208</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>12,186,453</td>
<td>5,872,351</td>
<td>48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>31,875,637</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>2,340,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>4,467,890</td>
<td>4,147,859</td>
<td>92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>588,894</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>415,230</td>
<td>375,820</td>
<td>90.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>17,098,915</td>
<td>15,008,018</td>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1,528,740</td>
<td>942,521</td>
<td>61.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>4,713,512</td>
<td>4,218,948</td>
<td>89.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (26 MSs)</td>
<td>146,408,518</td>
<td>78,134,672</td>
<td>53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>828,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1,545,361</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Figures for France include animal population in the overseas department

In Figure PO6 the density of pig populations in the reporting countries in EU are shown. The population size of pigs per hectare of utilised agricultural area was highest in the Netherlands, Malta and Belgium.
**Figure PO5. Pig populations in EU, 2009**

![Map showing pig populations in EU, 2009](image)

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.

**Figure PO6. Trend for slaughtered and livestock numbers in reporting Members States 2005 to 2009 in pigs**

![Graph showing trends in slaughtered and livestock numbers](image)

1. Only MSs reporting data for both livestock and slaughtered animals in all the years are included (10 MSs).
5.5 Sheep

Data reported on sheep populations in 2009 are shown in Table PO5. A total of 26 MSs and two non-MSs reported data. The largest sheep populations were reported by Spain and the United Kingdom. These two MSs alone accounted for 53.5 % of the entire reported EU total population. In 2009, only a few MSs reported subgroup data. The data reported indicate that the majority of sheep were older than one year. For information on the number of herds and/or holdings of sheep within countries, please refer to Appendix Table PO4.

Table PO5. Sheep populations (livestock numbers), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Sheep, in total</th>
<th>Animals &lt; 1 year</th>
<th>Animals &gt; 1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>405,365</td>
<td>172,312</td>
<td>42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>215,262</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>4,234,359</td>
<td>239,310</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>208,118</td>
<td>44,577</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>164,857</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>72,450</td>
<td>20,943</td>
<td>28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>121,515</td>
<td>52,048</td>
<td>42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France¹</td>
<td>7,528,202</td>
<td>1,334,880</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2,350,400</td>
<td>862,900</td>
<td>36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>3,561,634</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1,019,210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2,968,183</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>7,370,087</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>70,658</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>50,318</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>8,824</td>
<td>3,719</td>
<td>42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>13,018</td>
<td>2,324</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1,116,509</td>
<td>555,197</td>
<td>49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>251,060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>3,145,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>9,959,159</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>382,738</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>138,108</td>
<td>35,514</td>
<td>25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>20,809,165</td>
<td>3,049,857</td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>540,487</td>
<td>286,570</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>32,038,054</td>
<td>16,177,427</td>
<td>50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (27 MSs)</td>
<td>98,742,740</td>
<td>22,837,578</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Figures for France include animal population in the overseas department

In Figure PO7 the density of sheep populations in the reporting countries in EU are shown. The sheep populations per hectare of utilised agricultural area were highest in the United Kingdom and the non-MS Norway.
Figure PO7. Sheep populations in EU, 2009

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.

Figure PO8. Trend for slaughtered and livestock numbers in reporting Members States 2005 to 2009 in sheep

1. Only MSs reporting data for both livestock and slaughtered animals in all the years are included (11 MSs).
5.6 Goats

Data reported on goat populations in 2009 are shown in Table PO6. A total of 26 MSs and two non-MSs reported data. The largest goat populations were reported by Greece and Spain. These two MSs alone accounted for over 50% of the entire reported EU total population. In 2009, only a few MSs reported subgroup data. The data reported indicate that the majority of goats were older than one year. For information on the number of herds and/or holdings of goats within countries, please refer to Appendix Table PO4.

In Figure PO10 the density of goat populations in the reporting countries are shown. The goat populations per hectare of utilised agricultural area were highest in Greece and Bulgaria.

Table PO6. Goat populations (livestock numbers), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Goats, in total</th>
<th>Goats &gt; 1 year</th>
<th>Meat production animals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>% of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>84,840</td>
<td>56,382</td>
<td>66.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>57,371</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>1,080,476</td>
<td>498,954</td>
<td>46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>24,727</td>
<td>7,058</td>
<td>28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>25,799</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>5,924</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France¹</td>
<td>1,317,952</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>3,561,634</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>16,043</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>8,349</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>959,579</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>13,247</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>7,106</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>3,130</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>5,977</td>
<td>5,071</td>
<td>84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>374,184</td>
<td>254,348</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>37,009</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>496,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>1,237,844</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>8,484</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>29,896</td>
<td>24,645</td>
<td>82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>2,920,869</td>
<td>2,311,852</td>
<td>79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5,509</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>98,597</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (26 MSs)</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,563,075</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,160,690</strong></td>
<td><strong>25.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Figures for France include, animal population in the overseas department
Figure PO9. Goat populations in EU, 2009

1. The colour scale indicates the population size per hectare of utilised agricultural area (UAA). UAA data obtained from EUROSTAT.
5.7 Discussion

In 2009, 27 MSs and two non-MSs reported data on animal populations within the four most important animal categories: cattle, pigs, sheep, goats and fowl (Gallus gallus).

The distribution of these main farm animal species varied in EU. The fowl population was most concentrated in the Netherlands and some central European countries such as the Czech Republic and Poland as well as in Greece. The cattle population was more evenly distributed through EU, and the highest density was reported for Belgium and Ireland. Pig populations were clustered in central European countries and Denmark. The sheep population was more diversely distributed in EU; the United Kingdom, Cyprus and non-MS Norway reporting the highest population density. Bulgaria and Greece had the highest density of goat population.

Size and density of animal populations are important factors that influence the epidemiology of zoonoses. A high animal density, for example, may lead to elevated microbial loads in the environment, increasing the spread of zoonotic agents and the risk of exposure to animals and people.
6. MATERIALS AND METHODS

6.1 Data received in 2009

Human data

The human data analyses in the European Union Summary Report for 2009 were prepared by the Food and Waterborne Diseases section in the Surveillance Unit in ECDC and based on the data submitted to the European Surveillance System (TESSy), hosted at ECDC.

TESSy is a software platform that has been operational to collect data on 49 infectious diseases since April 2008. Both aggregated and case-based data were reported to TESSy. Although aggregated data did not include individual case-based information, both reporting formats have been used to calculate country-specific notification rates and trends in diseases.

Data on human zoonoses cases were received from all 27 MSs and additionally from two non-MSs: Iceland and Norway. Switzerland sent the data on human cases directly to EFSA.

Data on foodstuffs, animals and feedingstuffs

In 2009, data were collected on a mandatory basis for the following eight zoonotic agents: Salmonella, thermotolerant Campylobacter, Listeria monocytogenes, verotoxigenic E. coli, Mycobacterium bovis, Brucella, Trichinella and Echinococcus. Mandatory reported data also included antimicrobial resistance in isolates of Salmonella and Campylobacter, food-borne outbreaks and susceptible animal populations. Furthermore, based on epidemiological situations in each MS, data were reported on the following agents and zoonoses: Yersinia, Lyssavirus (rabies), Toxoplasma, Cysticerci, Coxiella (Q fever), Francisella and antimicrobial resistance in indicator E. coli and enterococci isolates. Finally, data concerning compliance with microbiological criteria were also reported for the staphylococcal enterotoxin, Enterobacter sakazakii and histamine.

In this report, data are presented concerning the eight mandatory zoonotic agents and Yersinia, Q fever, rabies, Toxoplasma, Cysticerci and Francisella.

For the sixth consecutive year, countries submitted data on animals, food, feed and food-borne outbreaks using a web-based zoonoses reporting system maintained by EFSA.

All MSs submitted national zoonoses reports for 2009. In addition, reports were submitted by the two non-MSs, Norway and Switzerland.

For each pathogen, an overview table presenting all MSs reporting data is included at the beginning of each chapter. However, for the detailed tables, data reported as HACCP, own control or imports and, unless stated otherwise, data from suspect sampling and outbreak or clinical investigations are also excluded. Depending on the type of table, only countries reporting investigations with 25 samples or more have been included for analysis.

6.2 Statistical analysis of trends over time

Human data

Five-year trends for EU and for MSs were analysed with Poisson regression using a 99 % confidence level. Incidence rate ratios were calculated adjusting for clustering within countries and taking into account the underlying population. EU trend and the trends in MSs were reported as significant if the 99 % confidence interval for incidence rate ratios did not include number one. Data (number of confirmed cases and total population) at MS level were only included in the trend analysis when the MS reported human cases throughout the period 2005 to 2009.

Due to a wide variation in the reported case counts of zoonotic infections among MSs, any comparisons between notification rates by countries should be made with caution. When making comparisons between MSs, one should take into account such factors as the transition time to implement EU case definitions,
different types of surveillance systems and population coverage, as well as microbiological methods employed by reporting countries.

The notification rate for each year is calculated as the ratio between the number of confirmed cases per 100,000 inhabitants in the population as of 1 January in the respective year. Population data were extracted from the Eurostat database and analyses were conducted using Stata/SE 10.0.

Changes in notification rates were visually explored for salmonellosis, campylobacteriosis and listeriosis, for each MS, by *trellis* graphs, using the *lattice* package in the R software (http://www.r-project.org). MS-specific notification rate trend graphs for salmonellosis and campylobacteriosis use a unique scale for countries shown in the same row, however scales differ among rows. MSs were ordered according to the maximum value of the notification rate. Moreover, in each row, countries are shown in alphabetical order. Due to more similar listeriosis notification rates across MSs, the same scale is used in the listeriosis trend graphs for all reporting MSs.

**Data on animals**

In the current report, temporal trends have been analysed for bovine tuberculosis, as well as for brucellosis in cattle and small ruminants (six years of data) in the group of MSs with a co-financed control and eradication programme.

MS-group weighted prevalences were estimated by weighting the MS-specific proportion of positive units with the reciprocal of the sampling fraction, which is the ratio between “the total number of units per MS per year” and the “number of tested units in the MS per year”. For cattle and small ruminants, the annually reported population data were used. Source of data for weighting was indicated in footnotes of all figures that illustrate weighted prevalence estimates.

In order to obtain yearly estimates of the weighted prevalence for groups of examined MSs, the SURVEYLOGISTIC procedure in the SAS System was used. The weight was applied for each observation to take into account disproportionate sampling at MS level. Statistical significance of trends was tested by a weighted logistic regression for binomial data using the GENMOD procedure in SAS using a 5 % significance level. As non-independence of observations within each MS could not be excluded, for example due to the possibility of sampling animals belonging to the same holdings, the REPEATED statement was used. This yielded inflated standard errors for the effect of the year of sampling, reducing the probability of detecting significant time trends, and corresponding to a cautious approach to statistical analyses.

Changes in the proportions of positive units for zoonotic agents in animals during 2004 to 2009 were visually explored for each MS by *trellis* graphs using the *lattice* package in the R software (http://www.r-project.org).

### 6.3 Data sources

In the following sections, the types of data submitted by the reporting countries are briefly described. Information on human surveillance systems is based on the countries reporting to ECDC for the Annual Epidemiological Report on Communicable Diseases in Europe 2009.52

#### 6.3.1 Salmonella data

**Humans**

The notification of salmonellosis in humans is mandatory in most MSs, Switzerland, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway, except for five MSs, where reporting is based on a voluntary system (Belgium, France, the Netherlands and Spain) or other system (the United Kingdom) (Appendix Table SA19). In the United Kingdom, although the reporting of food poisoning is mandatory, isolation and specification of the organism is voluntary. However, the reporting of *Salmonella* is generally believed to be carried out by the majority of...
the laboratories testing for the organism in the United Kingdom. The coverage of the surveillance system for salmonellosis is estimated to be 25% in Spain and 64% in the Netherlands. These proportions of populations have been used in the calculation of notification rates for Spain and the Netherlands. Diagnosis of human infections is generally done by culture from human stool samples. The majority of countries perform serotyping of strains.

Foodstuffs

In food, *Salmonella* is notifiable in 14 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden) and Norway (Appendix Table SA19, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Greece, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Poland and Portugal).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs lays down food safety criteria for *Salmonella* in several specific food categories. This regulation came into force in January 2006 and was modified by Regulation (EC) No 1441/2007, entering into force in December 2007. Sampling schemes for monitoring *Salmonella* in foodstuffs e.g. place of sampling, sampling frequency, and diagnostic methods, vary between MSs and food types. For a full description of monitoring schemes and diagnostic methods in individual MSs, please refer to Appendix Tables SA7b, SA10, SA13, SA16 and SA17. The monitoring schemes were based on different samples, such as neck skin samples, carcass swabs and meat cuttings; these were collected at slaughter, processing, meat cutting plants and at retail. Several MSs reported data collected as part of HACCP programmes based on sampling at critical control points. These targeted samples could not be directly compared with those that were randomly collected for monitoring/surveillance purposes and were not included in data analysis and tables. Information on serotype targeted samples could not be directly compared with those that were randomly collected for monitoring/surveillance purposes and were not included in data analysis and tables. Information on serotype distribution was not consistently provided by all MSs.

Animals

*Salmonella* in *Gallus gallus* and/or other animal species is notifiable in most MSs, Switzerland and Norway, except in Hungary (Appendix Table SA19, information is missing from Malta). In Denmark, clinical cases are not notifiable for poultry, but only in other animals, while in Romania only findings of *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* in poultry are notifiable. The monitoring of *Salmonella* in animals is mainly conducted through passive, laboratory-based surveillance of clinical samples, the active routine monitoring of flocks of breeding and production animals in different age groups, and tests on organs during meat inspection. Community Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 prescribes a sample plan for the control of *S. Enteritidis*, *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Infantis*, *S. Virchow* and *S. Hadar* in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* and for the control of *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* in laying hen flocks and broiler flocks of *Gallus gallus* to ensure comparability of data among MSs. Non-MSs (EFTA members) must apply the regulation as well according to the Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2006.

In Appendix Tables SA2-SA4, monitoring programmes and control strategies in breeding flocks of *Gallus gallus* that are applied in different MSs are shown, in Appendix Tables SA5a-SA5b and SA6, monitoring programmes and control strategies in laying hen flocks are shown, and in Appendix Tables SA7a and SA8 monitoring programmes and control strategies for broiler flocks are shown. No requirements for the monitoring and control of other commercial poultry production systems have been applicable in 2009, but most MSs have national programmes for ducks (Appendix Tables SA11 and SA13), geese (Appendix Tables SA12 and SA13) and turkeys (Appendix Tables SA9 and SA10). Some MSs also monitor *Salmonella* in pigs (Appendix Tables SA14-SA16), cattle (Appendix Tables SA17-SA18) and other animals.

Feedingstuffs

There is no common sampling scheme for feed materials in EU. Results from compulsory and voluntary monitoring programmes, follow-up investigations, industry quality assurance programmes, as well as surveys, are reported (Appendix Table SA1). The MS monitoring programmes often include both random and targeted sampling of feedstuffs that are considered at risk. Samples of raw material, materials during processing and final products are collected from batches of feedstuffs of domestic and imported origin. The reported epidemiological units were either “batch” (usually based on pooled samples) or “single” (often several samples from the same batch). As in previous years, most MSs did not separate data from the different types of monitoring programmes or data from domestic and imported feed. Therefore, it must be emphasised that the data related to *Salmonella* in feedstuffs cannot be considered national prevalence estimates. Moreover, due to the lack of a harmonised surveillance approach, information is not comparable between countries. Nevertheless, data are presented in the same tables. Information was requested on feed.
materials of animal and vegetable origin and of compound feedstuffs (mixture of feed materials intended for feeding specific animal groups). Data on the detection of *Salmonella* in fish meal, meat and bone meal, cereals, oil seeds and products and compound feed for cattle, pigs and poultry in 2007 to 2009 are presented. Single sample and batch-based data from the different monitoring systems were summarised.

**Serovars**

The serovar data for food and animals originate from the *Salmonella* serovar tables (not from prevalence tables reporting the number of sample tested and the number of positive samples). In this table, MSs included isolates reported from monitoring and clinical investigations, but also data from investigations where the framework of sampling was not stated. Due to limited data on feed in the serovar tables, data from the prevalence tables were used. The ranking of serovars was done within each group by summing the number of each serotype across all countries. The distributions were based on the number of typed isolates, including non-typeable isolates. Most MSs reported a subset designated "other serotypes". For some MSs this may include isolates belonging to the ten most common serovars in EU and the relative EU occurrence of some serovars may therefore be underestimated.

### 6.3.2 Campylobacter data

**Humans**

The notification of campylobacteriosis is mandatory in most MSs, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland, except for six MSs, where notification is based on a voluntary system (Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands and Spain) or other system (the United Kingdom) (Appendix Table CA2, information is missing from Greece and Portugal). Most MSs have had notification systems in place for many years. However, Cyprus and Ireland have implemented their notification systems in recent years (2004 to 2005). The coverage of the surveillance system for campylobacteriosis is estimated to be 25 % in Spain and 52 % in the Netherlands. These proportions of populations have been used in the calculation of notification rates for the two MSs. Diagnosis of human infections is generally done by culture from human stool samples (Appendix Table CA1). In some countries, isolation of the organism is followed by biochemical tests for speciation.

**Foodstuffs**

In food, *Campylobacter* is notifiable in 11 MSs (Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Slovak, Slovenia and Spain) and Norway (Appendix Table CA2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Poland, Portugal and Romania). At processing, cutting and retail, sampling was predominantly carried out on fresh meat. Food samples were collected in several different contexts, i.e. continuous monitoring or control programmes, screenings, surveys and as part of HACCP programmes implemented within the food industry (Appendix Table CA1). HACCP data are not included in the report.

**Animals**

Campylobacteriosis is notifiable in *Gallus gallus* in Finland and Norway, and in all animals in Belgium, Estonia, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Spain and Switzerland (Appendix Table CA2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Malta and Poland). The most frequently used methods for detecting *Campylobacter* in animals at farm, slaughter and in foodstuffs were bacteriological methods ISO 10272 and NMKL 119 as well as PCR methods (Appendix Table CA1). In some countries, isolation of the organism is followed by biochemical tests for speciation. For poultry sampled prior to slaughter, faecal material was collected either as cloacal swabs or sock samples (faecal material collected from the floor of poultry houses by pulling gauze over footwear and walking through the poultry house). At slaughter, several types of samples were collected, including cloacal swabs, caecal contents, and/or neck skin. Campylobacteriosis is notifiable in cattle in Germany (veneric infection) (Appendix Table CA2).


6.3.3 Listeria data

Humans
The notification of listeriosis in humans is mandatory in most MSs, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland, except for four MSs, where notification is based on a voluntary system (Belgium, the Netherlands, Spain, the United Kingdom) (Appendix Table LI2, information is missing from Portugal). The estimated coverage of the national surveillance system for listeriosis is 25% in Spain and this population proportion has been used in the calculation of notification rates. Diagnosis of human infections is generally done by culture from blood, cerebral spinal fluid and vaginal swabs.

Foodstuffs
Notification of Listeria in food was required in 12 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain), however several other MSs report data (Appendix Table LI2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Greece, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania and Switzerland). Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs lays down food safety criteria for Listeria monocytogenes in ready-to-eat (RTE) foods. This regulation came into force in January 2006. National monitoring programmes and diagnostic methods for testing samples for Listeria monocytogenes are summarised in Appendix Table LI1. Surveillance in RTE foods was performed in most MSs. However, due to differences in sampling and analytical methods, comparisons from year-to-year and between countries were difficult.

Animals
Listeriosis in animals was notifiable in 13 MSs (Belgium, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden), Switzerland and Norway (Appendix Table LI2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, Ireland, Malta and Poland). The monitoring of Listeria in animals is mainly conducted through passive, laboratory-based surveillance of clinical samples, active routine monitoring or random national surveys.

6.3.4 Tuberculosis data

Humans
The notification of tuberculosis in humans is mandatory in all MSs, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland, (Appendix Table TB1). This is the second year that data for human tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis was collected in TESSy. Unlike for other diseases, the data for tuberculosis represents the year 2008. In several of the reporting MSs, the notification system for human tuberculosis does not distinguish the tuberculosis cases caused by different species of Mycobacterium.

Animals
Tuberculosis in animals is notifiable in 25 MSs, Norway and Switzerland (Appendix Table TB1, information is missing from Bulgaria and Malta). In Cyprus, Greece, Hungary, Poland and Romania only bovine tuberculosis is notifiable, and in Ireland only ruminant animals. Rules for intra-EU bovine trade, including requirements for cattle herds and country qualification as officially free from tuberculosis are laid down in Council Directive 64/432/EC, as last amended by Commission Decision 2007/729/EC. By the end of 2009, 13 MSs (Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia and Sweden), Switzerland and Norway were officially bovine tuberculosis-free (OTF). In the United Kingdom, Scotland was declared OTF during 2009 and in Italy, 17 provinces and four regions have now been declared OTF. An overview of the OTF status is presented in Appendix Table TB-BR1. In 2009, eradication programmes in cattle herds in Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain received co-financing (Commission Decision 2008/897/EC).

---

6.3.5 Brucella data

Humans
The notification of brucellosis in humans is mandatory in almost all MSs, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland (Appendix Table BR1, information is missing from Greece and Portugal). Five MSs have a voluntary (Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands and Spain) or other (the United Kingdom) surveillance system.

Foodstuffs
The notification of brucellosis in food is mandatory in ten MSs (Austria, Belgium, Finland, Germany, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Slovenia, Spain and the United Kingdom) (Appendix Table BR1, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia and Switzerland).

Animals
Brucellosis in animals is notifiable in 24 MSs, Norway and Switzerland (Appendix Table BR1, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus and Malta). In Ireland, only tuberculosis in ruminant animals is notifiable.

Cattle: Rules for intra-EU bovine trade, including requirements for cattle herds and country qualification as officially free from brucellosis are laid down in Council Directive 64/432/EEC, as last amended by Commission Decision 2007/729/EEC. By the end of 2009, 14 MSs (Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia and Sweden), Norway and Switzerland, were officially free from brucellosis in cattle (OBF). OBF regions have been declared in Italy (ten regions and five provinces), Portugal (six islands of the Azores), Spain (two provinces of the Canary Islands) and in the United Kingdom (Great Britain) (Appendix Table TB-BR1). In 2009, eradication programmes in cattle herds in Cyprus, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Spain and The United Kingdom (Northern Ireland) received co-financing (Commission Decision 2008/897/EC).

Sheep and goats: Rules for intra-EU trade of ovine and caprine animals and country qualification as officially free from ovine and caprine brucellosis caused by B. melitensis (ObmF) are laid down in Council Directive 91/68/EC56, as last amended by the Council Directive 2006/104/EC57. By the end of 2009, 16 MSs (Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom), Norway and Switzerland, were officially free from ovine and caprine brucellosis caused by B. melitensis (ObmF). ObmF regions have been declared in France (64 departments), Italy (nine regions and seven provinces), Portugal (the Azores) and Spain (the Canary Islands) (Appendix Table TB-BR1). In 2009, eradication programmes for ovine and caprine brucellosis in Cyprus, Greece, Italy, Portugal and Spain, received co-financing (Commission Decision 2008/897/EC).

6.3.6 Rabies data

Humans
The notification of rabies in humans is mandatory in all MSs, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland, (Appendix Table RA3). Most countries examine human cases based on blood samples or cerebrospinal fluid. However, in case of post mortem examinations, the central nervous system is sampled. Identification is mostly based on antigen detection, isolation of virus and the mouse inoculation test (Appendix Table RA2).

Animals
In accordance with Council Directive 64/432/EEC, rabies must be notifiable in animals in 23 MSs and Norway and Switzerland (Appendix Table RA3, information is missing from Bulgaria, Ireland, Luxembourg

and Malta). In animals, most countries test samples from the central nervous system. Identification is mostly carried out using the fluorescent antibody test (FAT), which is recommended by both WHO\textsuperscript{58} and OIE\textsuperscript{59}, and the mouse inoculation test. However, ELISA, PCR and histology are also used (Appendix, Table RA2). Information on vaccination programmes for rabies in animals is included in Appendix Table RA1.

Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Finland, France, Ireland, Luxembourg and the United Kingdom, Norway (mainland) and Switzerland have declared themselves free from rabies. Cyprus, Germany, Greece, Italy, Malta, Spain (mainland and islands) and Sweden consider themselves free from rabies. See Appendix Table RA3 for more information.

6.3.7 VTEC data

Humans

In humans, the notification of VTEC infections is mandatory in most MSs, Iceland, Norway and Switzerland, except for the United Kingdom (Appendix Table VT1, information is missing from Liechtenstein). In France, only cases with HUS are notified. Diagnosis of human gastrointestinal infections is generally done by culture from human stool samples.

Foodstuffs and animals

VTEC is notifiable in food in 11 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain) and in animals in eight MSs (Belgium, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, Spain and Sweden) (Appendix Table VT1, missing information from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Greece, Hungary, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Portugal and Switzerland for food, and from Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Malta, Poland, Portugal and Romania for animals).

Samples were collected in a variety of settings, such as slaughterhouses, cutting plants, dairies, wholesalers and at retail level, and included different samples such as carcass surface swabs, cuts of meats, minced meat, milk, cheese, and other products. The majority of investigated products were raw but intended to undergo preparation before consumption. The samples were taken as part of official control and monitoring programmes as well as random national surveys. The number of samples collected and types of food sampled varied among individual MSs. Most of the animal samples were collected at the slaughterhouse or at the farm.

6.3.8. Yersinia data

Humans

Notification of yersiniosis in humans is mandatory in most MSs, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland, (Appendix Table YE1, missing information from Greece, the Netherlands and Portugal and Iceland). Four MSs (Belgium, France, Italy and Spain,) have a voluntary notification system and the United Kingdom has another system. The coverage of the national surveillance for yersiniosis is 25 % in Spain and this population proportion has been used in the calculation of notification rates. Diagnosis of human gastrointestinal infections is generally done by culture from human stool samples.

Foodstuffs and animals

Yersinia is notifiable in food in ten MSs (Austria, Belgium, Estonia, Germany, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain), and in animals in six MSs (Belgium, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands and Spain) and Switzerland (Appendix Table YE1, missing information from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Lithuania, Malta, Portugal, Romania and Switzerland for food, and from Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Malta and Poland for animals).

\textsuperscript{58} WHO (World Health Organization), 1996. Laboratory Techniques in Rabies, 493 pp.

Primarily, domestic animals were tested, but only results from pigs are presented in the report. The reporting of specific human pathogenic serotypes/biotypes found in food and animals is often missing and differences in sampling and analytical methods make comparison between countries difficult.

6.3.9 Trichinella data

Humans
The notification of Trichinella in humans is mandatory in most MSs, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland (Appendix Table TR2, information is missing from Denmark and Iceland). Three MSs (Belgium, France and the United Kingdom) have a voluntary surveillance system for trichinellosis. In humans, diagnosis of Trichinella infections is primarily based on clinical symptoms and serology (ELISA and Western Blot). Comparatively, histopathology on muscle biopsies is rarely performed.

Foodstuffs and animals
Trichinella in foodstuffs is notifiable in 17 MSs and Norway, only Ireland and Switzerland report that Trichinella is not notifiable (Appendix Table TR2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands and Poland). Trichinellosis in animals is notifiable in most MSs and Norway and Switzerland except for Hungary (Appendix Table TR2, information is missing from Bulgaria and Malta).

Rules for testing for Trichinella in slaughtered animals are laid down by Commission Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005. In accordance with this regulation, all finisher pigs, sows, boar, horses, wild boar and some other wild species must be tested for Trichinella at slaughter. The regulation allows for the possibility that MSs can apply for status as a region with negligible risk of trichinellosis, and Denmark is the only MS to be assigned this status. Some MSs reported using digestion and compression methods as described in Directive 77/96/EEC (see Appendix Table TR1 for more information).

6.3.10 Echinococcus data

Humans
The notification of echinococcosis in humans is mandatory in most MSs, Liechtenstein and Norway (Appendix Table EH2, information is missing from Denmark, Italy and Iceland). The Netherlands has no surveillance system for echinococcosis. Three MSs (Belgium, France and the United Kingdom) have a voluntary surveillance system for echinococcosis.

Foodstuffs and animals
Echinococcus is notifiable in food in 11 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Estonia, Finland, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, the Netherlands, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden) and Norway, and in animals in 18 MSs (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom), Norway and Switzerland. In the Czech Republic, France, Hungary and Luxembourg, Echinococcus is not notifiable in animals (Appendix Table EH2, information is missing from Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania and Switzerland for food, and from Bulgaria, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland, Malta and Poland for animals).

Guidelines for the control of the E. granulosus through meat inspection of animal carcasses for human consumption are provided through Council Directive 64/433/EEC, whereby visual inspection of all slaughtered animals is carried out by official veterinarians examining organs and muscles intended for

---

human consumption. Whole carcasses or organs are destroyed in cases where *Echinococcus* cysts are found. An overview of the monitoring and diagnostic methods is set out in Appendix Table EH1.

### 6.3.11 *Toxoplasma* data

#### Humans

Toxoplasmosis surveillance is compulsory in 17 MSs and voluntary in Spain, and the United Kingdom (Appendix Table TO1). The national surveillance systems cover all age groups whereas EU level surveillance is targeted to congenital toxoplasmosis. The reporting of toxoplasmosis cases has not been adjusted to EU case definition yet and most of the countries have reported all cases from their systems. In the United Kingdom, data for 2009 are derived directly from the *Toxoplasma* Reference Unit. Thus, the large apparent increase in the numbers of cases is due to a change in data collection and does not reflect a true change in disease incidence. In Spain, the population coverage was estimated to be 25% and this proportion of population has been used to calculate the notification rates.

#### Animals

Toxoplasmosis is a notifiable disease in Latvia, Poland and Switzerland in all animals and in Finland in all animals except hares, rabbits and rodents; no monitoring programmes are in place in these countries. In Germany, toxoplasmosis is notifiable in pigs, dogs and cats. In Austria, Denmark, and Sweden toxoplasmosis is not notifiable (Appendix Table TO1, information is missing from Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and the United Kingdom).

### 6.3.12 *Q fever* data

#### Humans

The notification of *Q* fever in humans is mandatory in most MSs and Norway (information is missing from Denmark, Ireland, Luxembourg, Malta, Romania, Iceland and Liechtenstein). Four MSs (Belgium, France, Spain and the United Kingdom) have a voluntary surveillance system for *Q* fever in humans.

#### Animals

*Coxiella burnetii* in animals is notifiable in 15 MSs (Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Poland, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden) and Switzerland. In Austria, *Coxiella burnetii* in animals is not notifiable (Appendix Table QF2), information is missing from the remaining 12 MSs and Norway.

Data reported is mostly based on suspect sampling due to an increase in abortions in the herd and identification is mostly carried out using serological testing methods as ELISA or immunofluorescence assay tests or direct identification methods as real-time PCR (Appendix Table QF1).

### 6.3.13 Other zoonotic agents

#### Cysticercus in foodstuffs and animals

Monitoring is carried out as a visual inspection (macroscopic examination) of carcasses at the slaughterhouse by meat inspection according to Regulation (EC) No 854/200463, or by specific serological tests.

---

6.3.14 Data on food-borne outbreaks

Food-borne outbreaks are incidences of two or more human cases of the same disease or infection where the cases are linked or are probably linked to the same food source. Situations in which the observed human cases exceed the expected number of cases and where the same food source is suspected, are also indicative of a food-borne outbreak.

Information on the total number of food-borne outbreaks (including both possible and verified food-borne outbreaks) and the total number of verified food-borne outbreaks that occurred during the reporting year was provided by 24 MSs and two non-MSs. Bulgaria, Cyprus and Luxembourg did not report any outbreaks. For possible food-borne outbreaks, the causative agent, human cases, hospitalisations, and deaths should be reported. For the verified food-borne outbreaks, an additional table is available to collect more detailed information. Aggregated data is presented in overview tables only, since such data will not allow more detailed analysis.

6.4 Terms used to describe prevalence or proportion-positive values

In the report a set of standardised terms are used to describe the proportion of positive sample units or the prevalence of zoonotic agents in animals and foodstuffs:

- **Rare:** <0.1 %
- **Very low:** 0.1 % to 1 %
- **Low:** >1 % to 10 %
- **Moderate:** >10 % to 20 %
- **High:** >20 % to 50 %
- **Very high:** >50 % to 70 %
- **Extremely high:** >70 %

- **Majority of MSs:** 60 % (in 2009 this was 16 MSs)
- **Most MSs:** 75 % (in 2009 this was 20 MSs)
APPENDIX 1.

List of Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFLP</td>
<td>Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSES</td>
<td>Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHAW</td>
<td>EFSA'S Scientific panel dealing with Animal Health and Welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOHAZ</td>
<td>EFSA'S Scientific panel dealing with Biological Hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFU</td>
<td>Colonies Forming Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CI</td>
<td>Confidence Interval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBLV</td>
<td>European Bat Lyssavirus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC</td>
<td>European Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECDC</td>
<td>European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA</td>
<td>European Economic Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>European Economic Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFSA</td>
<td>European Food Safety Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFTA</td>
<td>European Free Trade Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELISA</td>
<td>Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU</td>
<td>European Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROSTAT</td>
<td>Statistical Office of the European Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAT</td>
<td>Fluorescent antibody test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>Gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACCP</td>
<td>Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUS</td>
<td>Haemolytic Uraemic Syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO</td>
<td>International Organization for Standardization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHT</td>
<td>Low heat-treated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLST</td>
<td>Multilocus sequence typing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLVA</td>
<td>Multiple-Locus Variable number tandem repeat Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Member State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Not typeable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBF</td>
<td>Officially Brucellosis Free specification e.g. &quot;as regards bovine herd&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBmF</td>
<td>Officially Brucella melitensis Free specification e.g. &quot;as regards ovine and caprine&quot; herds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIE</td>
<td>World Organisation for Animal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTF</td>
<td>Officially Tuberculosis Free specification e.g. &quot;as regards bovine herd&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCR</td>
<td>Polymerase Chain Reaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFGE</td>
<td>Pulsed field gel electrophoresis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDNC</td>
<td>Reacts but does not conform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTE</td>
<td>Ready-to-eat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spp.</td>
<td>Subspecies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESSy</td>
<td>The European Surveillance System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHT</td>
<td>Ultra-high temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>Verocytotoxin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTEC</td>
<td>Verotoxigenic Escherichia coli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO</td>
<td>World Health Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZCC</td>
<td>Zoonoses Collaboration Centre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Member States of the European Union and other reporting countries in 2009**

### Member States of the European Union, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member State</th>
<th>ISO Country Abbreviations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>AT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>BG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>CZ*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>EE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>FI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>HU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>NL*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>UK*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In text, referred to as the Czech Republic, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom.

### Non Member States reporting in 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>ISO Country Abbreviations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>LI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 2.

Tables

Appendix Table PO1. Human population (x100), 2007-2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>2009</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>83,553</td>
<td>83,319</td>
<td>82,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>107,500</td>
<td>106,669</td>
<td>105,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>76,066</td>
<td>76,402</td>
<td>76,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>7,969</td>
<td>7,893</td>
<td>7,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>104,675</td>
<td>103,811</td>
<td>102,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>55,055</td>
<td>54,758</td>
<td>54,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>13,404</td>
<td>13,409</td>
<td>13,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>53,263</td>
<td>53,005</td>
<td>52,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>643,670</td>
<td>639,829</td>
<td>633,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>820,024</td>
<td>822,178</td>
<td>823,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>112,604</td>
<td>112,138</td>
<td>111,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>100,310</td>
<td>100,454</td>
<td>100,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>44,500</td>
<td>44,013</td>
<td>43,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>600,451</td>
<td>596,193</td>
<td>591,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>22,613</td>
<td>22,709</td>
<td>22,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>33,499</td>
<td>33,664</td>
<td>33,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>4,935</td>
<td>4,838</td>
<td>4,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>4,103</td>
<td>4,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>164,858</td>
<td>164,043</td>
<td>163,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>381,359</td>
<td>381,156</td>
<td>381,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>106,273</td>
<td>106,176</td>
<td>105,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>214,986</td>
<td>215,286</td>
<td>215,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>54,123</td>
<td>54,010</td>
<td>53,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>20,324</td>
<td>20,259</td>
<td>20,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>458,282</td>
<td>452,833</td>
<td>444,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>92,563</td>
<td>91,829</td>
<td>91,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>615,960</td>
<td>611,793</td>
<td>608,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EU total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,996,952</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,976,834</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,951,058</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>47,993</td>
<td>47,372</td>
<td>46,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>77,830</td>
<td>77,019</td>
<td>75,935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table PO2. Animal livestock population 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Cattle (bovine animals)</th>
<th>Ducks</th>
<th>Gallus gallus</th>
<th>Geese</th>
<th>Goats</th>
<th>Pigs</th>
<th>Sheep</th>
<th>Solipeds, domestic</th>
<th>Turkeys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Austria</strong></td>
<td>2,026,260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62,228,426</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>84,840</td>
<td>3,143,509</td>
<td>405,365</td>
<td>70,427</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgium</strong></td>
<td>2,594,358</td>
<td>42,040</td>
<td>35,466,087</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>57,371</td>
<td>5,712,059</td>
<td>215,262</td>
<td>179,141</td>
<td>272,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bulgaria</strong></td>
<td>1,127,803</td>
<td>1,195,771</td>
<td>16,847,770</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,080,476</td>
<td>285,412</td>
<td>4,234,359</td>
<td>170,123</td>
<td>35,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Czech Republic</strong></td>
<td>1,374,328</td>
<td>4,070,825</td>
<td>160,475,432</td>
<td>217,476</td>
<td>24,727</td>
<td>2,130,729</td>
<td>208,118</td>
<td>79,101</td>
<td>1,108,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denmark</strong></td>
<td>1,626,528</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,799</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>164,857</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>486,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Estonia</strong></td>
<td>233,158</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>228,942</td>
<td>72,450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finland</strong></td>
<td>918,268</td>
<td>2,409</td>
<td>9,047,796</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>5,924</td>
<td>1,381,207</td>
<td>121,515</td>
<td>72,300</td>
<td>306,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td>19,199,344</td>
<td>25,085,904</td>
<td>190,664,000</td>
<td>644,000</td>
<td>1,317,952</td>
<td>14,552,330</td>
<td>7,528,202</td>
<td>362,969</td>
<td>24,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germany</strong></td>
<td>12,897,170</td>
<td>2,617,858</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>327,197</td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>13,618,800</td>
<td>2,350,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,892,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greece</strong></td>
<td>911,941</td>
<td>18,303</td>
<td>105,835,593</td>
<td>8,794</td>
<td>3,561,634</td>
<td>2,140,847</td>
<td>3,561,634</td>
<td>42,028</td>
<td>343,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hungary</strong></td>
<td>792,505</td>
<td>3,713,000</td>
<td>32,128,372</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,043</td>
<td>2,792,886</td>
<td>1,019,210</td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td>3,018,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ireland</strong></td>
<td>6,120,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,162,855</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>8,349</td>
<td>1,296,166</td>
<td>2,968,183</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,226,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italy</strong></td>
<td>5,883,152</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>3,982,028</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,247</td>
<td>329,510</td>
<td>70,658</td>
<td>12,616</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Latvia</strong></td>
<td>695,614</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,171</td>
<td>7,106</td>
<td>1,323,937</td>
<td>50,318</td>
<td>18,324</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithuania</strong></td>
<td>196,470</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>97,418</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>3,130</td>
<td>80,217</td>
<td>8,824</td>
<td>4,562</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luxembourg</strong></td>
<td>16,861</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,656,269</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5,977</td>
<td>60,208</td>
<td>13,018</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malta</strong></td>
<td>6,169,652</td>
<td>5,623,009</td>
<td>919,489,225</td>
<td>11,887,571</td>
<td>37,009</td>
<td>31,875,637</td>
<td>251,060</td>
<td>216,426</td>
<td>24,582,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>1,514,898</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>496,000</td>
<td>2,340,000</td>
<td>3,145,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poland</strong></td>
<td>2,274,838</td>
<td>1,743,482</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,754,442</td>
<td>1,237,844</td>
<td>4,467,890</td>
<td>9,959,159</td>
<td>709,653</td>
<td>1,447,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portugal</strong></td>
<td>480,888</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,484</td>
<td>588,894</td>
<td>382,738</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romania</strong></td>
<td>472,878</td>
<td>9,909</td>
<td>5,088,342</td>
<td>2,747</td>
<td>29,896</td>
<td>415,230</td>
<td>138,108</td>
<td>19,623</td>
<td>94,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spain</strong></td>
<td>5,841,473</td>
<td>604,452</td>
<td>230,600,558</td>
<td>5,423</td>
<td>2,920,869</td>
<td>17,098,915</td>
<td>20,809,165</td>
<td>559,598</td>
<td>5,025,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweden</strong></td>
<td>1,558,281</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,420,871</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,509</td>
<td>1,528,740</td>
<td>540,487</td>
<td>283,100</td>
<td>100,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Kingdom</strong></td>
<td>10,025,481</td>
<td>6,264,213</td>
<td>211,544,933</td>
<td>260,193</td>
<td>98,597</td>
<td>4,713,512</td>
<td>32,038,054</td>
<td>370,225</td>
<td>9,887,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>85,330,274</td>
<td>50,991,781</td>
<td>2,111,595,459</td>
<td>15,126,771</td>
<td>12,563,075</td>
<td>133,186,318</td>
<td>98,742,740</td>
<td>3,422,140</td>
<td>58,851,196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Norway</strong></td>
<td>876,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>67,800</td>
<td>828,600</td>
<td>2,228,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Switzerland</strong></td>
<td>1,602,513</td>
<td>8,749,311</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>79,793</td>
<td>1,545,361</td>
<td>424,885</td>
<td>52,887</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table PO3. Animal Slaughter populations 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Cattle (bovine animals)</th>
<th>Ducks</th>
<th>Gallus gallus</th>
<th>Geese</th>
<th>Goats</th>
<th>Pigs</th>
<th>Sheep</th>
<th>Solipeds, domestic</th>
<th>Turkeys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>699,783</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>70,330,516</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41,276</td>
<td>5,597,387</td>
<td>290,088</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>799,256</td>
<td>52,581</td>
<td>290,556,915</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>6,143</td>
<td>11,677,883</td>
<td>135,071</td>
<td>8,910</td>
<td>916,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>38,169</td>
<td>4,178,688</td>
<td>52,077,180</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,149</td>
<td>531,631</td>
<td>581,285</td>
<td>6,647</td>
<td>51,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>286,149</td>
<td>3,007,115</td>
<td>131,985,020</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>3,289,761</td>
<td>11,083</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>202,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>507,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,073</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>89,987</td>
<td>2,863</td>
<td>7,588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>54,373</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>407,710</td>
<td>16,369</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>954,197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>268,056</td>
<td>52,320,225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,331,712</td>
<td>25,687</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>4,961,750</td>
<td>75,084,000</td>
<td>757,267,000</td>
<td>450,000</td>
<td>783,279</td>
<td>24,907,765</td>
<td>4,432,173</td>
<td>15,468</td>
<td>58,582,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>3,803,554</td>
<td>785,868</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27,821</td>
<td>56,415,489</td>
<td>1,045,718</td>
<td>9,413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>252,374</td>
<td>52,428</td>
<td>118,782,502</td>
<td>17,690</td>
<td>3,730,690</td>
<td>1,860,183</td>
<td>3,730,690</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>375,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>111,104</td>
<td>117,909</td>
<td>3,730,690</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>2,460,003</td>
<td>2,754,071</td>
<td>4,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1,608,227</td>
<td>73,114,245</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>2,460,003</td>
<td>2,754,071</td>
<td>4,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2,580,535</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>786,449</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>99,903</td>
<td>9,359,772</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,329</td>
<td>323,588</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>552,811</td>
<td>5,402</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>25,982</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>122,695</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>139,936</td>
<td>3,176</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>6,241</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2,817,333</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>90,140</td>
<td>1,619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>472,572,500</td>
<td>80,900</td>
<td>13,856,916</td>
<td>670,900</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1,594,696</td>
<td>3,242,231</td>
<td>620,805,839</td>
<td>6,587,270</td>
<td>37,338</td>
<td>17,799,002</td>
<td>23,689</td>
<td>42,554</td>
<td>23,864,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>446,402</td>
<td>1,560,870</td>
<td>256,502,264</td>
<td>1,075,959</td>
<td>4,892,208</td>
<td>1,075,959</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>126,364</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>61,560</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45,894,888</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>768,981</td>
<td>81,015</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>123,760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>295,491</td>
<td>9,608</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>443,813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>426,504</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,376</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>2,942,912</td>
<td>252,873</td>
<td>3,807</td>
<td>476,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>2,523,327</td>
<td>14,746,543</td>
<td>822,795,297</td>
<td>411,177</td>
<td>8,446</td>
<td>9,030,841</td>
<td>15,381,684</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,925,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>21,405,269</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,925,505</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,778,090,059</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,515,620</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,810,896</strong></td>
<td><strong>163,541,417</strong></td>
<td><strong>30,627,625</strong></td>
<td><strong>104,329</strong></td>
<td><strong>105,088,004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>322,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,400</td>
<td>1,497,200</td>
<td>1,140,600</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,388,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>649,006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27,883</td>
<td>2,711,101</td>
<td>238,683</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Appendix Table PO4. Animal herd and flock populations 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Cattle</th>
<th>Ducks</th>
<th>Gallus gallus</th>
<th>Geese</th>
<th>Goats</th>
<th>Pigs</th>
<th>Sheep</th>
<th>Solipeds, domestic</th>
<th>Turkeys</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Herd</td>
<td>Flock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>129,432</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>120,576</td>
<td>68,912</td>
<td>145,318</td>
<td>125,390</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>7,122</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>22,476</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,626</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,738</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>5,618</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>1,883</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>34,883</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>8,959</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>18,454</td>
<td>6,053</td>
<td>18,454</td>
<td>21,921</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>18,618</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>108,303</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32,978</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>162,151</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>9,106</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>58,157</td>
<td>122,178</td>
<td>103,299</td>
<td>88,369</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>39,994</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>2,498</td>
<td>4,204</td>
<td>6,581</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>726,055</td>
<td>8,991</td>
<td>25,335</td>
<td>4,417</td>
<td>8,103</td>
<td>457,617</td>
<td>8,078</td>
<td>85,932</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,444</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,883</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,266,773</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,060</strong></td>
<td><strong>89,993</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,012</strong></td>
<td><strong>213,957</strong></td>
<td><strong>659,996</strong></td>
<td><strong>366,475</strong></td>
<td><strong>328,722</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,383</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>17,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>14,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Surveillance compulsory</td>
<td>Domestic raw feed material</td>
<td>Imported raw feed material (EU and Non-EU countries)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>Vegetable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal</td>
<td>Vegetable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Each farm, processing plant and retailer are sampled at least twice per year</td>
<td>Each farm, processing plant and retailer are samples at least twice per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official monitoring</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Official monitoring</td>
<td>The samples are taken from farm, processing plant and retail on the random selection</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Self control systems based on requirements of legislation</td>
<td>Every consignment is sampled or random sampling depending on feed type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sampling frequency depends on raw feed material and it is based on risk assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official monitoring, random sampling</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official surveillance, random sampling</td>
<td>Samples are taken by official labs. At least 25 samples per batch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Targeted and routine sampling</td>
<td>Targeted and routine sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Compulsory sampling regime drawn up in accordance with Directive 1995/53/EC - both imported and domestic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official control as well as HACCP or own check by the industry</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official and HACCP or own check by the industry</td>
<td>Border inspections checks, official and HACCP or own check by the industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official control and own check</td>
<td>Official control and own check</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Own check</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Official target sampling and own check programme based on HACCP by the industry</td>
<td>Official target sampling and own check programme based on HACCP by the industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Targeted sampling/self control</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sampling of rendered material is required if the rendered material is intended for use in livestock feedingstuffs; reportable</td>
<td>Tested according to a risk assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Own check programme based on requirements of legislation. Random sampling by the official surveillance programme</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td>Targeted sampling (fish meal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

x - routinely performed

1. In France, surveillance is compulsory for feed for breeders (*Gallus gallus*).
2. In Sweden, at feed mills producing feedings tuffs for poultry a minimum of five sample s per week is collected; at feed mills producing feedingstuffs for ruminants, pigs or horses two samples a week are collected.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Process control</th>
<th>Compound feed</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>Pig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targeted sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACCP by the industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official control and own check</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codes of practice for control is applied as part of the HACCP process</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official target sampling and own check programme based on HACCP by the industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACCP sampling prescribed by law and official targeted control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self control and official target sampling</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. In Norway, establishments producing feed are required to establish own check programme based on HACCP. In addition, random samples are collected through an official surveillance programme.
### Appendix Table SA2. Salmonella surveillance programmes in poultry breeders (Gallus gallus), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries, running an approved monitoring and control programme¹ ² according to Directive 1992/117/EC; meeting at least the minimum sampling requirements set out by Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSs with approved surveillance programme (Decision 2008/897/EC)</td>
<td>All MSs except FI, LT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-MS with approved surveillance programmes (ESA Decision No 364/07/COL)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSs with EU co-financing (Decision 2008/897/EC as amended by Decision 2009/858/EC)</td>
<td>20 MSs except EE, FI, LT, MT, SI, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries with additional sampling (see Appendix Table SA3)</td>
<td>AT, DK, FR, NL, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS with no production of poultry breeders</td>
<td>LU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minimum requirement according to Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Day old chicks | Dead chickens / destroyed chickens  
Samples from the inside of the delivery boxes (internal lining/paper/crate material) | Every 2 weeks | Dead chickens or meconium samples/5 pairs of sock samples |
| 4th week | faecal samples | Within 8 weeks before end of the production cycle |
| 2 weeks before moving | faecal samples | Official sampling instead of above mentioned sampling |

#### Diagnostic methods used

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>BE, BG, CZ, EE, GR, IT, NO, PL, SK, NL, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>AT, DK, LV, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex D of ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002 / Amendment 1:2007</td>
<td>FI, ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFNOR NF U 47 100 and 47 101</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹. Regulation (EC) 1003/2005 sets the community targets for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella types in breeding flocks of Gallus gallus, and sets the testing scheme to verify the achievement of the community targets for S. Enteritidis, S. Hadar, S. Infantis, S. Typhimurium and S. Virchow.

². Non-MSs (EFTA members) must apply EU legislation according to Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2006.
### Appendix Table SA3. Salmonella monitoring programmes in poultry breeders (Gallus gallus), 2009 - additional sampling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Austria</strong></td>
<td>At week 4, 12 and before laying start</td>
<td>Every 4 weeks, Faecal samples or boot swabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denmark</strong></td>
<td>Week 1, 2 and 8</td>
<td>Faecal samples, Hatcheries: after each hatch, according to Directive 1992/117/EC is not carried out, 0-4 weeks before moving, 8-0 weeks before slaughter, Faecal samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td>Day old chicks, 4 weeks and 2 weeks before transfer</td>
<td>Every two weeks at hatchery, 5 Hatch tray layers or 250 g of shells or swabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>max. 21 days before transfer</td>
<td>From 20 weeks every 4 Hatchery, Cloacal swabs, 6x25/flock Fluff samples (25 g) / hatching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>4 weeks</td>
<td>From 20 – 24 weeks and every 9 weeks, No vaccination, blood samples¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Kingdom</strong></td>
<td>Additional operator sampling at hatchery - every hatch</td>
<td>Fluff, dust, meconium, chicks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Sample size depends on flock size.
### Appendix Table SA4. Control measures\(^1\) taken in poultry breeder flocks in case of Salmonella infection, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control measures</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serovars covered</strong></td>
<td>All Serovars DK, FI, SE, NO, NL, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium BG, CZ, DE, IE, IT, LV, ES, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium, S. Hadar, S. Virchow, S. Infantis AT, BE, CH, EE, ES, FR, RO, SI, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrictions on the flock</strong></td>
<td>After confirmation of <em>Salmonella</em> infection CH, ES, NL, PL, IT, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immediately following suspicion of <em>Salmonella</em> AT, BE, BG, CZ, DK, EE, FR, IE, LV, NO, RO, SI, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicks already delivered covered by restrictions NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for the flock</strong></td>
<td>Slaughter BE, EE, ES, GR, IE, PL, SK, UK(^2), IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restrictions for the delivery of hatching eggs AT(^3), BE(^4), BG, CZ, EE, ES, FI, LV, NO, NL, DK(^5), PL(^6), SI, SK, FR, IT, FI, RO, UK(^7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slaughter and heat treatment CZ, DK, DE, FI, FR, LV, LT, NL(^8), NO, SI(^9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Destruction AT, CH, CZ, RO, SE, SI(^10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other consequences</strong></td>
<td>Feedingstuffs are restricted (heat treatment or destruction) DK, EE, FR, NO, SE, SI(^11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disposal of manure restricted EE, FR, FI, NO, LV, SE, UK, DK, PL, SI, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleaning and disinfection</strong></td>
<td>Obligatory AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DK, EE, ES, FR, FI, SE, IE, IT, LT, LV, NO, NL, PL, RO, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Negative bacteriological result required before restocking AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DK, EE, ES, FR, FI, IE, IT, LT, LV, NO, NL, RO, SI, SE, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirement of an empty period AT (14 days), EE (3 weeks), ES (12 days after disinfection), FR (less than 30 days), NO (30 days after disinfection), IT (30 days after disinfection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Further investigations</strong></td>
<td>Epidemiological investigation is always started BE, CZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LV, NO, NL, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feed suppliers are always included in the investigation CZ, FI, NO, SE, IE, NL, UK, SI, SK, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact herds are included in the investigation CZ, FI, FR, IE, NO, NL, SE, UK, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccination</strong></td>
<td>Mandatory AT (only for <em>S. Enteritidis</em>), BE, CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended RO(^8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permitted BG, CY, DK(^9), EE(^10), ES(^11), IT, LT, LV, SI, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prohibited CH, FI, FR(^12), NO, SE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Minimum control measures are set out in Regulation (EC) 2160/2003, annex II (C).
2. In the United Kingdom, only flocks that are positive for *S. Enteritidis* or *S. Typhimurium* are compulsorily slaughtered.
3. Destruction of the hatching eggs.
4. Destruction of incubated eggs, not yet incubated eggs may be pasteurised.
5. In the Netherlands, only flocks that are positive for *S. Enteritidis* or *S. Typhimurium* are obligatory slaughtered.
6. In Slovenia, only flocks that are positive for *S. Enteritidis* or *S. Typhimurium* are obligatory slaughtered or destroyed.
7. In case of detection of *S. Enteritidis*, *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Hadar*, *S. Virchow*, *S. Infantis* in feedingstuffs.
8. In Romania vaccination against *Salmonella* could only be performed based on the CSVFS Directorate approval.
9. In Denmark, no vaccination occurs, as no vaccinations have been approved by the Danish Veterinary and Food Administration.
10. In Estonia, vaccination against *Salmonella* could only be performed based on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.
11. In Spain vaccination against the relevant *Salmonella* type is mandatory in meat production line breeder flocks entering in a house, where a flock was previously positive for the given *Salmonella* type.
12. In France, vaccination is prohibited in breeding flocks for the egg production line and selection meat line breeders.
### Appendix Table SA5a. Salmonella monitoring programmes in laying hens (Gallus gallus) producing table eggs, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries running an approved monitoring and control programme¹ according to Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and meeting at least the minimum sampling requirements set out by Regulation (EC) No 1168/2006²</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSs with approved surveillance programme (Decision 2008/897/EC)</td>
<td>All MSs except FI, LT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-MS with approved surveillance programmes (ESA Decision No 364/07/COL)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSs with EU co-financing (Decision 2008/897/EC as amended by Decision 2009/858/EC)</td>
<td>20 MSs except DK, FI, IE, LT, MT, SI, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries with additional sampling (see Appendix Table SA5a)</td>
<td>AT, DK, EE, FR, LT, NL, PL, SK, UK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period³</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day old chicks</td>
<td>Samples from the inside of the delivery boxes (internal lining/paper/crate material)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 weeks before moving</td>
<td>Faecal samples or boot swabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Week 24 ± 2 weeks</td>
<td>Feecal samples or boot swabs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least every 15th week thereafter</td>
<td>Feecal samples or boot swabs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Diagnostic methods used

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>AT, BG, CZ, EE, GR, IT, NO, PL, SE, SI², SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002, Annex D</td>
<td>LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002 / Amendment 1:2007</td>
<td>BE, FI, ES, LV, RO, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFNOR NF 47 100 and 47 101</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffered Peptone water</td>
<td>PT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various bacteriological</td>
<td>DK, LT, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No information</td>
<td>CY, DE, HU, IE, MT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Non-MSs (EFTA members) must apply EU legislation according to Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2006.
2. Regulation (EC) 1168/2006 sets the Community targets for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella types in laying hen flocks of Gallus gallus and sets the testing scheme to verify the achievement of the Community targets for S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium.
3. Once a year, the competent authority sample one flock per holding comprising at least 1,000 birds.
**Appendix Table SA5b. Salmonella monitoring programmes in laying hens (Gallus gallus) producing table eggs, 2009 - additional sampling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Day old chicks</th>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meconium</td>
<td>AT, EE, PL, SK</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
<td>Blood samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;, LT, SK</td>
<td>NL&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust samples</td>
<td>FR, UK&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Egg samples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood samples</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blood samples</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;, NL&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>collected more frequently than every 15th week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK, IE, LT, SK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Sample size depends on flock size.
2. All flocks are sampled.
3. Additional dust samples taken by large proportion of UK producers on a voluntary basis before start of lay.
### Appendix Table SA6. Control measures¹ taken in laying hens (Gallus gallus) producing table eggs in case of Salmonella infections, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control measures</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serovars covered</strong></td>
<td>AT², DK, FI, NO, LT, LU, SE³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Serovars</td>
<td>AT³, BE, BG, CH, CZ, EE, ES, LV, NL, IE, PL, RO, SK, SI, UK⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, EE, ES, LV, NL, IE, PL, RO, SK, SI, UK⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrictions on the flock</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediately following suspicion</td>
<td>AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, EE, ES, LV, NL, IE, PL, RO, SK, SI, UK⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs covered by restrictions already on the basis of suspicion</td>
<td>AT, BE, DK, FR, IE, LV, NO, NL, PL, RO, SI, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for the flock</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery or slaughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughtered</td>
<td>ES, GR, IE, LU, PL, RO, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flocks destroyed</td>
<td>LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary slaughter</td>
<td>AT, BE, DK, FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction</td>
<td>CY, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter or destruction</td>
<td>BG, CH, EE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary slaughter or destruction</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter and heat treatment or destruction</td>
<td>AT, CZ, FI, LV, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment with antibiotics</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for the table eggs¹</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction</td>
<td>BG, CY, EE, SE⁵</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat treatment</td>
<td>AT, BE, CH, CZ, DK, FI, IE⁶, LT, NL⁶, RO, SE⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction or heat treatment</td>
<td>ES, FR, LU, LV, NO, PL, SK, SI, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other consequences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction</td>
<td>DK, EE, LU, NO, SI⁸, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of manure restricted</td>
<td>EE, FI, FR, NO, PL, SK, SI, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleaning and disinfection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligatory</td>
<td>AT, BE, BG, CH, EE, FR, FI, DK, IE, LT, LU, LV, NO, NL, PL, RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative bacteriological result required before restocking</td>
<td>AT, BE, BG, CH, EE, FR, FI, DK, IE, LT, LU, LV, NO, NL, PL, RO, SI, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement of an empty period</td>
<td>AT (14 days), DK, EE (21 days), LU (21 days), NO (30 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Further investigations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiological investigation is always started</td>
<td>BE, EE, ES, FR, FI, IE, LU, LV, NO, NL, RO, SE, UK, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed suppliers are always included in the investigation</td>
<td>AT, EE, FI, IE, LU, LV, NO, NL, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact herds are included in the investigation</td>
<td>AT, EE, FI, FR, IE, LU, LV, NO, NL, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensification of the examination of non-infected flocks on the same farm</td>
<td>AT, DK, FI, FR, IE, LU, LV, NO, NL, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccination</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory</td>
<td>AT⁹, BE¹⁰, CZ, HU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended</td>
<td>BE¹⁰</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitted</td>
<td>BG, DK¹¹, EE¹², ES¹³, FR, LT, LV, RO¹⁴, SK, SI, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited</td>
<td>CH, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No measures are fixed in Directive 2003/99/EC.

1. Minimum control measures are set out in Regulation (EC) 2160/2003, annex II (D). By 1st January 2009, eggs originating from flocks with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from infected flocks may be used for human consumption only if treated in a manner that guarantees the elimination of all Salmonella serotypes with public health significance in accordance with Community legislation on food hygiene.

2. In Austria, all serovars are covered in case of food-borne outbreaks.

3. In Sweden, for invasive serovars and non-invasive serovars different control strategies may be applied.

4. In the United Kingdom, all isolations of Salmonella must be reported.

5. Invasive Salmonella.

6. Eggs are pasteurised until the flock is destroyed.


8. In Slovenia, cases of detection of S. Enteritidis or S. Typhimurium in feedingstuffs.

9. In Austria, vaccination against S. Enteritidis mandatory since 2009.

10. In Belgium, vaccination against S. Enteritidis is mandatory and vaccination against S. Typhimurium is recommended.

11. In Denmark, no vaccination occurs, as no vaccines have been approved by the Danish Veterinary and Food Administration.

12. In Estonia, Salmonella could only be performed based on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.

13. In Spain, only in rearing period.

14. In Romania, vaccination against Salmonella could only be performed based on the CSVFS directorate approval.
### Appendix Table SA7a. Salmonella monitoring programmes in broiler flocks (Gallus gallus), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSs with approved surveillance programme (Decision 2008/815/EC)</td>
<td>All MSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-MS with approved surveillance programmes (ESA Decision No 364/07/COL)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSs with EU co-financing (Decision 2008/897/EC as amended by Decision 2009/858/EC)</td>
<td>All MSs except FI, LT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries with additional sampling</td>
<td>DK²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Within 3 weeks of slaughter</td>
<td>At least two pairs of boot/sock swabs pooled into one sample⁵</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Diagnostic methods used

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Methods</th>
<th>Countries/Regions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>CZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, GR, IT, NO, PL, SE (faecal samples), SK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified ISO 6579, Annex D</td>
<td>LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>AT, CH, DE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002 / Amendment 1:2007</td>
<td>BE, ES, FI (Flocks), LV (Flocks), RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMKL No 71:1999</td>
<td>FI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td>DK, LT, UK, IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method in accordance with the OIE manual, 5th ed., 2004</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Non-MSs (EFTA members) must apply EU legislation according to Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 101/2006.
2. Regulation (EC) 646/2007 sets the Community targets for the reduction of the prevalence of certain *Salmonella* types in broiler flocks and sets the testing scheme to verify the achievement of the Community targets for *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium*.
3. In Denmark, all flocks are tested twice during rearing at 15-21 days and 7-10 days before slaughter.
4. Once a year, the competent authority sample at least one flock on 10% of holdings comprising at more than 5,000 birds.
5. Two pairs of boot/sock swabs might be replaced by one pair of boot/sock swabs and one sample of dust collected in multiple places in the broiler house.
### Appendix Table SA7b. Salmonella monitoring programmes in broiler meat products, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Slaughterhouse and cutting plant</th>
<th>Processing plants</th>
<th>At retail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neck skin samples</td>
<td>AT, BE, CZ, EE, IE, LV, LT, RO, SE, SI, UK&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Depend on survey or own-control plans</td>
<td>DK, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast skin samples</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Fresh meat, minced meat, final products</td>
<td>AT, BE, EE, LT, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcass swabs</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>Carcass, fresh meat, final products</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At cutting plants:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushed meat samples</td>
<td>DE, EE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, FI&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, SE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Final product</td>
<td>CZ, DE, IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency of sampling</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>CZ, SI</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>BE, CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>Surveys or own-control</td>
<td>DK, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
<td>AT, EE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
<td>AT, EE, FI</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>IE, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systematic and continuous</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Twice a year</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>LV</td>
<td>Random or routine, depend on programme</td>
<td>LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each flock</td>
<td>IE, LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each flock/batch</td>
<td>IT, NL, UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic methods</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579 (2002)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, GR, NO, PL, SK, UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579 (2002), Annex D</td>
<td>LU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified ISO 6579 (2002)</td>
<td>AT, DE, SI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMKL No 71:1999</td>
<td>FI, SE (meat samples)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td>DK, LT, UK, IE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method in accordance with the O.I.E, Manual, 5th ed., 2004</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Countries with no official monitoring, 2007</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Voluntary operator monitoring in the United Kingdom. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
2. Number of samples depend on flock size or slaughterhouse/cutting plant capacity.
3. Voluntary operator monitoring.
4. In Germany, the food surveillance covers all level of the food chain.
5. In Italy, a monitoring programme is running in the Veneto Region.
6. In Portugal, a surveillance programme is running in the Beira Litoral Region.
## Appendix Table SA8. Measures taken in broilers (Gallus gallus) in case of Salmonella infections, -2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control measures</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serovars covered</strong></td>
<td><strong>BE, DK, FI, LT, LU, NO, NL, SE</strong>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Serovars</td>
<td><strong>AT, BG, CH, EE, ES, FR2, IE, LV, RO, SI, SK, UK</strong>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium</td>
<td><strong>AT, BG, CH, EE, ES, FR2, IE, LV, RO, SI, SK, UK</strong>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrictions on the flock</strong></td>
<td><strong>DK, EE, FR, LU, NO, NL, RO, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediately following suspicion</td>
<td><strong>DK, EE, FR, LU, NO, NL, RO, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for the flock</strong></td>
<td><strong>DK, EE, FR, LU, NO, NL, RO, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td><strong>SK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughtered and heat treated</td>
<td><strong>CH, DK, FI, LT, LU, LV, NO, SI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary slaughter</td>
<td><strong>AT, BE, IE, NL, UK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction</td>
<td><strong>FI, FR, LV, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughter or destruction</td>
<td><strong>BG, EE, IE, SK, UK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other consequence</strong></td>
<td><strong>EE, FI, NO, SK, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedingstuffs are restricted (heat treatment or destruction)</td>
<td><strong>EE, LU, NO, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of manure restricted</td>
<td><strong>EE, FI, NO, SK, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleaning and disinfection</strong></td>
<td><strong>AT, BE, BG, CH, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, LT, LV, NO, NL, SI, SE, ES, FR, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligatory</td>
<td><strong>AT, BE, BG, CH, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, LT, LV, NO, NL, SI, SE, ES, FR, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative bacteriological result required before restocking</td>
<td><strong>AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, LU, NL, NO, RO, SI, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement of an empty period</td>
<td><strong>AT (14 days), EE (21 days), LU (21 days), NO (30 days after disinfection), DK, ES (12 days)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Further investigations</strong></td>
<td><strong>CZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, LU, NO, SE, SK,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiological investigation is always started</td>
<td><strong>CZ, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, LU, NO, SE, SK,</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed suppliers are always included in the investigation</td>
<td><strong>AT, EE, FI, IE, LU, NO, NL, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact herds are included in the investigation</td>
<td><strong>EE, FI, FR, LU, NO, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeding flock that contributed to the hatch will be traced</td>
<td><strong>AT, FI, FR, IE, LU, NO, NL, UK, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccination</strong></td>
<td><strong>AT, CZ, EE4, FR, LT, LU, LV, SI, SK, UK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitted</td>
<td><strong>AT, CZ, EE4, FR, LT, LU, LV, SI, SK, UK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine not registered</td>
<td><strong>AT, BE, DK, ES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prohibited</strong></td>
<td><strong>CH, FI, NO, SE</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No measures fixed in Directive 2003/99/EC.

1. In Sweden, for invasive serovars and non-invasive serovars different control strategies may be applied but are not used in practice.
2. In France, all isolation of *Salmonella* spp. must be reported.
3. In the United Kingdom, all isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
4. In Estonia, vaccination against *Salmonella* could only be performed based on the Veterinary and Food Board approval.
### Appendix Table SA9. Salmonella monitoring programmes in turkey breeders, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day old chicks</th>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling scheme following the provisions of Directive 1992/117/EC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples from the inside of the delivery boxes (internal lining/paper/crate material)</td>
<td>At age of 4 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FI, NO, PL, SK, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meconium</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>At age of 4 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead chickens/destroyed chickens</td>
<td>PL, SK, LT</td>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Official sampling 3 times during production period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>At holding: twice during laying period</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other sampling schemes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal lining papers of delivery boxes</th>
<th>Swabs/faeces</th>
<th>Swabs/faeces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sample scheme approved by EU (Decision 96/389/EC)</td>
<td>Chicks, dust swab</td>
<td>On farm: Chicks, dust swab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples from the lorry and 1 week after arrival: Wooswool samples</td>
<td>Sample scheme approved by EU (Decision 96/389/EC)</td>
<td>Sample scheme approved by EU (Decision 96/389/EC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Diagnostic methods used

- ISO 6579:2002: CZ, NO, PL, SE
- ISO 6579:2002 / Amendment 1:2007: FI
- Hatchery, every hatch, every machine: Fluff samples: NL
- Every 4 weeks: At hatchery: Environmental: FR
- Hatchery: Samples of imported eggs: AT

#### Countries not providing detailed information about monitoring programmes

- No information available: CY, FR, DE, GR, HU, IE, LT, LU, MT, PT, ES
- No official surveillance programme: BG, CZ, DK, IT, NL, UK
- No turkey breeder flocks present: AT, BE, EE, LV, SI

1. In the United Kingdom monitoring programmes are voluntary. Farmers producing breeders are encouraged to monitor in the same way as for Gallus gallus under Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
## Appendix Table SA10. Salmonella monitoring programmes in turkeys, turkey meat and meat products, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day old chicks</th>
<th>Rearing period and before slaughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of sample</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust samples</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicks</td>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling based on the directive</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frequency of sampling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Every two months</th>
<th>IE</th>
<th>1 – 3 weeks before slaughter</th>
<th>AT, DK, FI, NO, PL, SK, SI(^3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max 4 weeks before slaughter</td>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 weeks before slaughter</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diagnostic methods used

- **ISO 6579:2002**
  - CZ, EE, FI, FR, IT, LT, LV, NO, PL, SE (faecal samples), SI, UK

- **NMKL No 71:1999**
  - FI, SE (meat samples)

- **Modified ISO 6579:2002**
  - AT, DE, IT

- **ISO 6579:2002 / Amendment 1:2007**
  - FI (Flocks), RO

- **Depend on the laboratory and/or survey**
  - DK

- **Bacteriological culture**
  - IE

### Countries not providing detailed information about monitoring programmes

- **No information available**
  - AT, CY, DE, GR, HU, LT, LU, MT, PT, SK, ES

- **No official surveillance programme**
  - BE, BG, CZ, IT, UK

- **No turkey production flocks present**
  - EE, LV

---

1. In Denmark, a monitoring programme exists however all turkeys are slaughtered abroad, hence no sampling.
2. Sample size and frequency depend on slaughterhouse and cutting plant capacity.
3. Voluntary operator monitoring.
4. Crushed fresh meat from cleaning tools, tables etc.; similar approach for ducks, geese and guinea fowl.
5. In Germany, the food surveillance covers all level of the food chain.
6. One year national monitoring programme.
7. Monitoring programme in the United Kingdom is voluntary. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>At slaughter and at cutting plants</th>
<th>Processing plants</th>
<th>Turkey meat and meat products at retail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fresh meat</td>
<td>AT, SI</td>
<td>Crushed meat SE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neat skin samples</td>
<td>AT&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, LT, SE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Final product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependent on survey</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Final product IE, DE&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcasses</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Depend on survey DK, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloacal swabs and caecum</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushed meat</td>
<td>FI&lt;sup&gt;2, 4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Batch</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Twice yearly IE Surveys DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
<td>FI</td>
<td>Surveys DK, UK Random and continuous CZ, EE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Continuous AT, IE, LV, SE Continuous IE, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>Random or routine, depend on programme LT Monitoring DE, UK, LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every flock</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table SA11. Salmonella monitoring programmes in duck breeders, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sampling scheme following the provisions of Directive 1992/117/EC</th>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dead chickens</strong></td>
<td>At age of 4 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL, SK, LT</td>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
<td>Dead chickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Samples from the internal linings of the delivery boxes</strong></td>
<td>No, PL, SK, LT</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 2 weeks</td>
<td>Sock samples</td>
<td>No, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meconium</strong></td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>Official sampling - 3 times during the production period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Each flock is sampled six times a year in accordance with plan approved by Decision 96/389/EC</td>
<td>Meconium samples at the hatchery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other schemes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Official sampling every 8 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal lining papers of delivery boxes</strong></td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>In hatchery: Environmental swab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>At 2, 10 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
<td>Faecal and litter samples, dust swab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>On farm: Faecal and litter samples, dust swab</td>
<td>Every 2 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Diagnostic methods used**                                    |                   |
| ISO 6579:2002                                                  | NO, PL, LT, SE (faecal samples) |
| NMKL No 71:1999                                               | SE (meat samples) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries not providing detailed information about monitoring programmes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No information available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT, CY, FI, FR, DE, GR, HU, IE, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No official surveillance programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE, BG, CZ, DK, IT, SI, UK³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No duck breeder flocks present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE, LV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In France, 1 gauze swab (the sampling method consists in wiping 5 different sites of the poultry house).
2. In France, 1 gauze swab (the sampling method consists in wiping the wall of the hatching cabinets or the lining pads of 5 different hatching trays).
3. In the United Kingdom monitoring programmes are voluntary. Farmers producing breeders are encouraged to monitor in the same way as for Gallus gallus under Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. All isolation s of Salmonella must be reported.
### Appendix Table SA12. Salmonella monitoring programmes in geese breeders, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day old chicks</th>
<th>Rearing period</th>
<th>Production period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sampling scheme following the provisions of Directive 1992/117/EC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples from the internal linings of the delivery boxes</td>
<td>NO, PL, SK</td>
<td>At age of 4 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead chickens</td>
<td>PL, SK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meconium</strong></td>
<td>SE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other schemes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal lining papers of delivery boxes</td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>At 2, 10 weeks and 2 weeks before moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic methods used</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>CZ, NO, PL, SE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Countries not providing detailed information about monitoring programmes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No information available</td>
<td>AT, CY, FI, DE, GR, HU, IE, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, ES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No official surveillance programme</td>
<td>BE, BG, CZ, DK, IT, SI, UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No geese breeder flocks present</td>
<td>EE, LV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Official sampling twice during production period.
2. In Lithuania there are no breeding flocks at the moment. Lithuania applies general monitoring programme for poultry.
3. In the United Kingdom monitoring programmes are voluntary. Farmers producing breeders are encouraged to monitor in the same way as for *Gallus gallus* under Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
### Appendix Table SA13. Salmonella monitoring programmes in ducks and geese – production level, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day old chicks</th>
<th>Rearing period and before slaughter</th>
<th>At slaughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of sample</strong></td>
<td>Faecal samples/ boot swabs</td>
<td>Carcass samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling based on the Directive 2003/99/EC</td>
<td>AT, DK(^1), NO, SE</td>
<td>AT, IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloacal swabs</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Neck skin samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frequency of sampling</strong></td>
<td>1 – 3 weeks before slaughter</td>
<td>AT, DK, NO, PL, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diagnostic methods used</strong></td>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>NO, PL, LT, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NMKL No 71:1999</td>
<td>SE (neck skin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Countries not providing detailed information about monitoring programmes</strong></td>
<td>No Information available</td>
<td>AT, CY, FI, FR, DE, GR, HU, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, SK, ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No official surveillance programme</td>
<td>BE, BG, CZ, IT, SI, UK(^2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No duck and geese production flocks present</td>
<td>EE, LV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Denmark, from 2007 all flocks are slaughtered abroad hence no sampling at the moment.
2. In Austria, flocks with positive findings in boot swabs (and if the carcasses is not subject to heat-treatment).
3. Monitoring programme in the United Kingdom is voluntary. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
### Appendix Table SA14. Salmonella monitoring programmes in pigs, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Breeding and multiplying herds - at farm</th>
<th>Fattening herds – at farm</th>
<th>Fattening herds – at slaughter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood samples</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td>BE(^1)</td>
<td>DE(^2), DK(^3), UK(^4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faecal samples/ boot swabs</td>
<td>CZ, DK(^5), EE(^6), FI(^6), NO, SE</td>
<td>DK(^3), EE(^6), FI, NL, NO, SE(^7)</td>
<td>DK(^1), ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcass/rectal swabs/litter/feed</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>BG, EE, ES, FI(^1), LU, NO(^1), SE(^1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency of sampling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td>Clinical suspicion</td>
<td>Clinical suspicion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fi, NO, SE, SI, SK</td>
<td>NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical suspicion</td>
<td>Fi, NO, SE, SI, SK</td>
<td>Random samples</td>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Continuous, random samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Every four months</td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic methods used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>AT, LT, SE (faecal samples)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td>BG, EE, FI, GR, LU, NL, SI, SK, ES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix ELISA</td>
<td>BE, DK, UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMKL No 71:1999</td>
<td>FI, NO, SE (at slaughter)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies in countries with no official sampling strategies</td>
<td>No official monitoring</td>
<td>CY, FR, GR, IT(^9), LV, PL, SK, LT, UK(^4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Monitoring is not compulsory according to Directive 2003/99/EC.
1. Sample size depends on slaughterhouse capacity or farm capacity.
2. In Germany, meat juice monitoring by Quality control systems of meat producers.
3. In Denmark, all herds producing more than 200 pigs for slaughter per year are monitored.
4. In the United Kingdom, sampling is voluntary. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
5. In Denmark, pen faecal sampling is carried out if serological results from the blood samples (breeding and multiplying herds) and meat juice samples (fattening pigs) are too high.
6. In Finland and Estonia, all pigs sent to semen collection centres have to be examined for *Salmonella* with negative results.
7. In Sweden, pen faecal samples herds are affiliated to voluntary health control program.
8. In Norway, sows from multiplying herds are sampled in the same way as slaughter pigs at slaughter.
9. In Italy, a monitoring programme is running in the Veneto Region.
### Appendix Table SA15. Measures taken in pig herds in case of Salmonella infections or Salmonella findings, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Control measures</strong></th>
<th><strong>Countries</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serovars covered</strong></td>
<td>AT&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;, BE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, DK, EE, FI, LU, SE, NO, UK&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only S. Enteritidis, S. Typhimurium</td>
<td>CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrictions on the farm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal movement prohibited</td>
<td>FI, SE, NO, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation of <em>Salmonella</em> positive animals</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person contacts restricted</td>
<td>EE, LU, NO, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advise to the farm for controlling the infection</td>
<td>BE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, FI, SE, NO, UK, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for slaughter animals</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughterhouse is informed on positive animals</td>
<td>BE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, EE, FI, LU, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary slaughter</td>
<td>DK&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;, EE, FI, NO&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;, SE&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminated food withdrawn from market</td>
<td>NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment with antibiotics</td>
<td>EE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other consequences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedingstuffs are restricted (heat treatment or destruction)</td>
<td>LU, SE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of manure / sludge</td>
<td>EE, DK&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, LU, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;, SE, NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health advice</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning and disinfection obligatory</td>
<td>EE, FI, LU, NO, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated negative testing necessary before lifting the restrictions&lt;sup&gt;8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>EE, FI, SE, NO, SI&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction in payment for positive slaughter pigs</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Further investigations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiological investigation is started</td>
<td>BE&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;, DK, EE, FI, LU, NO, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed suppliers are included in the investigation</td>
<td>DK, EE, FI, LU, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact herds are included in the investigation</td>
<td>DK, FI, LU, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccination</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitted</td>
<td>BG, CZ, LU, SI&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No vaccination occur</td>
<td>AT, BE&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;, DK&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No measures fixed in Directive 2003/99/EC.

1. In Austria, the carcasses contaminated with *Salmonella* are unfit for human consumption and must be removed. In all slaughtered animals descending from the same holding a post-mortem bacteriological examination has to be initiated.
2. In Belgium, measures only for *Salmonella* risk herds (3 consecutive mean S/P ratio's of > 0,6).
3. Monitoring programme in the United Kingdom is voluntary. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
4. Measures are taken in case of clinical signs.
5. In Denmark, herds with a high serological *Salmonella* index.
6. In Norway, samples from all sanitary slaughtered animals must be tested for *Salmonella*. If positive, the carcass is condemned.
7. In Sweden, samples are collected from all sanitary slaughtered animals.
8. Typically, two consecutive samplings one month apart.
9. Two consecutive samplings 7 days apart.
10. No vaccine has been approved.
### Appendix Table SA16. Salmonella monitoring programmes in pigs and pig meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Slaughterhouse and cutting plant</th>
<th>Processing plants</th>
<th>Pork and pork products at retail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meat juice</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Surface swabs</td>
<td>HU, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depend on survey or own-control plans</td>
<td>DK², SE², UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface swabs</td>
<td>BE, CZ, DK¹, EE², FI³, DE, NO³, SE³</td>
<td>Depend on survey or own-control plans</td>
<td>DK², SE²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh meat</td>
<td>DE⁴, LU, NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh meat</td>
<td>EE³, HU⁴, SI</td>
<td>Fresh meat</td>
<td>EE, HU⁴, IE, LV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final product</td>
<td>CZ, DE, IE, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymph nodes</td>
<td>BG, EE³, FI, NO³, SE³</td>
<td>Final product</td>
<td>CZ, DE, EE, IE, LU, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minced meat</td>
<td>AT, DE⁴, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting and minced meat samples</td>
<td>BE, NO⁶</td>
<td>Minced meat, meat preparations</td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meat preparations</td>
<td>DE⁴, LU, NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushed meat samples (cutting plants)</td>
<td>FI³, NO³, SE³</td>
<td>Minced meat, meat preparations</td>
<td>BE, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not reported</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Meat products, meat preparations (meat from bovine animals and pig)</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh meat, final</td>
<td>AT, EE, LV, LT, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not reported</td>
<td>ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
<td>Random and continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BG, DK, EE, ES, FI, HU, NO, SE, SI</td>
<td>CZ, DE, EE, ES, LV, LU, SI</td>
<td>AT, CZ, DE, EE, ES, LU, LV, NL, SE, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diagnostic methods used</td>
<td></td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modified ISO 6579:1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>AT, DE, IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgian official method SP-VG-M002</td>
<td></td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ISO 6579:2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>BG, CZ, EE, FI, HU, IT, LV, SI, SE, ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depend on the laboratory and/or survey</td>
<td></td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NMKL No 71:1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>F1, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any method according to Comm. Decision 2003/470</td>
<td></td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td></td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Monitoring is not compulsory according to Directive 2003/99/EC. In this table priority is given to slaughterhouse sample based approaches; farm based approaches at slaughterhouse may be described in Table SA14. 1. Voluntary monitoring and control scheme in the United Kingdom. 2. Sampling by local authorities. 3. Sample size and frequency depend on slaughterhouse capacity. 4. Frequency of sampling depends on slaughterhouse and cutting plant capacity. 5. In Hungary, sampling strategy is based on the previous years production. 6. Sampling according to Directive 94/65/EC. 7. Samples collected from cutting equipment, cleaning tools, tables etc.
## Appendix Table SA17. Salmonella monitoring programmes in cattle and bovine meat, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Breeding herds - at farm</th>
<th>Cattle - at farm</th>
<th>Slaughterhouse and cutting plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faecal samples</strong></td>
<td>EE¹, FI¹, LU</td>
<td>Faecal samples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK², CZ, EE³, FI,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DE, NL, NO, SE,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SK, SI⁴, UK⁵</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carcass swabs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CZ, DK⁶, EE⁶,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FI⁶, NO⁶, SE⁶</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bulk milk/Blood samples</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carcass swabs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CZ, DK⁶, EE⁶,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FI⁶, NO⁶, SE⁶</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organ samples</strong></td>
<td>SI⁴, UK⁵</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carcass swabs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CZ, DK⁶, EE⁶,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FI⁶, NO⁶, SE⁶</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh meat at cutting plants</td>
<td>AT, HU, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crushed meat samples⁸ at cutting plants</td>
<td>EE⁶, FI⁶, NO⁶, SE⁶</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faeces (at slaughterhouse)</td>
<td>DE, ES, SK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minced beef</strong></td>
<td>AT, BE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frequency of sampling

- Every three month DK
- Random BE
- Once a year NL
- Monthly CZ
- Clinical suspicion FI, DE, LU, NO, CZ, SK, SE, SI⁴
- Random and continuous AT, EE, DK, DE, FI, NO, SE, SI⁴, ES

### Diagnostic methods used

- Modified ISO 6579:2002 AT, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, HU, IT, SE, SK, SI, ES, LT
- ISO 6579:2002 CZ, EE, FI, GR, LU, LV, SK
- Mix-ELISA DK
- Belgian official method SP-VG-M002 BE
- NMKL No 71:1999 FI, NO, SE
- Other approved methods according to Decision 2003/470/EC SE
- Bacteriological culture IE

### Strategies in countries with no official sampling strategies, 2009

- No official monitoring BE, BG, CY, CZ, CR, FR, GR, IT¹⁰, PL, SK, UK¹¹

---

**Note:** Monitoring is not compulsory by Directive 2003/99/EC.

1. In Estonia and Finland, all animals sent to semen collection centres have to be examined for *Salmonella* with negative results.
2. In Denmark, when requested by the farmer.
3. In Estonia, sample size depend on herd size.
4. In Slovenia, sampling of calves.
5. Frequency of sampling depends on slaughterhouse and cutting plant capacity.
6. Sample size and frequency depend on slaughterhouse and cutting plant capacity.
7. Sampling by local authorities.
8. Samples collected from cutting equipment, cleaning tools, tables etc.
9. One year national monitoring programme.
10. In Italy, a monitoring programme is running in the Veneto Region.
11. In the United Kingdom, sampling is voluntary. Reporting of isolation of *Salmonella* in all farmed animals is statutory.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Processing plants</th>
<th>Beef at retail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depend on survey or own-control plans</td>
<td>DK(^7), SE(^7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrapings</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh meat, minced meat, final products</td>
<td>AT, BE, DE, EE, ES, IE, HU, LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final product</td>
<td>CZ, DE, HU, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling according to Directive 94/65/EC</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>IE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table SA18. Measures to take in cattle herds in case of Salmonella infections or Salmonella findings, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control measures</th>
<th>Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Serovars covered</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Serovars</td>
<td>AT, DE, DK, EE, FI, NO, SE, UK¹, SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only <em>S</em>. Enteritidis, <em>S</em>. Typhimurium</td>
<td>CZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restrictions on the farm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal movement prohibited</td>
<td>FI, DK (Multiresistant <em>S</em>. Typhimurium DT 104), SE, NO, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation of <em>Salmonella</em> positive animals</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person contacts restricted</td>
<td>EE, NO, SE, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction on marketing of milk</td>
<td>FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteurisation of milk obligatory</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advise to the farm for controlling the infection</td>
<td>DK, FI, NO, SK, SE, UK, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consequence for slaughter animals</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughterhouse is informed on positive animals</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary slaughter</td>
<td>EE, DK, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contaminated food withdrawn from the market</td>
<td>AT, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction of positive animals</td>
<td>DE, SE (in some instances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment with antibiotics</td>
<td>EE, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other consequences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feedingstuffs are restricted (heat treatment or destruction)</td>
<td>LU, SK, SE, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of manure / sludge</td>
<td>EE, DK, NO, SK, SE, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning and disinfection obligatory</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated negative testing necessary before lifting the restrictions⁵</td>
<td>EE, DE, DK, FI, NO, SE, SI²⁶</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health advise</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Further investigations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiological investigation is always started</td>
<td>DK (Multiresistant <em>S</em>. Typhimurium DT 104), EE, FI, NO, SK, SE, UK⁷, SI²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed suppliers are always included in the investigation</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact herds are included in the investigation</td>
<td>DK (Multiresistant <em>S</em>. Typhimurium DT 104), FI, NO, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccination</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitted</td>
<td>CZ, DE, LU, UK (S. Dublin), SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No vaccination occur</td>
<td>AT, BE³, DK³, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited</td>
<td>EE, FI, NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No measures fixed in Directive 2003/99/EC.
1. Scanning surveillance in the United Kingdom in 2009. All isolations of *Salmonella* must be reported.
2. Measures are taken in calves in case of clinical signs.
3. In Norway samples from all sanitary slaughtered animals must be tested for *Salmonella*. If positive, the carcase is condemned.
4. In Sweden, all sanitary slaughtered animals are analysed for *Salmonella*.
5. Typically, two consecutive samplings one month apart.
6. Two consecutive samplings 7 days apart.
7. In Northern Ireland, when *S*. Enteritidis, *S*. Typhimurium is isolated, or any serotype is isolated in milk.
8. No vaccine has been approved.
### Appendix Table SA19. Notification on Salmonella in humans (V=Voluntary, O=Other), Gallus gallus, other animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in <em>Gallus gallus</em> since</th>
<th>Notifiable in other animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947&lt;sup&gt;1, 2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1998&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1994&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1993&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1986 V</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt; V</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>1999&lt;sup&gt;8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>RASFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1949&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1991&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1991&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>no O</td>
<td>1989&lt;sup&gt;11&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1989&lt;sup&gt;11&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1995&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Austria, notifiable since 14 April 1913, re-proclaimed 12 June 1947, adapted on 28 April 1950.
2. In Austria, clinical cases notifiable since 1990.
3. In Austria, detection of *S. Enteritidis*, *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Pullorum* and *S. Gallinarum* notifiable in breeding animals.
4. Clinical cases notifiable.
5. In Finland, notifiable also before 1995, but legislation changed in 1995.
6. In Germany, as in all MS, controls and reports are notifiable according to Reg 1168/2006.
7. In the Netherlands, only notifiable if the patient is working in the food industry, hotels, restaurants or cafés, treating or nursing other persons, or belongs to a group of two or more persons which eat/drink the same food within a period of 24 hours.
8. In Poland, *S. Enteritidis*, *S. Typhimurium*, *S. Pullorum* and *S. Gallinarum* are notifiable in poultry.
9. In Romania, only findings of *S. Enteritidis* and *S. Typhimurium* in poultry is notifiable.
10. In Slovenia, the year of independence, however this disease was notifiable before 1991.
11. Reportable diseases (in animals) are those where there is a statutory requirement to report laboratory confirmed isolation of organisms of the genus *Salmonella* under the Zoonoses Order 1989.
12. In Norway, only those detected in the national control programme.
### Appendix Table CA1. Campylobacter monitoring, surveys and diagnostic methods used for humans, animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Human Sample type</th>
<th>Diagnostic</th>
<th>Gallus gallus Sample type</th>
<th>Diagnostic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>Bacteriology, ISO 10272-1:2006(E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Intact caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272:1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Cloacal swabs</td>
<td>PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Intact caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272:1:2006 (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>NMKL 119:2007 w/no enrichment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Carcass</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>At slaughter: Cloacal swabs</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>In 2009, there was no control programme in place for the thermophilic Campylobacter in food and animals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Cloacal and neck skin</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>Vidas, conf. Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Faeces or blood</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272-1:2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272/PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Faeco and blood</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca and neck skin</td>
<td>ISO 10272:2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Faecal</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>At the farm, before slaughter: Faeces at slaughter: Caeca</td>
<td>At the farm, before slaughter: PCR at slaughter: NMKL 119:1990 (without enrichment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>At slaughter: Cloacal swabs</td>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler meat Sample type</td>
<td>Diagnostic</td>
<td>Other sample type</td>
<td>Diagnostic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter: Carcass. At processing/retail: Fresh and meat products</td>
<td>Bacteriology, ISO 10272-1:2006(E) Retail: Raw milk, cheeses made from raw milk Cattle and pig: Colon</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISO 10272:1995 or enrichment method Bacteriology (in cattle at first enrichment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter/processing/retail: Carcass, cut and meat preparation</td>
<td>SP-VG-M003 (enrichment, bacteriology and PCR) Pork at slaughter/processing/retail: Carcass and minced meat</td>
<td></td>
<td>SP-VG-M003 (enrichment, bacteriology and PCR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter/processing/retail: Carcass, cut and meat preparation</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing/retail: Fresh and meat products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing/retail: Depends on survey</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter: Carcass (neck skin at laboratory), Intact caeca</td>
<td>Slaughter/processing: ISO 10272-1:2006 Pig meat and bovine meat at retail</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retail: NMKL 119:1990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Meat preparation, meat products, minced meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter: Carcass (neck skin)</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Fresh meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh meat, meat preparations</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
<td>Food surveillance</td>
<td>ISO 10272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>Vidas/bacteriology</td>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>Vidas/bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>ISO 10272:2006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 2009, there was no control programme in place for the thermophilic <em>Campylobacter</em> in food and animals.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing/retail: Depends on survey</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter/processing: carcass</td>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td>Retail/Processing: Pork &amp; Turkey meat products Retail: Bovine meat products, Processed foods and prepared dishes Various bacteriological methods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At processing/retail: Meat products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter: Neck skin</td>
<td>Bacteriology, ISO 10272-1:2006(E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Fresh meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At slaughter/processing/retail: Fresh meat and skin</td>
<td>ISO 10272:2006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail</td>
<td>NMKL 119:1990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>NMKL 119:1990, ISO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Fresh refrigerated meat</td>
<td>ISO 10272:2006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Fresh meat</td>
<td>NMKL 119:1990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At retail: Fresh meat</td>
<td>Swiss food manual</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table CA2. Notification on Campylobacter in humans (V=Voluntary, O=Other), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2000 V</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>yes¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2004²</td>
<td>no³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2002 V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>yes⁴</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990 V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>1980's</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>no O</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>yes⁴</td>
<td>yes⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Estonia, only *C. jejuni*.
2. In Finland, *Campylobacter* notifiable in *Gallus gallus* only.
3. In Finland, food business operator has to notify to the competent authority, but there is no central notification system.
4. In Germany, *Campylobacter* is notifiable in cattle (venereal infection).
5. In Norway, only positive samples from *Gallus gallus* detected in the national control programme.
## Appendix Table LI1. Monitoring programmes and diagnostic methods for Listeria monocytogenes, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Surveillance</th>
<th>Frequency and type of samples</th>
<th>HACCP</th>
<th>Diagnostic method</th>
<th>Human diagnostic</th>
<th>Survey on cheeses from raw and thermised milk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. Surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>ISO 11290-1-1996 (E):1996,1998</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from blood, cerebral spinal fluid, vaginal swabs</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Monitoring programme started in 2004</td>
<td>Fresh meat and final products sampled weekly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Afnor validated VIDAS LMO2 followed by a chromogenic medium</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>No monitoring programme.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. Surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Survey on gravad and cold-salted fishery products</td>
<td>Monthly sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ISO 11290-1-1996 (Amendment 1:2004(E)) ISO 11290-2-1998 (Amendment 1:2004(E))</td>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Official monitoring programme on meat products at retail</td>
<td>Random sampling</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>ISO 11290-1 (detection) or ISO 11290-2 (enumeration) and AFNOR alternative methods validated against reference methods</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from blood and cerebral spinal fluid.</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Surveillance, surveys and own-control</td>
<td>Food surveillance: Random sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. Surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>Routine and target sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Monitoring milk products (EU requirements) based on Directive 92/46</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Surveillance in RTE foods. Survey on pre-packed sandwiches. Meat slicers (swabs)</td>
<td>Continuous Depend on survey</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Bacteriological culture</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>No monitoring programme for animals. State surveillance programme for food</td>
<td>Food - target sampling</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>ISO 11290; AR; Bacteriological culture</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from blood and cerebral spinal fluid.</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Meat and meat products</td>
<td>BRD 07/04-99/01, BRD 07/05-99/01</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Survey on cheese</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Survey on raw meat, survey on smoked fish</td>
<td>Random sampling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ISO 11290</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Surveillance in raw milk and milk cheese</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ISO 11290</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Surveillance in ready-to-eat food for infants and special medical purposes, minced meat, meat preparations and meat products to be eaten raw, fish products, raw milk from milk industry, milk products from raw milk.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISO 11290-1.2-2000 A1/2005</td>
<td></td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. Surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ISO 11290</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ISO 11290-1-1996, 11290-2-1998</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from a normally sterile site.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>No official programme. Surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>Depend on survey</td>
<td>surveys</td>
<td>NMKL 136, 2004, SLO METHOD</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from blood and cerebral spinal fluid.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. National and regional surveys by the local authorities</td>
<td>Depend on survey</td>
<td>surveys</td>
<td>BS EN ISO 11290, 136</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes from a normally sterile site.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>No monitoring programme. Surveys. Obligatory own-check of certain products of milk and fish</td>
<td>Depend on survey</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>NMKL 136</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Annual monitoring programme for cheeses</td>
<td>Random sampling</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>ISO 11290-1, ISO 11290-2</td>
<td>Isolation of L. monocytogenes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table LI2. Notification of Listeria in humans (V=Voluntary), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt; 1999&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;V</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1995&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1998&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1977&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>&lt;1991&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1982 V</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1969&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. In Austria, notifiable since 14 April 1913, re-proclaimed 12 June 1947, adapted on 28 April 1950.
2. In Belgium, in the Flemish Community.
3. In Finland, notifiable also before 1995, but legislation changed in 1995.
4. In Finland, food business operator has to notify to the competent authority, but there is no central notification system.
5. Notification is mandatory since December 2008.
6. In Slovenia, the year of independence, however this disease was notifiable before 1991.
7. In Sweden, only clinical cases notifiable.
### Appendix Table TB-BR1. Status as officially free of bovine brucellosis (OBF), officially free of B. melitensis in sheep and goats (ObmF) and officially free of bovine tuberculosis (OTF), 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>OBF&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Brucella melitensis</th>
<th>Bovine tuberculosis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No cases since 2000</td>
<td>No cases since 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No cases since 2000</td>
<td>No cases since 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Ever detected</td>
<td>No cases since 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Never detected in domestic animals, imported cases in 1921 and 1933</td>
<td>No Eradication programme.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>No cases since 1962</td>
<td>1979 Never detected</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No cases since 1961</td>
<td>No cases since 1962, surveillance of breeding herds</td>
<td>No cases since 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>No cases since 1960</td>
<td>1994 Never detected</td>
<td>No cases since 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>No case since 2002</td>
<td>2001 (64 départements)</td>
<td>No cases since 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Never detected</td>
<td>Eradication programme terminated in 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Eradication programme. Thessaloniki area is eradication and vaccination area for Bovine brucellosis, only</td>
<td>no Eradication programme on Islands, vaccination on the mainland</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Declared free by OIE in 1985</td>
<td>2004 Never detected</td>
<td>No cases since 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>No confirmed case since April 2006</td>
<td>1993 Never detected</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>yes (5 provinces and 10 regions)</td>
<td>Vaccination in two areas (Monti Nebrodi in Sicily and Caserta in Campania)</td>
<td>yes (7 provinces and 9 regions) Vaccination in Sicily</td>
<td>yes (17 provinces and 4 regions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No cases since 1963</td>
<td>no Never detected</td>
<td>No cases since 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes, according to OIE demands</td>
<td>no Yes, according to OIE demands</td>
<td>No cases since 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxemburg</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>No cases since 1999</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>No cases since 1996</td>
<td>No cases since 1996</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Never detected</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Yes Surveillance of breeding herds, B. melitensis never detected</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2007 According to EU Decision 399/2007</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>No cases since 1961</td>
<td>2005 No cases since 1996</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Eradication programmes, vaccination in high risk areas</td>
<td>2001 (Canaries) Eradication programmes, vaccination in high risk areas</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>No cases since 1957</td>
<td>1994 No cases since 1957</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1985 (GB)</td>
<td>Northern Ireland not officially free</td>
<td>1991 Never detected</td>
<td>2009 (Scotland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1998 No cases since 1958</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. OBF and OTF according to Directive 64/432/EC and Decision 2003/467/EC as last amended by Decision 2009/761/EC.
2. ObmF according to Directive 91/68/EC and Decision 93/52/EC, as last amended by Decision 2008/97/EC.
## Appendix Table TB1. Notification of tuberculosis in humans, Gallus gallus, other animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in Gallus gallus since</th>
<th>Notifiable in other animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947/2004¹</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1909/1999¹</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes (bovine)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1920²</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995³</td>
<td>1995³</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1936 (bovine)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes (bovine)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1966 (Cattle), 1992 (Other ruminant animals)</td>
<td>not notifiable⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes (bovine)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes (bovine)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>&lt;1991⁵</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>&gt;30 years ago</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>&gt;1984⁶</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>1894⁷</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Austria, *M. bovis* notifiable since 2004 in humans and since 1999 in animals, *M. tuberculosis* notifiable since 1947 in humans and since 1909 in animals.
2. In Denmark, only clinical cases are notifiable.
3. In Finland, notifiable also before 1995, but legislation changed in 1995.
5. In Slovenia, the year of independence. The disease was notifiable before 1991.
6. In the United Kingdom, the first TB Orders were passed in 1913 and 1925 to remove clinically ill cattle. In deer, tuberculosis has been notifiable since 1st June 1989. In 2005, tuberculosis became notifiable in all mammals except man.
7. In Norway, mandatory meat inspection at slaughterhouse.
### Appendix Table BR1. Notification of Brucella in humans (V=Voluntary, O=Other), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt; 1999 V</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1920&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1920's</td>
<td>1920's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1960&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt; V</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>1966 (Cattle), 1992 (Other ruminant animals)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990 V</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1977&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>&lt;1991&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1943 V</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>1996&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt; O</td>
<td>1971&lt;sup&gt;8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Austria, notifiable since 14 April 1913, re-proclaimed 12 June 1947, adapted on 28 April 1950.
2. In Denmark, only imported cases registered centrally.
3. In Denmark, only clinical cases are notifiable.
4. In France, mainly imported cases.
5. Notification is mandatory since December 2008.
6. In Slovenia, the year of independence. The disease was notifiable before 1991.
7. In the United Kingdom, reportable under Reporting of Injuries, Disease and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations – applies to all work related activities but not to all incidents.
8. In the United Kingdom organisms of the genus *Brucella* are reportable in animals - i.e. there is a statutory requirement to report laboratory confirmed isolation of the organism.
### Appendix Table RA1. Vaccination programmes for rabies in animals, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Vaccination programmes in pets</th>
<th>Vaccination programmes in wildlife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Voluntary vaccination of pets</td>
<td>Oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year in fox populations in areas of higher risk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs and cats in the south and if staying at public campgrounds</td>
<td>Oral vaccines was distributed from 1989 to 2003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of animals entering Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of carnivores in captivity</td>
<td>In 1989, oral vaccination of foxes in some districts. In 2003, covers the whole country except for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>rabies free districts. Since 2004, vaccination twice a year by air in selected areas, mainly along</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the border with Poland and Slovakia. The programme is approved and co-financed by EU (Decision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs and cats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Vaccination in dogs and cats are recommended</td>
<td>Since 1991, oral vaccines distributed to foxes and raccoon dogs twice a year along the Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>border by flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Since 2003, oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year. The programme is approved and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>co-financed by EU (Decision 2007/782/EC) for 2008-2010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Voluntary vaccination of pets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Voluntary vaccination of pets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs and cats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs, voluntary vaccination of cats</td>
<td>Since 2004, oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year by flight. The programme started in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs in infected municipalities</td>
<td>Oral vaccines distributed to foxes in the Region Friuli Venezia Giulia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs, cats and pet ferrets</td>
<td>Since 1998, oral vaccines distributed to foxes and raccoon dogs twice a year, from 2005, by flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The programme is approved and co-financed by EU (Decision 2007/782/EC) for 2008-2010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs and cats</td>
<td>Since 1995, Oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year by flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Vaccination programme for dogs since 1949</td>
<td>Since 2002, oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year by flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs since 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs and cats</td>
<td>In 2009, aerial vaccination programme was not implemented for foxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of domestic carnivores</td>
<td>Since 1994, oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year by flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs since 1947</td>
<td>Oral vaccines distributed to foxes twice a year by flight. The programme is approved and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>co-financed by EU (Decision 2007/782/EC) for 2008-2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination dogs in 14 regions, Ceuta and Melilla. Voluntary in the remaining 3</td>
<td>From 2004, compulsory surveillance according to Directive 2003/99/EC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>regions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Vaccination of dogs and cats being brought in and out of the country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Vaccination is permitted those animals being exported, and those undergoing quarantine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Vaccination of dogs and cats being brought in and out of the country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Compulsory vaccination of dogs, cats and ferrets brought in to the country from countries not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>free from rabies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table RA2. Type of samples and diagnostic methods used when diagnosing rabies in humans and animals, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Diagnostic test</th>
<th>Type of sample</th>
<th>Diagnostic test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Liquor, smears from pharynx, swab from conjunctiva, biopsy at the nape of the neck and serum</td>
<td>FAT, immunohistochemistry, RT-PCR</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>Fluorescent antibody test (FAT), rabies tissue culture infection test (RT-CIT), Mouse inoculation test (MIT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Blood, cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, post mortem brain tissue</td>
<td>Antigen detection, Virus isolation in neuroblast cells, RT-PCR, Virus isolation in mice, Rapid Fluorescent Focus Inhibition test RFFIT.</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, virus cultivation in neuroblast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>Direct immune-fluorescent test (IFT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>Helling's stain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Blood samples, skin biopsy from neck</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, virus isolation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Human: cultivation, serology, antigen-test, direct microscopy.</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, cell culture, RT-PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, blood, saliva, if post-mortem: brain tissue</td>
<td>PCR, FAT, immunohistochemistry, direct microscopy, RFFIT</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, cell culture, RT-PCR, MIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>FAT, cell culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, blood</td>
<td>In vivo from cornea imprint of the patient by immunofluorescence method, or determination of specific antibody titre of the blood or liquor by immunofluorescence method during the second week of the illness. Post mortem: detection of the Negri-body in the brain tissue, or the antigen by immunofluorescence method, or identification of the viral genetic material by PCR, or isolation of the virus in mouse.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, liquor, saliva, blood, brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, TCIT, RT-PCR</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, TCIT, RT-PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, blood, saliva, if post-mortem: brain tissue</td>
<td>Serology, antigen detection, isolation of virus</td>
<td>Brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, cell culture, PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, saliva</td>
<td>Isolation of virus, antigen detection, mouse inoculation test, ELISA, PCR.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, virus isolation (by sub-contractance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, blood, saliva, if post-mortem: brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, RT-PCR, MIT, RFFIT</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, MIT, RFFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Direct immune-fluorescent test (IFT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, MIT, RT-PCR, FAVN, ELISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, serum, brain tissue</td>
<td>Isolation of virus, antigen detection, detection of virus nucleic acids, virus neutralization assay</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>FAT, ELISA, RT-PCR, MIT, FAVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, if post-mortem: brain tissue</td>
<td>Serology, isolation on cell cultures, mouse inoculation test, RT-PCR, FAT</td>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>Serology, isolation on cell cultures, mouse inoculation test, RT-PCR, FAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, skin biopsy from neck.</td>
<td>FAT, RFFIT, MIT, PCR</td>
<td>Brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, ELISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Serum, CSF</td>
<td>Serology, antigen detection, isolation of virus, PCR</td>
<td>Brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, MIT, PCR, virus isolation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, blood, saliva</td>
<td>Serology, antigen detection, isolation of virus</td>
<td>Brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, MIT, histology, PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Cerebrospinal fluid, serum, if post-mortem: brain tissue</td>
<td>Serology, antigen detection, virus isolation</td>
<td>Brain tissue</td>
<td>FAT, RT-PCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFFIT</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>FAT, RT-CIT, RFFIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table RA3. Notification of rabies in humans (O=Other) and animals, and Official Rabies Free status, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Last indigenous case</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Last case</th>
<th>Rabies status</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt;1999</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>&lt;1976</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>&lt;1976</td>
<td>Rabies free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech y</td>
<td>es</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>(classical rabies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Rabies free</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Rabies free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>&lt;1975</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Rabies free since 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes (dogs)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>the end of the 19th</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>&lt;1991²</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>1978³</td>
<td>The mainland and islands are</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>considered rabies free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>&lt;1975</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Rabies free since 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United y</td>
<td>es O</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>1999⁴</td>
<td>Declared itself free from rabies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(the mainland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ According to the criteria set up by OIE, where a country with no new cases of rabies during a two year period may declare itself free from rabies. The criteria exclude European Bat Lyssavirus.

² In Slovenia, the year of independence, however, this disease was notifiable before 1991.

³ In Spain, the mainland and islands not Ceuta and Melilla.

⁴ In Norway, in the archipelago of Svalbard.
### Appendix Table VT1. Notification of VTEC in humans (V=Voluntary, O=Other), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1950&lt;sup&gt;1, 2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt; 1999 V</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2005 (EHEC)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>2000 + HUS (EHEC)</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1958 (EHEC)</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2004&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1996 (HUS) V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>.&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes (EHEC)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004 (EHEC)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990 V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;6&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1989&lt;sup&gt;7&lt;/sup&gt; V</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2004&lt;sup&gt;8&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1996&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>no O</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no&lt;sup&gt;10&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Austria, notifiable since 14 April 1913, re-proclaimed 12 June 1947, adapted on 28 April 1950.
2. In Austria, clinical cases are notifiable since 1996.
3. In Finland, only notifiable in cattle.
4. In Finland, food business operator has to notify to the competent authority, but there is no central notification system.
5. In France, the food business operators have to notify the competent authority when contaminated products are on the market.
6. In Latvia, only clinical cases notifiable.
7. In Spain, Microbiological information System.
8. In Sweden, VTEC O157 infection have been notifiable since 1996, since 2004 all clinical VTEC have been notifiable.
10. Notification required when further transmission to humans is suspected or has occurred.
## Appendix Table YE1. Notification on *Yersinia* in humans (V=Voluntary, O=Other), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1947(^1,2)</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt;1999(^3) V</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2005(^4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no(^5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990 V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>yes(^6)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1989(^7) V</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>no O</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes(^8)</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Austria, notifiable since 14 April 1913, re-proclaimed 12 June 1947, adapted on 28 April 1950.
2. In Austria, clinical cases are notifiable since 1996.
3. In Belgium, in the Flemish Community.
5. In Finland, food business operator has to notify to the competent authority, but there is no central notification system.
6. In Latvia, only clinical cases are notifiable.
7. In Spain, Microbiological Information System.
8. In Switzerland, only outbreaks are notifiable.
## Appendix Table TR1. Diagnostic methods and monitoring programmes for Trichinella, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Diagnostic methods</th>
<th>Monitoring programmes</th>
<th>Other monitoring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA), Western Blot</td>
<td>Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, farmed wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA), histopathology</td>
<td>Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Compression method</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar, bears, badgers</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>EU recommendations</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion method)</td>
<td>Pigs (started in 2004, 80% examined)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Pigs (diagnosis) according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
<td>Other wildlife monitored when relevant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses slaughtered at export approved slaughterhouses, all wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Clinical symptoms, eosinophilia</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion or compression method) and PCR</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion or compression method)</td>
<td>Pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA), histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2006</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, farmed wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA)</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar and farmed game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Compression method</td>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>Pigs: random on the slaughter line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion method)</td>
<td>Pigs, horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Serology and histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA)</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Decision no. 2002/253/EC - serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest and compression method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA/IFL)</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Histopathology</td>
<td>Pepsin digest method according to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, farmed wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Serology and histopathology</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion or compression method)</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Directive 77/96/EC (digestion method)</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table TR2. Notification of Trichinella in humans (V=Voluntary), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt;1999&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt; V</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1920&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, farmed and wild game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>2000 V</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, nutria, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1958 (pigs), 1994 (horses)</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars and farmed game, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Pigs (random), horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, bears, other wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>All animals for human consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>&lt;1991&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Pigs, wild boars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>&gt;50 years</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>Yes&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Pigs, horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Pigs, horses, wild boars, bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Pigs, horses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1. In Belgium, the Flemish Community.
2. In Denmark, only clinical cases are notifiable.
3. In Slovenia, the year of independence. The disease was notifiable before 1991.
4. In the United Kingdom, notifiable only under the Specified Animal Pathogens Order 1998.
### Appendix Table EH1. Echinococcus monitoring programmes and diagnostic methods in humans and/or animals, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Type of data</th>
<th>Diagnostic methods</th>
<th>Monitoring, treatment etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: ELISA, Western blot. Animals: Histopathology, ultrasound, X-ray, computed tomography, serology or combo serology DNA (PCR)</td>
<td>Fojes tested on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: <em>E. granulosus</em>: ELISA and iHA, E. multilocularis ELISA. Animals: visual examination of organs, microscopic examination of mucosal scrapings of the gut</td>
<td>Information campaign in wooded areas about consumption of berries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Scheme to treat dogs and stray dogs with Pranziquantel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A monitoring programme for <em>Echinococcus</em> in foxes was introduced in 2005. Samples are taken from foxes hunted for control of vaccination efficiency against Raibies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>animal: Microscopical diagnostic</td>
<td>A monitoring programme for <em>Echinococcus</em> in foxes was introduced in 2005. Samples are taken from foxes hunted for control of vaccination efficiency against Raibies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: Abdominal CT Scan, serology, histopathology</td>
<td>Treatment required for dogs and cats imported for countries other than Sweden, Norway (other parts than Spitsbergen), United Kingdom and Ireland and animals less than three months old entering from MS, recommended for hunting dogs before and after hunting season. Continuous surveillance for <em>Echinococcus</em> in foxes and raccoon dogs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Histopathology, serology</td>
<td>Mostly sporadic testing, monitoring in some federal states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: Serology, histopathology. Animals: copro-ELISA, copro-PCR, PCR, visual examination of organs</td>
<td>Treatment required for dogs and cats imported for countries other than Sweden, Norway (other parts than Spitsbergen), United Kingdom and Ireland and animals less than three months old entering from MS, recommended for hunting dogs before and after hunting season. Continuous surveillance for <em>Echinococcus</em> in foxes and raccoon dogs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Animals: microscopic examination of mucosal scrapings of the gut</td>
<td>Mostly sporadic testing, monitoring in some federal states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Humans: X-ray, echo and serological investigation</td>
<td>Macroscopic investigation on hydatid cysts at the slaughterhouse is a part of the meat inspection procedure. Treatment with an anti-helminthic drugs is recommended in the final hosts - dogs and cats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Western blot</td>
<td>Surveillance program for EH 1 in dogs was introduced since 2005 - ELISA coproantigen, after treatment. Treatment with an anthelmintic drugs is recommended in the final parts (dogs).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Western blot</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed/monthly</td>
<td>Serology</td>
<td>Macroscopic investigation on hydatid cysts at the slaughterhouse is a part of the meat inspection procedure. Treatment with an anti-helminthic drugs is recommended in the final hosts - dogs and cats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA and Western blot), Histopathology, imaging</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Foxes: Microscopical diagnostic and PCR in feaces Other animals: Inspection at slaughterhouse</td>
<td>Foxes tested on request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Serology</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Serology (ELISA and Western blot) and histopathology</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 regions have a programme running where dogs are dewormed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Dogs: faeces - flotation and ELISA coproantigen; intestines - scraping and sedimentation</td>
<td>Surveillance program for EH 1 in dogs was introduced since 2005 - ELISA coproantigen, after treatment. Treatment with an anthelmintic drugs is recommended in the final parts (dogs).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: Serology and histopathology</td>
<td>Visual examination of the slaughtered/killed animal and its organs, and palpation of the liver. Systematic dehelminthisation of dogs along with anti-rabies vaccination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: Serology, Rtg, CT Scan, MRI Animals: Macroscopic (visual) examination of organs and laboratory microscopic parasitological identification of the agent</td>
<td>Visual examination of the slaughtered/killed animal and its organs, and palpation of the liver. Systematic dehelminthisation of dogs along with anti-rabies vaccination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed, passive case finding</td>
<td>According to Decision 2119/98/EC, Decision 2002/253/EC and Decision 2002/243/EC</td>
<td>Control infection in animals and meat inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed, passive case finding</td>
<td>Humans: Cpro-ELISA, copro-PCR, PCT, visual examination of organs.</td>
<td>Since 2001, an annual investigation of 300-400 foxes. Anthelmintic treatment required for dogs imported from countries other than Finland and Norway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Visual meat inspection - voluntary reporting</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Treatment for imported dogs and cats. Regional deworming programme. Slaughterhouse testing Meat inspection - carcass condemnation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Humans: Serology, Histopathology, Animals: PCR, egg detection, histopathology</td>
<td>Anthelmintic treatment required for dogs imported from countries other than Finland and Sweden. Mandatory meat inspection for hydatid cysts, survey of <em>E. multilocularis</em> in foxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Laboratory confirmed, Humans: Laboratory confirmed</td>
<td>Animals: ELISA, PCR, morphology, microscopic examination</td>
<td>Research project with deworming baits in city foxes (2004-2010).                                                                kombo serology DNA (PCR)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix Table EH2. Notification of Echinococcus in humans (V=Voluntary), animals and food, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
<th>Notifiable in food since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>&lt; 1999 V</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1995&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1995&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxemburg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>1959/1997&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes&lt;sup&gt;3&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>&lt;1991&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
<td>&gt;30 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>yes V</td>
<td>1998&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>1965&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Finland, notifiable also before 1995, but legislation changed in 1995.
2. In Poland, from 1959 registered together with other tapeworms, from 1997 reported separately.
3. In Slovakia, only clinical cases.
4. In Slovenia, the year of independence, however this disease was notifiable before 1991.
5. In the United Kingdom, notifiable only under the Specified Animal Pathogens Order 1998.
6. Mandatory meat inspection for hydatid cysts.
Appendix Table TO1. Notification of Toxoplasma in humans and animals, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans since</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>yes²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>yes³</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>no info</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>yes⁴</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>yes⁵</td>
<td>no info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Finland *Toxoplasma gondii* is a notifiable disease in all animals except hares, rabbits and rodents.
2. In Germany toxoplasmosis is notifiable in pigs, dogs and cats.
3. Every probable, suspected, or confirmed case is registered in personal healthcare institution according Health minister's order and is informed to the territorial public healthcare institution where cases are registered. All detected cases are reported to the national level CCDPC and cases are registered in State register for communicable diseases.
4. Not compulsory but voluntary reporting from laboratories.
5. Toxoplasmosis is only notifiable in human in Scotland. In the rest of the United Kingdom the human cases relate to voluntary laboratory reporting.
6. Toxoplasmosis in animals has been a List C disease according to the Animal Diseases Act since 1965.
Appendix Table QF1. Regulations, control and diagnostic methods for Q-fever, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Regulation (Monitoring or Surveys)</th>
<th>Type of sample (Frequency)</th>
<th>Control measures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Abortion material, blood samples</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants, for export/import</td>
<td>Abortion material, crude milk and manure</td>
<td>Govermental financial help for stockbreeders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Govermental financial help for stockbreeders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>Crude milk</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>Abortion material and crude milk</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>Abortion material, crude milk and manure</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants, for dairy sheep and goats only</td>
<td>Abortion material, crude milk and manure</td>
<td>Vaccination/ breeding ban/ hygiene protocol started 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>Abortion material</td>
<td>Govermental financial help for stockbreeders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants, Monitoring programme in ruminants in 2009.</td>
<td>Abortion material, crude milk and manure</td>
<td>Monitoring programme: blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>No statutory monitoring (no existing Q fever regulation). Voluntary scanning surveillance (clinical diagnostic samples). National survey (sheep and goats) carried out in 2009</td>
<td>Abortion material, milk, serum</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants, for export/import</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Existing Q-fever regulation for ruminants</td>
<td>Abortion material</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diagnostic method

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isolation and direct identification</th>
<th>Serology</th>
<th>National Reference Laboratories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICH, RT-PCR</td>
<td>CFT, ELISA (IDVET)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR (Taqvet Kit LSI) and staining</td>
<td>CFT (virion-Serion), ELISA (LSI kit)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staining</td>
<td>IFA, CFT</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staining</td>
<td>IFA, ELISA</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR, gel-based isolation and staining (FISH)</td>
<td>CFT (dogs, cats, pigs), ELISA (ruminants)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation (Adigene) and staining</td>
<td>ELISA</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR, gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>IFA, CFT, ELISA (LSI, IDVET, IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR, gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>CFT, ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation (Hum HM)</td>
<td>IFA (human), CFT (animal)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation</td>
<td>IFA (human), ELISA (CHEKIT)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR and staining (IHC)</td>
<td>CFT, ELISA (IDEXX, LSI)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>IFA, CFT, ELISA</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation</td>
<td>ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation</td>
<td>ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>CFT</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR and gel-based isolation (Adigene)</td>
<td>CFT (virion-Serion), ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional and RT-PCR, gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>IFA, CFT, ELISA</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR (Adiagene)</td>
<td>IFA (Q-focus for human), CFT (Behring Antigen), ELISA (Virion for human, IDEXX for animal)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-PCR and staining</td>
<td>CFT, ELISA (under evaluation)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gel-based isolation and staining</td>
<td>ELISA (IDEXX)</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) with oligonucleotide probe targeting 16S rRNA; formalin-fixed placenta.
### Appendix Table QF2. Notification of Q-fever in humans and animals and registration of occupational disease, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notifiable in humans</th>
<th>Notifiable in animals</th>
<th>Occupational disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes, also non confirmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia(^1)</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>yes, outbreaks</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In Slovenia, 1991 is the year of independence, however this disease was also notifiable before 1991.